

SCIENCE
SH
1
5

UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN

APR 11 1957

INDEX

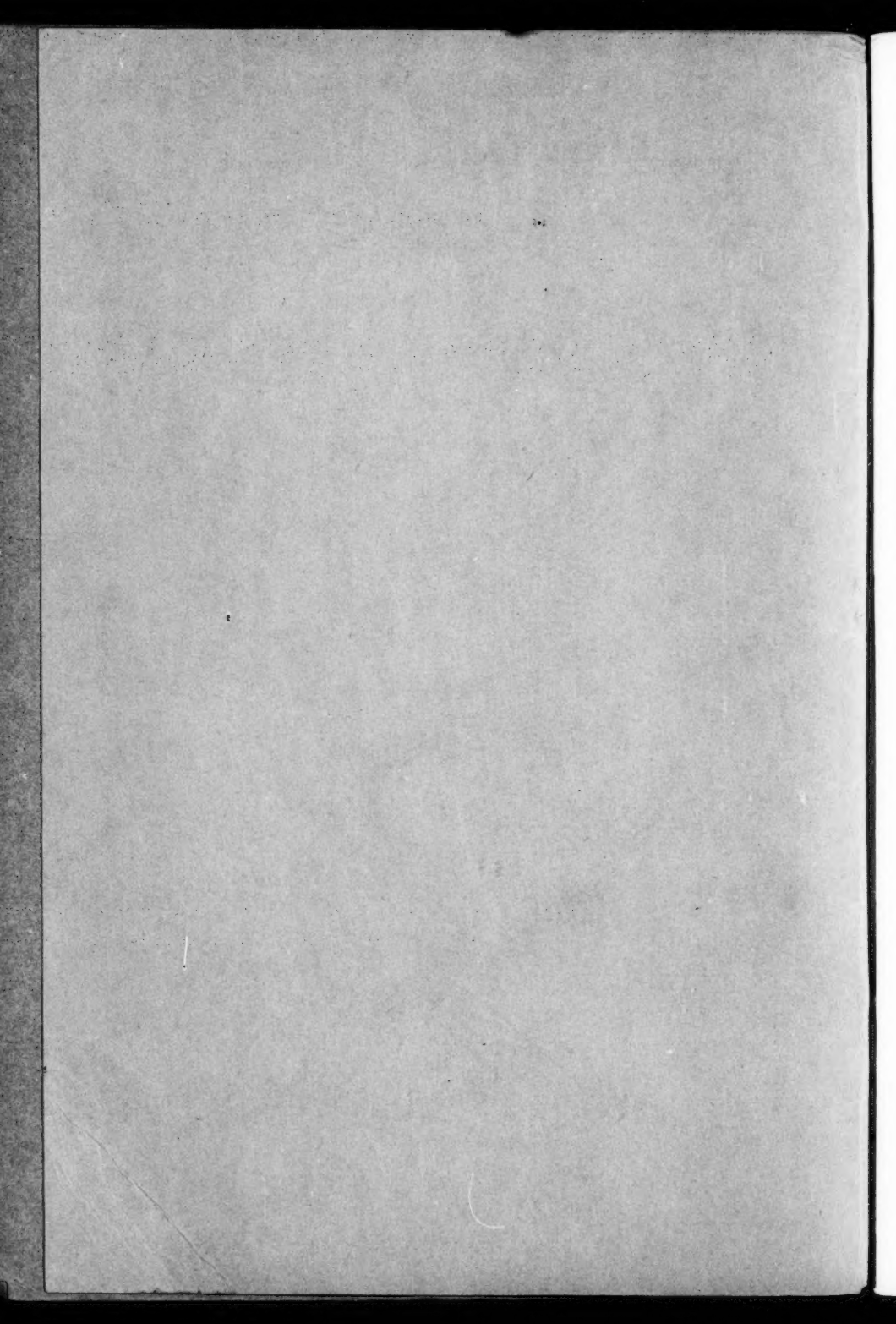
SCIENCE
LIBRARY

SH
1
A5
Index

Transactions
of
The American Fisheries
Society



1929-1952
Volumes 59-82



I N D E X

Transactions of The American Fisheries Society



1929-1952
Volumes 59-82



Compiled by
William C. Beckman

Published by the Society
Ann Arbor, Michigan

1955

INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

1929-1952
Volumes 59-82

The Index, following the style of the first Index which covered the first 58 volumes of the Transactions, is in two parts: Part I, Subject Index; Part II, Author Index. The subject index includes a listing of all scientific names occurring in the volumes with the page reference but not the topic covered by the references. All topical references are found under the common name for the species. However, only the major invertebrates are listed by common name and topic. References to the others will be found under the scientific name.

The nomenclature for the fishes is that given in the "List of Common and Scientific Names of the Fishes of the United States and Canada," Special Publication Number 1 of the Society. Some of the more recent taxonomical names are included.

Copyright, 1955
AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Printed by
THE CRAFT PRESS

PART I. SUBJECT INDEX

- Abalone,
 in hatchery food, 65:305
 in Mexican waters, 67:258, 74:79
- Abotrium*, 81:37
- acrasium*, 66:349, 70:170
- Abramis brama*, 62:309, 814; 64:368
- Absorption, salt, 74:297
- Abundance,
 analysis of, 76:291
 atlantic salmon, decline, 74:191
 bottom organisms, 72:56
 brown trout, 75:148
 causes of fluctuation, 70:206
 fish in streams, 59:252
 fluctuation, 70:193
 game and coarse fish, 70:386
 gar, short-nosed, 59:156
 kiyi, 74:143
 lake trout, 76:135, 143; 80:296, 299, 305
 longjaw cisco, 76:219
 menhaden, 79:141
 midge larvae, 59:156
 Reighard's chub, 72:111
 sauger, 79:35
 T.V.A. reservoirs, fishing in, 73:146
 yellow bass, 82:91
 yellow perch, 70:103
 yellow pikeperch, in Lakes Huron and Michigan, in relation to stocking 66:143
- Academic requirements, fishery biologists, 70:125
- Acalyptus*, 67:216
- Acanthocephala*, 61:211; 63:223; 70:165; 71:287; 81:96
- Acantholeberis curvirostris*, 65:108
- Acarina*, 62:308; 66:183; 76:112
- Acclimation, brook trout, 70:307
- Acer negundo*, 75:127
- Acetic acid, control of disease in hatcheries, 62:114; 63:247; 65:92; 67:230; 69:96
- Acetone, solvent in trout diet, 60:140
- Achtheres micropteri*, 63:223; 68:265
- Acidity, ammunition plant wastes, 73:46
- Acid phosphate, in daphnia culture, 64:135, 207
- Acilius*, 76:113
- Acipenser fulvescens*, 60:225; 69:65; 71:203; 77:13; 79:22; 80:31, 37
- guidenestadi*, 60:227; 62:314
- ruthenus*, 64:368
- sturio*, 80:175
- Acipenteron ureterocoetes*, 75:105
- Acorus*, 59:177
- Acrilidae, 66:197
- Acriflavine, treatment of bacterial disease of trout, 62:152
- neutral, 75:36
- disinfectant, 74:33
- Acronuria*, 68:271; 69:153; 70:317; 75:54; 80:104
- internata*, 75:53
- lycorias*, 70:243; 75:120
- pacifica*, 80:102, 105; 81:252
- Acroperus*, 61:211
- Actinastrium hantzschii*, 66:119
- Actinobdella triannulata*, 70:163
- Actinonotus carinatus*, 66:406
- Administration, fisheries, 71:27, 315
- Aedes aegypti*, 75:52
- Aeolothrips fasciatus*, 65:64
- Aeromonas*, 82:138
- Aerosal*, 73:36
- Aeschna*, 59:259; 60:65; 69:252
- umbrosa*, 76:109
- Aeschulidae, 76:111, 113
- Agamonema*, 70:164, 166, 167, 168, 170
- Agapetus*, 70:243
- Agar, Difco nutrient, 73:35
- Age composition, poisoned fish, 75:207
- stratified sampling for, 79:205
- whitefish catch, 77:200
- Age, correlation, egg production, 71:195; 75:73
- Age, criteria for assessment, 79:45
- Age determination, from bony structures, 80:120; 81:138
- otoliths, 80:163
- pectoral spines, 80:120, 174
- vertebrae, 80:119, 81:249, 253, 255
- scale study method, 70:98
- Age distribution, use of data, 77:114
- Age, diversity of terms, 75:163
- Age, and growth (see also Growth)
- alewife, 64:119
- atlantic salmon, 66:211; 67:184, 197
- bass, largemouth, 72:180; 80:200; 82:249
- bass, smallmouth, 80:200
- bass, spotted, 80:200; 82:197, 249
- bass, white, 82:249
- bloater, 74:39
- bluegill, 72:180; 80:200; 82:249
- burbot, 80:163
- carp, 81:138; 82:249
- catfish, channel, 80:119, 174
- chub, creek, 82:198
- chub, lake, 78:21
- chub, Reighard's, 72:108
- chubsucker, creek, 82:199
- cisco, 67:235; 79:181, 183
- cisco, longjaw, 76:215
- crappie, white, 80:2, 9, 200; 82:249
- croaker, 70:478
- drum, freshwater, 82:249
- kiyi, 74:92
- lawyer or ling, 70:77
- perch, yellow, 70:102; 79:36; 80:200
- pike, northern, 62:327
- pikeperches, Lake Erie, 63:351
- pumpkinseed, 72:180
- redhorse, golden, 82:200
- sauger, 79:32
- sculpin, Utah, 81:249, 253
- shad, gizzard, 82:249
- sheepshead, 79:43
- smelt, 72:257; 78:179
- stoneroller, 82:198
- sunfish, green, 82:196
- sunfish, longear, 82:196
- sucker, longnose, 78:20, 24; 80:93
- sucker, western white, 80:93, 82:201
- trout, in Virginia stream, 66:196
- trout, in streams, 68:281
- trout, in Upper Angora Lake, 71:264
- trout, hybrid, 80:251, 254, 258
- trout, 80:251
- trout, brook, 64:74; 70:225, 230; 72:44; 78:20; 80:255
- trout, brown, 73:209; 80:93, 255; 81:171

- trout, cutthroat, 80:251, 255, 258; 81:235, 240
 trout, lake, 78:19; 81:111, 129; 82:184
 trout, rainbow, 63:254; 70:215; 75:77; 78:18; 80:93, 251, 254
 tullibee, 73:125
 whitefish, 62:311; 68:152; 71:119; 77:206
 whitefish, rocky mountain, 78:17
 walleye, 73:90; 80:200; 81:189, 191; 82:35
 Agriculture, Dept. of, 70:73
 Agriculture, education for, 70:129
 Agricultural Extension Service, 71:340
 Agrion, 79:59
 Aguja, 74:77
 Air transport of fish, 73:21
 Alabama, legislation, 59:25; 62:20; 63:35; 64:97; 65:39; 70:28
 fluctuation of water levels, mosquito control, 61:28
 nest destruction, 62:28
 Lake Wilson, reservoir fishery problem, 66:64
 shrimp catch, 62:108
 Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 70:138
 Alaska, fishery management, 71:329
 fishery problems, 71:68
 blackfly control, 77:160
Alasmodonta marginata, 64:446
 Albacore, 74:72; 80:111; 82:321
 in Mexican waters, 67:257
 Alberta, fishing industry, 60:215
 planting of fry, 60:116
Albula vulpes, 74:77, 267
 Alcohol, solvent in trout diet, 60:140
Alcyontratae, 65:66
 Alderfly, 60:73; 65:130; 66:375; 71:255; 72:56; 73:200
 Alewife, food of lake trout, 67:156
 food of ling, 60:199; 80:57
 food of other fishes, 64:123
 in hatchery diet, 64:157; 65:381; 70:299
 Lake Ontario, 74:234
 life history, 64:118
 movement in Chesapeake Bay, 67:80
 nutritive value, 64:436
 potential yields, 71:65
 production, 73:395
 restoration of fishery, 73:394
 Alfalfa, in trout diet, 60:132
 in daphnia culture, 64:207
 Algae, associations in lakes, 59:174
 bluegreen effect of pollution on, 60:316
 in Hocking River, 61:204
 in Lake Erie, 63:276
 cause of mortalities, 64:416; 71:115; 75:175
 Cyanophyceae, 81:222
 control of, problem, 59:184
 in circular ponds, 63:141
 with copper sulfate, 65:102
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:118; 69:145
 effect of fertilizer on, 71:94; 72:100
 effect on oxygen, 62:282
 effect of rotenone on, 69:153
 food of fishes, 59:174, 178; 74:254
 bass, largemouth, 66:253
 bluegill, 69:246
 bullhead, 80:52
 carp, 80:52
 dace, blacknose, 64:73
 mosquito fish, 61:211
 redbhorse, 60:254
 shiner, sand, 67:223
 sucker, 59:260; 60:254
 trout, 60:64
 brook trout, 65:127
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 64:342; 65:126; 66:197; 76:305, 312
 food of *Daphnia*, 66:288
 mayfly larvae, 63:178
 Green, Lake Erie, 63:276
 in Hocking River, 61:204
 effect of pollution on, 60:316
 in bass hatchery, 69:123
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:231
 marine, arsenic in, 61:157
 menace in smallmouth bass ponds, 66:271
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:114
 pond growth of, 73:59
 numbers in fertilized pond, 59:97
 in Hawaiian fish ponds, 74:250
 in Quebec, 64:465
 red, in Quebec, 64:466
 significance in fish ponds, 59:182
 Algonquin Park, 70:236; 78:133; 82:203
 laboratory, 70:140
 lakes, 70:391
 parasites of fish, 70:161
 smallmouth bass, 70:172
 trout, lake, fishery, 75:19
 Alisma, 59:177
 Alkalinity, hatchery waters, 59:196
 Holston River, 73:204
 Lake Erie, 63:273
 methyl-orange, New York Lakes, 64:191
 methyl-orange, Tennessee streams, 74:224
 Minnesota ponds, 66:109
 Ontario waters, 60:41
 ponds, 73:257, 377
 Upper Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 61:143
 relation to productivity, 76:324
 southwest streams, 67:250
 and conductivity, in artificially circulated lakes, 82:231
 and phosphorus in lakes, 82:78
 Alligator weed, 73:282
Allocapnia torontocensis, 71:221; 72:37
Allocreadium, 59:200
ictaluri, 70:166
lobatum, 60:85; 70:164
Alloglossidium corti, 68:265; 70:166
geminus, 70:166
Alloperla imbicilla, 70:243
 Almeja, 74:77
Almis incana, 72:37
 Alona, 60:191; 61:211; 63:379; 67:218, 221
affinis, 65:65
costata, 63:379
guttata, 63:379; 65:64
quadrangularis, 65:63, 64, 65, 67; 67:218
 Alonella, 59:99; 65:64
 nano, 65:108
Alosa africana, 67:56
Alabamiae, 67:56
sapidissima, 67:52, 80; 68:364; 69:241; 71:144; 73:188, 364; 75:264; 78:40; 81:78
 Aluminum, in Minnesota Pond, 66:110
 Aluminum oxide, in ponds, 73:379
Amanoa glomerata, 59:180
Amaranthus, 75:127
 Amargosa pupfish, 73:190
Amblema costata, 64:446; 66:406
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, 75:127
trifida, 75:127
Ambloplites rupestris, 59:110; 60:233, 256; 62:332; 65:210; 66:317, 357;

- 67:271; 68:211, 258, 331, 356; 70:82, 143, 385, 387, 422; 71:131, 272; 73:73, 76, 87, 373; 75:140, 205, 219, 224, 237, 241, 252; 76:64, 75, 166, 304; 77:57, 121, 226; 78:82, 171; 80:37, 65, 69, 198; 81:10; 82:35, 160
- Amblystegium riparium*, 65:141
- Ameiuridae*, 75:314; 76:111
- Ameiurus*, 59:110; 60:215; 63:71; 68:285, 356; 70:385, 387; 72:208, 270; 73:76, 87, 147; 75:112; 77:22, 60; 80:120; 82:251
- melas*, 63:27, 215, 321; 64:446; 65:63; 66:317, 357; 68:258; 71:206; 73:183; 75:88, 91, 116, 175; 76:27, 32, 208; 77:39; 78:39, 146; 79:123; 80:50, 90, 175, 235; 82:106, 160, 198, 256
- natalis*, 64:446; 65:212; 68:132; 69:102; 70:195, 203; 71:103, 206; 72:178; 73:384; 74:300; 75:205, 222; 76:27, 32; 77:59; 78:39, 87, 89; 80:219, 235; 81:10; 82:53, 160, 197
- nebulosus*, 60:232, 255, 270; 61:77, 183; 62:165, 332, 341; 64:71, 319, 374; 65:109, 212, 298; 67:181, 242; 69:205, 220, 241; 70:166, 195, 203, 352, 393, 422; 71:206; 73:183, 364; 75:56; 76:27, 32, 304; 77:15, 144; 78:39, 66, 89; 79:20, 127, 147; 81:10, 115; 82:15, 53, 160
- Ameletus*, 65:66; 75:120; 80:104
- American Fisheries Society, place in fisheries, 62:351
- American Fish Policy, need for, 63:73
- American Fish Policy, committee report, 64:25; 65:27; 66:29; 68:39
- American Fish Policy, 71:28, 297, 315-331
- Amia calva*, 59:110; 60:253; 64:179, 296; 71:208, 206; 72:187; 73:39, 76, 87, 147; 76:27, 166; 78:39, 165; 81:10; 82:15, 53, 245
- Amlidae*, 60:217
- Amino acids, in crab meat, 65:343
- Ammocrypta clara*, 75:133
- Ammodytes americanus*, 64:157
- Ammonia, Lake Erie, 63:273
- ponds, 74:340
- pond fertilizer, 68:126
- Ammonium sulphate, 69:96, 258; 70:336; 73:388; 74:342
- Ammophos, 70:365
- Ammunition plant wastes, 73:45
- Ammicola*, 59:175; 60:219; 68:162; 72:278, 283; 75:127, 171; 76:308; 80:61
- timosa*, 80:65
- Ammicolidae*, 82:204, 205, 206, 208, 209
- Amoeba proteus*, 64:447
- Amphiagion sautum*, 76:310
- Amphibia*, 60:67; 65:131; 70:315, 317, 326; 80:79
- Amphitodon alosoides*, 71:203; 73:147; 77:13, 86; 79:22, 169; 81:181
- Amphiodus*, 60:66
- Amphipoda*, 60:65, 191, 235; 63:379, 382, 389; 65:63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 131; 66:183; 67:216, 217, 220; 68:190; 69:195, 207; 70:359; 72:278; 73:232, 233
- Amphipod*, in coastal lagoon, 69:180
- effect of rotenone on, 69:153
- host of tapeworm, 66:364
- planted as food, 60:87
- trout feeding experiment, 65:300
- food of bullhead, 60:232
- burbot, 80:57
- perch, yellow, 60:230
- pickerel, 60:228
- tullibee, 60:222
- sauger, 60:229
- smelt, 66:139
- sucker, 60:231
- whitefish, 60:219
- Amphora*, 74:254, 272; 82:22
- ovalis*, 66:119
- Amyda ferox*, 71:187
- Anabaena*, 60:255; 64:182, 423; 65:102, 118; 66:115; 70:350; 75:168, 172, 76:350
- Anabaena epiroides*, 62:281
- Anabas*, 78:94
- Anabiosis of fishes, 62:340
- Anacharis*, 73:379; 75:49; 76:345; 79:150
- canadensis*, 76:303
- Anaesthesia, carbon dioxide, 72:25
- cresol, 70:273
- ether, 70:272, 72:26
- urethane, 65:339
- Analloecradium*, 68:265
- Anatomy, genital, brown trout, 77:75
- Anax junius*, 64:138; 66:255, 268; 69:250, 254; 76:109, 112
- Anchoa mitchelli*, 79:141
- Anchor tag, 71:228; 73:324, 334
- Anchovia browni*, 64:157; 66:225
- mitchilli*, 64:157
- Anchoviella mitchilli*, 67:81; 68:366
- purpurea*, 74:265, 270
- Anchorv, in hatchery diet, 64:157
- Hawaiian, 74:265, 270
- food of menhaden, 79:141
- striped bass, 66:225; 67:81; 68:366
- Ancylidae*, 82:15
- Ancylus*, 61:204; 70:321
- Ancyrocephalus*, 61:202; 64:138; 66:272
- Anemia of trout, 74:81, 212
- Angling, Division of, report, 60:16; 61:22; 63:40; 64:39; 65:40; 66:37; 67:30; 69:36; 71:29; 77:297; 79:250
- Angling, commercial fishing vs., 60:18; 70:70
- for black crappie, 66:311
- for bluegill, 66:312
- catch in California, 69:125
- catch in small Michigan Lakes, 67:125
- catch in New York Lakes, 67:132
- in Chesapeake Bay, 62:47
- effect of dams, 71:305
- effect of moon on, 67:212
- effect of mortality on 63:238
- effect of weather, 66:327
- experiment, trout, 74:63
- grayling in Manitoba, 62:379
- improvement, 78:13
- largemouth bass, 66:311
- license sales, 63:41
- management of waters, 70:18
- marine sport, California, 69:111
- Maryland, 66:403
- methods of, Michigan, 66:88
- municipal reservoirs, 71:313
- pike, 66:311
- rainbow trout, 64:342; 70:417
- relation to water level, 75:258
- reserve for children, 71:321
- restoration of, 72:189
- results, 72:177
- Spring Creek project, Pennsylvania, 68:359
- statistics, 72:207
- success of men and women, 66:329
- summer, Michigan, 65:209
- Anguilla rostrata*, 65:109, 298; 67:181; 69:143; 70:167, 352, 394; 72:208;

- 75:116, 167, 175; 77:60; 80:115
 Animal associations in lakes, 59:174
 Anisoptera, 60:192; 69:195; 70:320, 352;
 71:170; 72:56, 278, 283; 73:200, 246;
 76:109, 111; 82:15
Ankistrodesmus, 66:288; 68:128; 73:392;
 82:22
falcatius, 66:114
 Annelid, marine, oxygen consumption,
 63:211
 Annelida, 71:170; 73:233; 80:102, 105
 81:245
Anidonta, 75:116
Anomalagrion, 65:66
hastatum, 70:149
 Annulus formation, 63:377; 66:227; 75:
 80; 80:173; 81:242
 Anthomyidae, 80:79
 Anti-anemia factor, 73:67
 Antibiotics, effects on *Bacterium salmon-*
icida, 82:135
Antocha, 66:375; 75:121
 Ants, food of, largemouth bass, 66:253
Bluegill, 69:246
dace, horned, 64:73
grayling, 68:190; 69:246
mooneye, 67:216
shiner, sand, 67:223
shiner, mimic, 67:222
trout, brook, 60:73; 63:190; 64:73
 brown, 71:109, 256
 cutthroat, 63:199
 lake, 67:167
 rainbow, 63:255; 66:197
Anuraea, 59:100, 175, 176; 61:211
cochlearis, 65:108
Aphanocapsa, 70:350
Aphanizomenon, 59: 97; 60:254; 62:281;
 65:118; 82:106
flos-aquae, 64:416; 75:179; 77:14
Aphanothoe, 71:176
clathrata, 65:106
 Aphididae, 60:66; 63:388; 65:62, 64, 66;
 67:216, 223; 69:251, 253; 76:109,
 112
 Aphids, food of grayling, 68:190
Aphodius, 68:191; 69:248
Aphredoderus sayanus, 82:202, 256
Aphylla williamseni, 79:149
Aplodinotus grunniens, 60:233; 63:320,
 359; 70:358, 469; 71:203; 73:59,
 147; 75:306; 77:180; 79:22, 43, 123;
 80:31, 37, 64; 82:104, 214, 245
 Apparatus, fry collecting, Connecticut,
 61:114
 fry and fingerling counter, 64:270
 capturing aquatic insects, 70:237
 scale projector, 70:98
 trout hatchery, 70:430
 Applications for fish, review of, 71:343
 Appropriations, recommended Federal
 Construction, 71:309
 Aquarium studies, brown trout, 75:59
 Aquatic Biology and Physics, Division of,
 report, 59:22; 61:26; 63:23; 65:36;
 66:34; 68:24; 69:28; 71:23; 78:
 214; 79:248
 Aquatic biology, definition, 71:23
 Aquatic organisms, effect of pollution on,
 63:70
 effect of rotenone on, 69:153
 effect of waste on, 79:55
 in Quebec lakes, 62:198
 Aquatic plants, control, 76:183; 77:296
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:107; 69:
 145
 Fish Lake, Utah, 65:124
 food of fishes, 59:174
 interrelationship between sunlight and
 fishes, 62:278
 role in fisheries management, 67:116
 Aquatic-worms, food of trout, cutthroat,
 63:199
trout, 71:220
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 Arachnida, 60:191; 65:64, 66, 131, 153;
 66:253; 67:219; 71:109; 72:141;
 82:216
 Arachnoidea, 81:245
 Araneae, 63:255; 66:197; 68:190; 69:246;
 254; 81:245
 Araneida, 67:219
 Arceia, 66:123
 Archer tag, 73:323
Archopileta interruptus, 69:220; 73:186
Arctocoris, 74:268; 75:120, 128; 76:310,
 312
Archynopteryx, 80:104
Area, 78:94
occidentalis, 79:259
 Argentina, stocking of salmonids in, 69:
 279
Argia, 68:271; 69:153
Argulus, 82:29, 30, 215
canadensis, 67:91
flavescens, 68:265
stizostethi, 63:380; 65:68
versicolor, 69:269
Argyreus brevior, 74:76
oerstedii, 74:76
 Aristeae, 73:290
 Aristaeus, 73:300
antennatus, 73:301
antillensis, 73:301
occidentalis, 73:301
semidentatus, 73:301
virilis, 73:301
Aristacomorpha, 73:300
foliacea, 73:301
rostridentata, 73:301
 Arizona, legislation, 59:26; 64:97; 65:39
 effect of drought on fish, 64:61
 San Carlos reservoir, water supply,
 66:69
Arius, 78:94
 Arkansas, legislation, 59:26; 61:83;
 effect of drought on fish, 64:60
 63:35; 64:97; 65:39
 fertilization of ponds, 64:129
 production, bass fingerlings, 64:130
 Valley Authority, 71:29, 308
 Aroma, of wild and hatchery brook trout,
 75:183
 Arrhenius formula, 64:287
 Arrowhead, in Quebec, 65:466
 Arsenic, effect on young fish, 60:270
 content of bass fingerlings, 61:150
 content in crab meat, 65:343
 lethal dosage, algae, 61:231
 damselfly larvae, 61:229
 dragonfly larvae, 61:229
 isopods, 61:230
 mayfly larvae, 61:229
 midgefly larvae, 61:229
 shrimp, freshwater, 61:230
 watermites, 61:230
 method of application, 60:278
 marine algae, 61:157
 pollution in Connecticut, 61:160
 quantity of fish needed to obtain lethal
 human dosage, 61:159
 Arsenious oxide, 60:270
 concentration needed to kill fish, 61:143
 bottom fauna, 61:144
Artemesia longinaris, 73:308
Artemia, 63:105
clegans, 63:129
salina, 63:129

- Arthritis deformans*, 73:43
 Artificial lakes, propagation, smallmouth bass, 72:233
 production, 72:212
 stocking and management, 72:204
 Artificial nests, bass, 73:26
 propagation results, 73:158
 stocking, yellow pikeperch, 73:102
 Artificial propagation, atlantic salmon, 74:188
 efficiency, 74:199
 creek chub, 75:336
Asellus, 60:191; 61:205; 63:136; 65:300; 66:374; 69:207; 80:61, 65
 communis, 61:230
 Ash, content in fish meal, 61:65; 64:295
 in trout, 68:316
Asplanchna, 66:124; 73:244; 82:22
Astacus, 82:148
Astenophyllax, 60:81
Astocus, 82:149
Asterionella, 69:146; 75:168; 328; 77:84; 78:15, 135, 139
 formosa, 65:107; 70:224
 Atarrayas, 74:78
Atherinops affinis oregonia, 66:227
Atheria, 60:81; 70:321; 73:202; 76:257; 80:102, 105
Athripsodes augustus, 70:243
 dilutus, 70:243
 Atkins tag, 73:323, 330
 Atlantic Marine Fishery Compact, 71:27, 323, 330
 Atmospheric pressure, effect on fisheries, 64:384
 Atun, 74:72
Atyopopenacus, 73:311
 compressipes, 73:312
Atymna querei, 75:120
 Auditing committee, see Committees
Audouinia semi-cinctus, 74:274
 Availability, phosphorus, 76:348
 differential, 80:46
Azygia angusticauda, 69:268; 70:167, 168, 170
 longa, 70:167
 Azochloramid, 73:36
 Azotobacter, 76:349
- B
- Bacalao, 74:73
 Bachelor-button tag, 73:323
 Bacillariaceae, 59:175; 82:22; 25, 27, 28
Bacillus, 75:187
 coli, 74:445
 columnaris, 61:194; 73:32
 prodigiosus, 60:269
 Backswimmers, eliminated in hatchery pond, 64:136
 food of grayling, 68:191
 predator in bass hatchery, 69:122
 predator on smallmouth bass, 66:267
 predator on pikeperch, 73:259
 Bacteria, action in fertilization, 65:184
 airbladder disease, lake trout, 66:359
 cultural test for furunculosis, 61:197; 82:131
 description, furunculosis, 75:186; 82:129
 ingested by clam, 60:269
 iron, in Minnesota pond, 66:119
 in sewage effluent, 64:445
 significance in freshness of haddock, 64:401
 ulcer disease, 70:379; 78:58
 Bacterial disease, in trout, 65:79; 85, 74:81
 wild fish, 74:22
 Bacterial gill disease, control, trout, 63:143, 161; 74:81
 bass, 72:234
Bacterium, 82:138
 coli, 71:314
 cyprinicida, 66:359
 salmonicida, 61:193; 65:90; 74:23, 26; 75:186, 194, 198; 76:83, 89, 77:93, 100; 78:56, 59, 117, 119, 124, 182, 186; 80:240, 249; 81:101; 82:129
 truttae, 75:187
 Baetidae, 69:250; 80:102, 105
 Baetinae, 63:385; 65:66, 67; 70:314; 73:202; 76:109, 310
Baetis, 60:65, 81; 63:186, 252; 65:300; 66:197, 253; 68:330; 69:248, 258; 70:314; 75:53; 80:101, 104
 brunneicolor, 72:36
 cingulatis, 70:243
 flavistriga, 70:243, 245
 parvus, 70:243
 pluto, 70:243
 pygmaeus, 70:243
 vagans, 71:220
Baetisca, 75:120
 laurentina, 70:243
 Bag limits, results of removal, 78:64
 Bagre, in Mexican waters, 74:76
Bagre marinus, 79:159, 141
 Bait, artificial, 80:47
 for bluegill, 70:199
 for bullhead, 70:203
 natural, 80:47
 propagation of, 71:326
 types of, 67:134
 Balto, hatchery diet, 62:128; 67:269
Balanoptera musculus, 67:257
 sibbaldi, 67:257
 Bangos, in Philippine waters, 79:262
 Bankfishes, tagging of, 73:321
Banksiola selina, 76:310
 Barb tag, 73:323, 331
 Barkley Bill, antipollution, 67:24; 68:37; 70:29, 37, 48; 71:42
 Barr fishway, 71:317
 Barracuda, in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:74
 Hawaiian, 74:267
 sport fishery, 63:335; 69:117
 Barriers, natural, limiting distribution, 80:114
 Barrilete, in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:72
 Basic slag, in ponds, 69:258
 Bass, black, catch, 66:90; 80:20, 47; 82:251
 commercial fishing, 62:263
 conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
 cost of, N. J., 62:168
 culture, New Jersey, 62:167
 Ontario, 60:46
 U. S., 61:20
 depth distribution, 75:65
 diseases, 59:218; 61:201; 63:29; 66:304; 68:263; 72:197; 75:105
 egg production, 71:350
 floating nest, Lake Herrington, Ky., 63:62
 food of golden shiner, 61:85, 99
 merganser, 66:336
 growth in fertilized pond, 63:106
 harvest rate, 80:21
 killed by salt water, 64:83
 legislation, 59:25; 62:27, 363; 63:35, 98; 64:97
 length-weight equation, 75:241
 relationship, 75:250

- management, 71:339; 78:39
 pandish lakes, 78:163
 pollution, effect of, 63:71; 82:163
 predation on trout, 64:318
 production, ponds, 59:113; 62:158; 64:149; 66:116; 71:349, 365
 social behavior in rearing ponds, 64:146
 spawning season, 62:161; 64:132
 species of, 61:86
 standard for computing production, 64:163
 stocking, in New Jersey, 71:356
 ratio, 77:141
 reservoirs, 68:221
 trout streams, 65:319
 year-classes, 75:224
 yield at various stocking ratios, 77:144
 Bass, channel, in Texas waters, 79:143
 Bass, largemouth, angling for, 66:311
 cannibalism, 66:242
 catch, 66:325; 67:134; 68:356; 72:204, 214; 73:39; 76:83, 232; 78:163; 80:12, 53; 82:36, 109, 251
 capture in seines, 70:384, 387
 change in name, 82:327
 coefficient of condition, 75:250
 D.D.T., effect on, 75:50; 76:316, 320
 culture, 59:86; 60:48; 61:83, 106, 116; 62:156; 64:127; 73:373
 disease of, 59:199; 63:220; 68:173, 265; 80:146
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of fertilizer on, 63:110; 71:97
 effect of oxygen on, 61:218
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 effect of pressure, 61:219
 killed by rotenone, 70:82; 72:270; 82:173
 effect of tag on, 63:323
 effect of temperature on, 62:202; 70:335
 electric seining, 77:57
 fingerling trap, 59:118
 fingerling, angling content, 61:150
 oxygen consumption, 63:208
 food of young, 59:184
 food of, 60:163, 256; 63:136, 164, 379; 65:59; 66:242; 69:257; 70:198; 71:175
 food conversion, 81:154
 food of northern pike, 66:373
 food of trout, 59:150; 76:301, 304, 309
 fry, trap, 59:118
 growth, 59:210; 66:242; 70:196; 72:68; 76:65, 78; 78:90; 79:133, 191; 82:255
 growing season, 70:183
 in Florida lakes, 71:184; 82:15
 in Louisiana, 61:95
 in Manitoba, 79:21
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Missouri, 61:119; 82:245
 in Nevada, 73:185; 80:86, 91
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 in terrace-water ponds, 69:102
 in Texas, 82:215
 in Wisconsin, 82:34
 killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374
 length-weight relationship, 75:237
 management, 71:103, 347, 357; 72:204; 73:274; 76:173; 78:65; 80:197, 231
 metabolism of, 63:215
 mortality, winter, 76:27
 mortality rate, estimate, 82:64
 population control, 75:140
 population estimate, 71:203; 72:178, 189; 75:205; 77:39; 78:163; 79:32; 81:4; 82:48, 61
 predation on Cuban fish, 66:367
 production of, 63:164; 66:79; 71:166; 72:220; 73:250, 262; 79:125
 pond experiments, 75:84; 76:46; 79:122; 80:210
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
 scarcity in slough, 59:111
 sex ratio, 76:78
 size and age composition, 75:216
 spawning period, 59:215
 species, 61:86
 standing crop, 82:62
 stocking, 71:347, 350, 357
 stocking rate, 80:218
 survival, 72:63
 tagging, 63:326; 74:360; 79:155; 81:4
 Bass, redeye, name change, 82:327
 Bass, rock absorption of oxygen, 67:271
 catch, 65:211; 66:90, 325; 67:134; 68:356; 72:214; 73:39; 78:67; 80:54; 82:35
 coefficient of condition, 75:252
 conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
 depth distribution, 62:332
 diseases of, 61:201; 66:358
 diurnal activity, 68:211
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 electric seining, 77:57
 food of, 60:256
 food of northern pike, 80:69, 80
 growth, 71:131; 72:72; 75:219; 76:64, 74; 77:226; 78:82, 157
 length-weight relationship, 75:252
 length-weight equation, 75:241
 in Mexican waters, 74:75
 in smallmouth bass stream, 68:331
 in Sacandaga reservoir, N. Y., 61:140
 in Prairie Provinces, 60:233
 management, 71:346, 348, 357; 80:80, 198
 mortality rate, 77:114, 119, 121
 mortality Niagara River, 68:247
 population control, 75:140
 population estimate, 75:205; 78:165; 80:37; 81:8
 production, 61:83, 116; 63:398; 73:373
 sex ratio, 76:74
 size and age composition, 75:219
 tagging, 63:326; 66:313; 68:258
 trapped, 63:76; 76:166
 total vs standard length, 70:272
 Bass, rock, marine, sport fishing, 69:117
 Bass, sea, potential yields, 71:66
 Bass, smallmouth, absorption of oxygen, 67:271
 availability, 70:172
 capture in seines, 70:383, 387
 catch, 65:211; 66:325; 67:134; 68:356; 72:214; 82:34, 251
 change in name, 82:327
 coefficient of condition, 75:248
 comparison of streams, 68:322
 conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
 culture, 59:86; 60:36; 61:80, 83, 106, 116; 62:156, 226; 63:391; 65:309; 69:119; 73:373; 79:105
 depth distribution, 62:332
 D.D.T. treatment, 75:55; 76:315
 diseases of, 63:224; 66:352; 69:169; 70:168; 80:146
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of oxygen concentration on, 61:218
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of pressure, 61:221
 effect of rotenone on, 69:149; 70:353
 effect of temperature, 73:23; 75:43
 effect of vacuum on 70:469

- electric seining, 70:406; 77:57
 experimental introduction, 73:19
 failure in lake water, 61:118
 feeding habits, 70:311
 fingerling, predation on, 66:267
 fishing for, 61:140
 fluctuation in, 70:195
 food of fry and fingerlings, 68:830
 food of minnows, 65:142
 growth, 60:39; 65:310; 67:101; 72:77;
 75:306; 76:65, 80
 growing season, 70:183
 life span, 73:23
 in Canadian marshes, 70:422
 in fertilized pond, 68:132
 in Great Smoky Mountain Nat'l Park,
 68:87
 in Iowa, 75:116
 in Louisiana, 59:207
 in Manitoba, 79:24
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Missouri, 61:120
 in Nevada, 73:184; 80:88
 in Oregon, 69:241
 length-weight equation, 75:241
 length-weight relationship, 75:248
 management, 71:244, 246, 251, 270;
 80:197
 natural rearing enclosures, 67:96
 population study, 62:189; 75:140; 81:4
 productivity, 60:51; 66:79; 73:377;
 74:338
 sex ratio, 76:80
 size to density relationship, 70:172
 spawning, 60:58, 62; 73:31
 species, 61:86
 survival, 64:147
 tagging, 62:380; 63:326; 66:318;
 67:211; 68:658
 trapped, 73:80; 81:290
 Bass, spotted, cannibalism less, 61:84
 catch, 72:214; 73:39; 80:4, 15; 82:245
 change of name, 82:327
 description, 61:86, 91
 diseases of, 63:321
 ecology, 61:89
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 eggs, number of, 61:92
 fry, number per nest, 62:186
 geographical range, 61:98
 life history, 61:89
 growing season, 70:184
 growth, 82:255
 in Louisiana, 61:95
 management, 80:198
 population, 71:203; 80:28; 82:193
 propagation, 61:83, 93; 62:156, 185;
 73:373
 spawning, 61:92
 tagging, 63:326
 Bass, striped, capture in seine, 70:383,
 387
 characteristics of, 66:225
 food of, 67:81; 66:225
 in Chesapeake Bay, 62:47
 in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in Virginia, 73:364
 investigations, 69:32
 migratory fish, 67:67
 research on, 68:364
 tagging, 61:207; 62:381; 67:68; 73:321
 potential yields, 71:66
 Bass, warmouth, catch, 72:216; 73:39;
 80:31; 82:247
 diseases of, 66:358; 68:265
 food of spotted gar, 82:15
 in Arkansas, 61:83
 in Florida, 73:39
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in Minnesota lakes, weight of, 78:165
 in ponds, 70:122; 80:222; 82:173
 population estimate, 82:48, 61
 Bass, white, catch, 72:216; 73:39; 79:
 125, 127, 136; 82:106, 242
 fluctuation in year classes, 75:308
 food of, 63:380; 65:60; 80:60
 growth, 75:306; 82:213
 Lake Erie, 77:181, 197
 in T. V. A. Lakes, 71:206
 management, 77:39
 population estimate, 80:31
 tagging, 63:326
 potential yield, 71:69
 Bass, yellow, abundance, 82:91
 catch, 73:39; 80:6, 9
 coefficient of condition, 82:101
 growth, 82:91, 94
 length-weight relationship, 82:101
 in TVA lakes, 71:206
 in Tennessee, 68:244
 propagation, 61:83
 Baths, salt, 74:297
 Bathymetric distribution, chubs, 72:108;
 74:147
Batis maritima, 74:254, 265
Batrachium trichophyllum, 64:164
Batrachospermum, 64:443, 466
 Baya, in Mexican waters, 74:75
 Bean meal, in trout diet, 62:128
 Beaver dam, effect on trout stream,
 70:236
 Beaver-trout management, 65:223
 Beef heart, hatchery food, 64:136
 Beef liver, hatchery food, 62:127, 233;
 65:161; 73:66
 nutritive value, 64:436
 Beef lungs, hatchery food, 62:127
 Beef melts, hatchery food, 60:147;
 62:127; 63:167
 Bees, food of brook trout, 60:73; 63:190;
 71:256
 brown trout, 71:109
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 Beetles, food of Atlantic Salmon, 65:153
 bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:66, 73, 82; 63:189;
 71:221
 brown trout, 71:109; 73:219
 bullhead, 64:74
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 horned dace, 64:73
 lake trout, 67:167
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 lawyer, 67:170
 mooneye, 67:216
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 64:342;
 66:197
 sculpins, 66:375
 sand shiner, 67:223
 smallmouth bass, 70:320
 spotted shiner, 67:221
 trout, 71:256
 in bottom fauna, 66:183; 72:56; 73:200
 Beetle, Tiger, predator on smallmouth
 bass fry, 69:122
 Beetles, production in trout stream,
 68:232
 Beetle larvae, elimination from hatchery
 pond, 64:136
 food of brook trout, 64:73
 rainbow trout, 65:126
 in bottom fauna, 60:187
 predator on smallmouth bass, 66:267

- Beggiatoa*, 64:452; 65:106
 Behavior, lamprey, sea, downstream movement, 81:283, 287, 289
 nesting, sculpin, Utah, 81:258
Belostomatidae, 76:109, 112; 80:82
Belostoma, 59:112; 60:192; 68:191, 271
 flumineum, 76:310
Benacus, 59:112; 76:113; 82:16, 19
 griseus, 70:423
Bentheogennema, 73:290
 borealis, 73:295
 intermedia, 73:295
 pasithed, 73:295
 stephensi, 75:295
Benthescymmae, 73:290
Benthescymmus, 73:291
 altus, 73:298
 barletti, 73:298
 brasiliensis, 73:296, 297, 298
 carinatus, 73:297
 cereus, 73:297, 299
 crenatus, 73:296, 297
 flipes, 73:291
 investigatoris, 73:298
 iridescens, 73:300
 stephensi, 73:295
 strabus, 73:296, 299
 tanneri, 73:298
 urinator, 73:299
Benthonecra, 73:290
Benthonic plants, 74:265
Benthos, 81:125
Bentzel velocity tubs, 72:36
 Benzene hexachloride, effect on trout and salmon, 77:160, 163, 174
Berosus, 60:192; 66:253; 70:321; 76:111
 peregrinus, 75:53
 striatus, 75:120
 Bias, scale measurements, 71:75
Bibio, 81:123
Biblioids, food of brook trout, 60:66
Biblioidae, 69:251; 81:120, 124
Bibiocephala, 80:102, 104
 Bibliography on tagging, 73:352
 Bicarbonate, in fertilized pond, 68:130
Bidens beckii, 64:443, 464
Bidessus, 68:191; 69:248
 Bingham Oceanography Laboratory, 73:224
 Biological balance law, 71:319
 Biological Board of Canada, 60:172
 Biological Survey, Bureau of, Consolidation, 70:70
 Biologist, training and employment of, 81:320
 Biology, panacea for some national problems, 62:365
 Biotic interaction, fish ponds, 74:262
 Biotin, requirement of trout, 77:152
 Birds, marks left on fish, 63:230
Bithynis grandimanus, 74:267
 Bittern, marks on fish, 63:231
 Blackberry, food of rainbow trout, 64:342
 Blackfin, Lake Michigan, 74:144
 Blackfly control, 77:173
 winter hatch, 81:210
 Blackfly larvae, seasonal distribution, 64:243
 food of brook trout, 64:340
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 rainbow trout, 81:213
 salmonids, 77:168, 172
 sculpins, 66:375
 Bladderwort, in Quebec, 64:464
Blasturus, 60:65, 81; 69:247; 70:243; 79:59; 80:73
 cupidus, 69:248, 251, 252
 Blindness, white, brook trout, 80:140
 green sunfish, 80:147
 largemouth bass, 80:146
 longear sunfish, 80:146
 orangespot sunfish, 80:146
 smallmouth bass, 80:146
 yellow perch, 80:146
 Bloater, food of lake trout, 67:156
 Lake Michigan, 74:144; 76:237
 Lake Ontario, 74:230
 Blood count, chinook salmon, 73:66
 fishes, 80:184
 silver salmon, 80:184
 Blood, development of glochidia in, 59:221
 Blood salt, 74:297
 Blood, study in fish diseases, 59:197
 Blood suckers, effect on fish population, 64:363
 Bloodworm, bait for rock in Maryland, 66:404
 effect of copper sulphate on, 69:145
 food of bluegill, 69:246
 brown bullhead, 69:206
 largemouth bass, 63:136
 in bass hatchery, 69:122
 Bluefish, in Chesapeake bay, 62:47
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Texas waters, 79:139
 nutritive value, 64:436
 potential yield, 71:66
 Bluegill, angling for, 66:312
 catch, 65:211; 66:90, 325; 67:134; 68:356; 70:385; 72:214; 73:39, 77; 78:65; 79:11; 80:232; 82:109, 242
 cannibalism, 77:142
 coefficient of condition, 75:242
 conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
 D.D.T., treatment, 65:50; 76:317
 depth distribution, 81:162
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of CO₂ on, 67:272
 effect of eating D.D.T. sprayed food, 77:173
 effect of fertilizer on, 69:257; 71:96; 78:146
 effect of oxygen concentration on, 61:218
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of pressure on, 61:219
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271; 72:270; 82:173
 effect of tag on, 63:323
 effect of vacuum, 70:470
 electric seining, 77:57
 food of, 60:163; 65:59; 69:244; 71:175; 73:231
 food of bass, 80:156
 crappie, 63:61
 northern pike, 66:373; 80:69
 spotted gar, 82:13
 forage fish, 76:48, 50, 54, 58
 growth of, 70:335; 75:209; 76:65, 68; 77:227; 78:86; 79:134; 82:263
 hybrids, 75:84, 211; 79:112
 killed by salt water, 64:84
 killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374
 in Canada, 64:368
 in Florida, 78:39
 in Nevada, 73:186; 80:91
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in ponds, 69:257
 in terrace-water ponds, 69:102
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 length-weight equation, 75:240
 length-weight relationship, 75:242
 management, 71:103, 254; 73:274; 76:178; 80:254
 mortality, 71:112; 75:175; 76:27; 82:63
 oxygen threshold, 76:32

- parasites of, 64:179; 66:358; 68:266
 pond experiments, 76:46
 population estimates, 68:285; 71:208;
 75:140, 205; 78:165; 80:28; 81:4;
 82:48, 58, 195, 255
 propagation, 61:83, 106, 116; 73:373
 production, 66:79; 68:131, 309; 71:166,
 358; 79:125
 range of pH tolerance, 61:216
 sex ratio, 76:68
 size and age composition, 75:207
 standing crop, 82:62
 stocking policy, 71:346, 349, 356
 stocking ratio, 76:57; 77:141; 80:218
 survival and growth, 76:190
 tagging, 61:207; 63:326; 74:360;
 75:36; 79:167
 test animal, 75:234
 toxicity threshold, 78:104
 year classes, comparative strength,
 75:224
 yield at various stocking ratios, 77:144;
 80:210, 218
Bluepike, Lake Erie, 59:79
 in trap nets, 62:103
Boats, fishing, on Great Lakes, 63:32
B.O.D., 73:46; 77:264
Bodo, 64:447
necator, 70:441
 Body cavity tag, 73:323, 331
 Body—length—spine radius relationship,
 80:177
 Body-scale relationship, cutthroat trout,
 81:235, 240
 brown trout, 81:171, 175
 sauger, 79:31
 tullibee, 73:126
 walleye, 73:91; 79:189
 yellow bass, 82:96
 yellow perch, 70:108; 79:36
 Body-vertebra relationship, channel cat-
 fish, 80:127
Boleosoma, 80:60
nigrum, 59:110, 252; 60:257; 64:374;
 66:357; 67:167; 68:285; 73:247; 75:
 127, 133, 330; 76:111, 208; 80:65;
 82:160, 202
Boltonia, 59:177
Bolvinia, 74:255
 Bombing, re smelt mortality, 74:317
 Bonefish, 74:267
 Bone meal, in trout diet, 60:129
 Bonito, catch, sport fishery, 63:335
 in hatchery diet, 64:157
 in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:72
 in India fisheries, 78:94
 oceanic, distribution, 80:114
 Bonytail, in Nevada, 80:86
 Boric acid, in disease treatment, 68:180;
 69:99
**Bosmina, 59:99, 175, 184; 60:191; 61:
 211; 63:379; 65:64; 67:219; 69:248;
 250, 252, 255; 70:350, 423, 425; 73:
 246, 247; 75:170, 328; 78:16; 79:
 149; 80:73, 76; 82:16, 22, 215**
longirostris, 63:379, 386; 64:462; 65:
 108; 67:218; 82:237
longispina, 63:379; 64:462
obtusirostris, 64:463; 68:115
 Boston Fish Pier, sales, 70:89
Bothriocephalus, 59:201; 70:166, 170
claviceps, 63:222; 68:265; 70:167
 Bottom fauna, available food, 71:275
 changes due to stream improvement,
 66:183
 comparison in four streams, 68:324
 concentration of arsenious oxide needed
 to kill, 61:144
 developed in new impoundments, 62:275
 effect of copper sulfate on, 69:143
 effect of dams on, 78:70
 effect of pollution on, 60:300, 317
 effect of rotenone on, 69:152
 in Algonquin Park lakes, 82:203
 in British stream, 66:384
 in Cherokee reservoir, 73:194
 in Crecy Lake, 75:171
 in Clinch River, 68:229
 in three eastern streams, 70:320
 in Hocking River, 61:204
 in Lake Erie, 63:278
 in Lake Winnipeg, 60:235
 in Ohio reservoir, 66:81
 in ponds, 71:165
 in trout stream, 64:71; 71:220; 72:36
 in Virginia stream, 66:193
 in relation to lake trout, 82:211
 in Watts Bar Reservoir, 72:56; 73:206
 in western lakes, 71:255
 quantitative study method, 60:187
 in streams, 64:238
 seasonal study, 69:178, 181; 71:169;
 81:211, 214; 82:209
 standing crop, 82:210
 Bottom soil, fertilization, 76:339
 of large Prairie Lakes in Canada,
 60:215
 Bottom types, effect on fauna, 64:245
 Bowfin, catch, 73:39; 82:245, 251, 252,
 258
 effect of electricity on, 61:178
 food of, 60:253
 in Florida waters, 82:15
 in management of ponds, 73:282
 in T.V.A. waters, 71:203; 73:150
 mortality of, 76:27
 parasites of, 61:201; 64:179, 396
 population study, 72:187; 81:6; 82:53
 trapped in weir, 73:76; 76:166
Brachycentridae, 80:102
Brachycentrus, 70:321, 330; 75:121; 76:
 310; 77:162, 168, 175; 80:103, 105;
 81:252, 253
americanus, 71:225
Brachycercus, 70:243; 75:120
Brachionus, 59:100; 73:244; 82:22
calyciflorus, 66:123
havanaensis, 66:124
patulus, 66:124
Braconidae, 67:216; 69:251
Brasenia peltata, 64:446
 Brazil, fisheries investigations, 65:267
 growth of catfish, 66:75
 Breeding, hatchery experiments, 64:199
 of bluntnose minnow, 63:54
 of brook trout, 60:114
 of creek chub, 75:336
 of fathead minnow, 62:382
 of johnny darter, 63:55
 ponds in Ohio, 61:108
 season, blackhead minnow, 61:136
 selective, brook trout, 60:109; 64:274
 trout, in New Jersey, 62:129
 need of, 64:266
Brevortia gunteri, 79:137
patronus, 79:137
tyrannus, 64:157; 66:225; 67:81;
 73:367
 Brewer's yeast, in diet, 63:341
 British Isles, fishery problems in fresh
 water, 66:383
 British Columbia, course of training for
 fish culturists, 61:164
 egg output, hatcheries, 61:164
 fishery research, summary, 63:257
 hatching fry in gravel, 66:279
 herring population, 63:286
 spawning, 64:307

- kamloops rainbow trout, migration, 63:80
 planting of fry, 62:149
 propagation in lakes, 62:144
 production, factors influencing, 60:247
 kamloops lakes, survey, 62:144
 fishing problem, 66:64
 planting eyed eggs, 64:379
 pollution, 60:267
 pond culture of salmonids, 65:172
 problems in predation and coarse fish, 64:318
 sockeye salmon, artificial propagation, 61:121
 conservation of, 60:262
 Cultus Lake, 60:173
 fin clipping, 61:126
 fingerling planting, 60:116
 hatcheries, 60:266
 migration, 61:122
 ponds, 61:129
 natural propagation, 61:121
 regulations, 60:263
 tagging, 62:88
 Broth, Difco, nutrient, 63:35
 Broth, fish tissue, 63:35
 tryptone, 73:36
 Brush shelter, 59:204; 63:409
 Bryozoa, 59:175; 64:428; 69:207; 73:233; 75:127
Bucephalus elegans, 69:271; 70:167
papillosus, 63:221
 Buck Bill, federal aid to fishes, 70:29, 47; 71:28, 38, 53
 Buffalo, catch, 78:173; 79:43
 effect of tag on, 63:320
 electric seining, 77:55
 in Des Moines River, 65:116
 in T.V.A. waters, 71:203; 72:214; 73:150
 movement in lake, Iowa, 66:98
 mortality, 75:175
 removal, 70:384; 82:106
 tagging, 63:326
 Buffalo, bigmouth, catch, 73:39; 82:245
 population estimate, 78:165
 rough fish removal, 82:104
 Buffalo, black, catch, 73:39
 in Illinois, 80:235
 in Lake Texoma, 82:214
 rough fish removal, 82:245
 Buffalo, smallmouth, catch, 73:39
 in ponds, 79:123
 in Lake Texoma, 82:214
 population estimates, 80:28
 rough fish removal, 82:245
Bufo boreas, 82:148
 Bugs, food of cutthroat trout, 63:199
 grayling, 69:246
 trout, 71:109, 225, 257
 Bulbochaetes, food of brown bullhead, 60:255
 log perch, 60:257
 mosquito fish, 61:210
 sucker, 60:254
Bulbochaeta, 82:22
 Bullfrog, culture, principles of, 61:262
 egg laying, 61:264
 food of, 61:264
 growth rate, 61:264
 habitat, 61:263
 predation on smallmouth bass, 61:271
 trapped, 82:148
 Bullhead, anabiosis, 62:310
 catch, 60:232; 66:30, 325; 67:134; 68:356; 72:208, 214; 73:364; 77:22; 80:11, 50
 effect of rotenone on, 72:270
 electric shocking, 77:60
 fishing, 61:140
 food of, 60:232; 64:74
 in hatcheries, 63:399
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in Fish Lake, Utah, 65:127
 in reservoirs, 68:221
 in T.V.A. waters, 61:203
 management, 78:40; 80:231
 population study, 72:178; 78:165; 81:8
 population in stream, 68:285
 predation on walleye, 73:259
 production, 66:79
 range of pH tolerance, 61:216
 removal of population, 75:140
 tagging, 74:360
 trapped in weir, 73:76; 76:166
 yield, potential, 71:89
 Bullhead, black, aging, 80:175
 catch, 73:39; 78:67; 80:12, 50, 235
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 82:173
 effect of tag on, 63:321
 food of, 65:58
 in bass stream, 82:198
 in Des Moines River, 75:116
 in Louisiana waters, 82:255
 in Michigan lake, 78:146
 in Nevada, 73:183; 80:90
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in ponds, 75:88; 79:123
 in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 metabolism of, 63:215
 mortality, 75:175; 76:27
 parasites of, 66:358
 population, 77:39
 removal of rough fish, 82:106
 tagging, 63:326; 66:318; 68:258
 Bullhead, brown, catch, 65:212; 73:39; 77:15; 78:65
 D.D.T., treatment, 76:56, 318
 depth distribution, 62:332
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 70:352
 food of, 60:255; 69:205
 growth rate, 69:205
 in Algonquin Park Lakes, 81:115
 in Florida, 82:15
 in Manitoba, 79:20
 in Michigan lake, 78:146
 in muskellunge rearing area, 70:422
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in ponds, 79:125
 in Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 migration, 70:393
 parasites of, 70:166
 mortality, 64:374; 76:27
 population, 65:298; 81:4; 82:53
 fluctuations, 70:195
 predation on lake trout eggs, 61:183
 cisco eggs, 67:242
 propagation, 62:165
 stocked in ponds, 77:144
 toxic food of, 61:77
 tagging, 63:326
 Bullhead, flat, in Florida waters, 78:39
 Bullhead, yellow, catch, 65:212; 73:39; 78:67
 electric seining, 77:59
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 82:173
 in Florida, 78:39
 in pond, 68:132
 in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 in terrace-water pond, 69:102
 mortality, 76:27
 population, 75:205; 78:89; 80:220; 81:4; 82:53, 197

- fluctuations, 70:196
 production, 80:235
 size and age composition, 75:222
 Bullrush, effect of copper sulfate on, 69:145
 in lakes, 75:203, 324
 control, 76:187
Bunodera nodulosum, 66:349
sacculata, 70:167, 170
Buprestidae, 69:251
 Burbot, age and growth, 70:77; 80:163
 catch, 77:86; 79:168, 171
 food of, 90:56
 in Algonquin Park lakes, 81:129
 in Montana, 80:100; 81:268
 in Manitoba, 75:332
 in Wisconsin, 64:231
 marketing of, 60:199
 migration, 70:394
 parasites of, 64:392; 70:170
 trapped in weir, 73:87
 yield, potential, 71:69
 Bureau of Fisheries, summary of fishery research, 63:262
 Bur-reeds, in Quebec, 64:465
 Business Sessions, 59:14; 60:12; 61:12; 62:15; 63:14; 64:15; 65:18; 66:18; 67:17; 68:18; 69:18; 70:18; 71:18; 72:13; 73:18; 74:12; 76:391; 77:283; 78:205; 79:235; 80:315; 81:293; 82:291
 Butterfish, potential yield, 71:66
 Butterfly fish, parasite in, 64:390
 Butterfly, food of mooneye, 67:216
 food of trout, 71:110
 Buttermilk, dried, in trout diet, 59:161; 60:155; 62:127, 190; 63:167, 341; 64:207
 Button tag, 71:228
Bythina, 76:308
 By-products of fisheries, 70:72
- C
- Cabezone, smooth, in coastal lagoon, 69:180
Cabomba, 64:443
Cabrilla, 74:75
 Caddis fly, bottom organism, 61:50; 64:241; 66:183; 72:36, 56; 73:200; 81:211
 effect of copper sulfate on, 69:145
 food of Atlantic Salmon, 65:153
 blacknose dace, 64:73
 bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:65, 73; 63:186; 64:73, 340; 66:345; 70:231
 channel catfish, 67:220
 horned dace, 64:73
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 largemouth bass, 66:254
 ling, 69:195
 mooneye, 67:216
 pumpkinseed, 67:217
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
 redhorse, 67:218
 sculpin, 66:375
 silver chub, 67:217
 smallmouth bass, 70:317
 spottail minnow, 67:221
 in Virginia stream, 63:252
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 Caddis fly larvae, bottom organisms, 71:175, 255
 effect of pollution on, 60:319
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of cutthroat trout, 68:199
 log perch, 60:257
 rainbow trout, 64:342
 trout, 71:107, 220
Caenis, 60:192; 61:229; 63:389; 65:66; 66:253; 67:220; 70:320; 75:53, 120; 82:19
 diminuta, 79:149; 82:30
 simulans, 69:250
Calla pallustris, 64:466
Calamagrostis canadensis, 59:177
Lanksdorfi, 59:177
 Calcium, in fish meal, 64:295
 in Ontario waters, 60:41
 in ponds, 66:111; 73:379
 requirement of brook trout, 65:359
 in trout body, 61:74
 Calcium chloride, in trout spawning, 64:346
 Calcium hypochlorite, control of algae, 63:141
 Calculation, disinfectant quantities, 74:210
 California, catch, halibut sport fishing, 63:335
 catch, collection of data, 66:301
 factory ships, beyond 3 mile limit, 62:24
 food of trout, 65:129
 golden trout, 64:259
 legislation, 59:26; 64:97; 65:39
 pollution abatement, 62:359
 control, 69:70
 research in progress, 63:24
 summary of, 63:257
 spawning of rainbow trout, 64:167
 statistics, methods on sport fishery, 63:332
 fishery, 62:94
 laws, 62:113
 steelhead experiments, 64:248
 streams, effects of dams on bottom fauna, 68:70
 trout feeding in hatcheries, 65:305
 California, Lower, fishing, 71:36
Callibaetis, 59:259; 60:192; 61:229; 76:310; 82:19
 floridana, 82:30
Callinectes hastatus, 65:343
 sapidus, 65:342; 66:225, 404; 70:74; 73:367; 75:118
 toxotes, 74:78
Calliphora erythrocephala, 65:388
 Calomel, 70:271
Camallanus, 59:200; 63:223; 68:265; 81:94, 97, 98
 oxycephalus, 63:223
Cambarus, 63:255; 66:197; 70:315, 317, 320, 322; 76:101, 109, 308; 80:61; 81:120
 bartonii, 65:71, 150
 diogenes, 76:112
 immunis, 69:155; 76:109, 113
 propinquus, 68:271, 285; 76:109, 112
 ruskicus, 65:189; 66:275
 virilis, 68:285; 76:109, 112
Campelema, 60:191, 319; 75:116
 Camphene, chlorinated, effect on trout and salmon, 77:160, 170, 174
Camponotus herculeanus, 76:111
 pennsylvanicus, 69:250
Camposioma anomatum, 59:198; 65:148; 66:357; 75:133; 76:208; 82:160, 193
Camptocercus, 60:191
 rectirostris, 65:61, 63, 64, 67; 66:125
 Canada, Algonquin Park, 81:111
 bacterial disease of trout, 62:152
 Biological Board, 60:172
 bottom soils of large prairie lakes 60:215
 catch of cisco, 60:204
 ling, 60:199
 chemical analysis of large lakes, 60:215
 fish culture, 67:88
 Fisheries Research Board, 81:2

- fishery problems in, 60:172
 fishways, 60:240
 forage fish, 63:59
 growth of atlantic salmon in hatcheries, 62:211
 international fisheries commission, ratified, 62:23
 introduction of fishes, 64:368
 lobster in, 60:175
 production of commercial fish, 61:25
 research in fish culture, 62:261
Cancer irroratus, 70:74
 magister, 65:342; 69:107; 70:74
Cannacia gravida, 79:149
 Cannibalism, in largemouth bass, 59:213; 64:143; 66:242; 71:350; 72:220
 bluegill, 77:142
 lake trout, 81:129
 muskellunge, 70:426
 pike, 80:67
 pike-perch, 73:252
 spotted bass, less in, 61:84
 white bass, 82:215
 reduced by feeding method, 59:237
 Canning of fish, 70:72
 Canning experiments, TVA fish, 73:151
Canthocampus, 59:176; 60:65, 191; 61:211; 80:69, 73, 76
Capillaria, 68:265, 267; 70:166, 168
 catenata, 68:266
Capnia, 81:210
 manitoba, 72:37
Carabidae, 63:255, 388; 66:197; 67:216; 69:254, 76:109
Carana, 74:72; 78:94
 hippos, 79:142
 seafasciatus, 74:267
Carassius auratus, 59:199; 60:270; 61:132; 63:26, 211, 340; 64:368; 68:271; 69:257; 71:123; 73:181; 75:50, 57, 140; 76:55, 61; 78:100; 79:123; 80:88, 156
 Carbon, in aquatic plants, 65:186
 in fertilized ponds, 73:262
 relation to nitrogen fertilization, 76:251
 Carbon bisulphide, weed control, 76:181
 Carbon dioxide anesthesia, 72:25
 deficiency in pond, 60:277
 effect of plants on, 64:182
 effect on fish, 61:220; 67:271
 effect on trout eggs, 65:194
 food canned in, 61:66
 in experimental tanks, 69:198
 in fertilized pond, 68:130
 in hatchery water, 59:196
 in Lake Erie, 63:273
 in New York lakes and ponds, 64:191
 in Ontario waters, 60:41
 limiting factor in production, 59:95
 loss with oxygenation, 75:254
 relation to productivity, 76:325
 tensions in respiration, 63:29
 Carbon tetrachloride, in disease treatment, 63:172
 weed control, 76:181
Carcharias, 78:94
Carcharhinus, 79:141
Carex, 71:219; 76:342
 Carp, abundance in N. Y. reservoir, 61:140
 anabiosis, 62:340
 blood count, 80:185
 breeding of, 81:219
 catch, 67:134; 72:214; 73:39, 150; 80:50, 206; 82:242
 Crucian, in Canada, 64:368
 culture in Europe, 76:336; 81:43
 depletion, 75:314
 diseases, 64:176; 74:22; 77:103
 effect of fertilizer on, 76:353
 effect of low oxygen on, 69:198
 effect of pollution on, 63:71
 effect of rotenone on, 75:140
 effect of tag on, 63:320
 effect of vacuum, 70:472
 electric collecting, 77:55
 electric control of, 61:174
 feeding and fertilizing, 81:220
 food of, 64:450; 65:57; 76:341
 bass, 61:99
 kingfisher, 76:111
 fresh and frozen, as food, 71:363
 growth of, 59:144; 80:182; 82:258
 hatchery food, 59:164; 62:167; 64:186; 65:310, 381; 67:264; 72:30
 in bass stream, 68:333; 82:202
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 Green Bay, Wisc., 71:316
 India, 78:94
 Louisiana, 82:256
 Montana, 80:100; 81:263
 Nevada, 73:180; 80:87
 Oregon, 69:241
 Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 in reservoir, 68:221
 in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 in Texas, 82:214
 in Whitmore Lake, Mich., 70:195
 knothead, 72:193
 midge larvae, as food of, 59:155
 mortality, 64:374; 71:114; 73:47; 75:175
 movement, 66:98; 69:71; 76:173
 nutritive value, 64:436
 oxygen consumption, 62:123
 planted in Minnesota, 59:225
 population study, 72:187; 77:33; 78:163; 80:40, 198
 predation on eggs, 77:40
 production, in Illinois lake, 80:235
 Israel, 81:218
 Mississippi river, 70:43
 Ohio ponds, 79:131
 ponds, 61:132
 Yugoslavia, 62:394
 removal, 70:384; 82:104
 respiration, 59:239
 spinal ossification, 73:41
 tagging, 63:326; 66:317; 68:259
 trapped in weir, 73:87
 vitamin requirement, 63:338
 yield, potential, 71:68
Carpiodes, 70:384; 73:147; 75:116, 126, 133; 77:55
 carpio, 75:133; 81:325; 82:214
 cyprinus, 59:155; 66:317, 358; 68:258; 71:206; 73:39, 147; 75:133; 77:13; 78:165; 81:325; 82:160
 velifer, 60:215; 63:320; 75:133; 81:255, 325
 Carpsucker, catch, 72:214; 73:150
 effect of pollution on, 63:71
 electric seining, 77:55
 in Des Moines River, 75:116
 tagging, 63:326
 Carpsucker, highfin, change of name, 81:325
 Carpsucker, quillback, change of name, 81:325
 catch, 73:39
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 Carpsucker, river, change of name, 81:325
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 Carrying capacity, maximum, 80:231
 Casein in trout diet, 59:126; 60:129, 140; 63:341
Caspiatosa caspia, 62:314
 Caspian bream, production in Caspian sea, 62:309
Castalia, 67:179

- odorata*, 78:64
 Castilla, in Mexican waters, 67:258
 Cast nets, 74:76
 Catán, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 Cataract, from plg spleen diet, 63:170
 Catarrhal enteritis, 70:297
 Catch, analysis, 76:291; 78:178 (see also creel census)
 anglers, need for measure, 64:49
 angling, Michigan, 65:210; 66:90, 324; 67:125
 Minnesota, 78:163
 New York, 67:180
 reservoir, 68:223
 Spring Creek Project, Penna., 68:361
 Wisconsin, 66:307
 collecting data, Calif., 66:301
 correlation, 74:207
 curve, definition, 77:115
 cisco, 79:181
 dwarf and normal fish compared, 77:123
 effect of weather on, 66:327
 factors influencing, 79:198
 hourly fluctuations in, 68:213
 interpretation of, 79:199
 marine sport fishery, Calif., 63:335; 69:111
 per hour, 70:455
 per unit effort, 70:105, 176; 72:212; 74:172, 327; 80:300, 310
 percentage "wild" fish, 68:205
 periodic fluctuation, 80:283
 records, Calif., 69:125
 statistics, Great Lakes, 63:301
 Great Slave Lake, 77:86
 Lake of the Woods, 77:16
 Oregon lakes, 77:107, 112
 total in U. S., 78:217
 trends in the Lake, Mich., 68:354
 record, brook trout, 81:43
 bullhead, 60:232
 catfish, 60:232
 cisco, Lake Erie, 60:204
 goldeye, 60:224
 lake trout, 60:232; 75:19; 76:136, 143
 ling, 60:199
 pickerel, 60:228
 pike, 60:230
 sauger, 60:229
 shrimp, 62:108; 82:151
 sturgeon, 60:225
 suckers, 60:231
 trout, 66:314; 75:77; 79:252; 81:230
 tullibee, 60:223
 whales, in Mexican waters, 67:257
 whitefish, 60:217; 62:312; 77:200
 yellow perch, 60:229
 yellow pikeperch, 66:145
 Caterpillars, aquatic, 63:200
 food of brook trout, 63:189
 rainbow trout, 66:197
 Catfish, catch of, 60:232; 80:15
 commercial catch, 77:22
 diseases, 74:22; 77:103
 distribution, Minnesota, 61:240
 fishery of Virginia, 73:364
 food of, 60:232; 75:110
 food of kingfisher, 76:111
 in India, 78:94
 in TVA waters, 71:203; 73:150
 legislation, 60:21; 77:300
 management, 78:40
 propagation, 61:106; 66:79
 relation to arid water, 75:314
 size limit, La., 60:19
 yield, potential, 71:69
 Catfish, blue, catch, 72:216; 73:39; 80:28
 population, 80:28
 Catfish, channel, age and growth, 80:119, 174
 catch, 72:214; 73:39, 182; 78:66; 80:11, 206; 82:245
 diseases, 59:117; 61:172
 distribution, Minn., 61:240
 eggs, hatching time and temperatures, 59:116; 61:171
 number, 59:116; 61:171
 size, 59:116
 effect of pollution on, 63:7
 effect of rotenone on, 82:173
 effect of tag on, 63:321
 electric seining, 77:57
 food of, 61:116, 172; 65:58; 67:220
 in Florida, 78:39
 in Nevada, 80:90
 in Ohio, 67:118
 in Oregon, 69:242
 in Texas, 82:214
 in Virginia, 80:198
 nidge larvae as food of, 59:155
 population sampling, 80:28
 production, 59:114; 61:116, 171; 73:374
 stocked, 71:347; 80:210
 tagging, 61:207; 63:326
 trapped in weir, 73:76
 vitamin requirement, 63:338
 Catfish, flathead, catch, 80:207; 82:245
 electric seining for, 77:60
 population sampling, 80:28, 198
 in Des Moines River, 75:116
 in Texas, 82:214
 Catfish, marbled, in Ohio, 62:165
 tagged, 61:207
 Catfish, mud, catch, 72:214; 73:30
 Catfish, sea, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 Catfish, silver, parasite on, 64:179
 Catfish, tadpole, food of, 65:58
 mortality, 64:374
 Catfish, white, food of, 73:367
 in Florida, 78:39
 in Nevada, 73:182
 in Virginia, 73:364
 size, 73:365
 Cathyna, 59:101
 Catostomus flabellaris, 66:375; 71:107; 76:208
 Catostomidae, 59:150; 60:217; 76:109, 112
 Catostomus, 75:257; 81:120
 ardens, 63:202; 64:390
 atostomus, 60:231
 catostomus, 62:332; 64:319; 70:163; 71:107; 73:29, 87; 74:234; 75:331; 77:13, 86; 78:17; 80:93; 81:113, 124, 263
 commersoni, 59:198, 252, 260; 60:66, 210, 231, 253; 61:163; 62:246, 332; 64:395; 65:109, 152, 212, 298; 66:317, 357; 67:122, 181; 68:163, 211, 258, 271, 285, 324, 331; 69:149, 212; 70:82, 144, 163, 352, 384, 393, 422; 71:107, 112, 287; 73:29, 76, 87; 74:234; 75:50, 55, 175, 179, 205, 223, 264, 330; 76:109, 165, 206, 209, 304, 316, 318; 77:18, 86; 78:66, 83, 171; 79:21, 169, 191; 80:93, 100; 81:10, 113, 115, 227, 262, 290; 82:160, 193
 fecundus, 69:176
 latipinnis, 80:87
 macrocheilus, 62:253; 64:319
 syncheilus, 69:198
 teres, 70:164
 Cattail, 75:203; 76:187
 Caudinia, 63:211
 C.C.C., stream improvement, Michigan, 63:404
 Celery, wild, in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 Cellophane, in trout diet, 59:216; 60:137
 Cellulose, in trout diet, 59:126; 60:128, 137
 Celtithemis elisa, 69:254
 Celtis occidentalis, 75:127

- Centipedes, food of brook trout, 60:73;
63:185
- Centrophris aculeata*, 64:447
- Centropomus*, 74:75
- Centropitilum concavum*, 70:243
- semirufum*, 70:243
- simile, 70:243
- Centropyzis aculeata*, 66:124
- Centrocaryum lobotes*, 69:271
- Ceraticthys perspicuus*, 75:127, 132
- Ceratium*, 62:297; 63:396; 65:118
- hirundinella*, 73:244
- Ceratophyllum*, 70:225; 76:187, 345; 79:
150; 82:16, 110
- demersum*, 61:146; 64:371; 65:124, 186;
70:195; 75:203; 76:303; 79:146
- Ceratopogonidae*, 67:219; 68:191; 71:170;
72:141; 76:310
- Ceratopogoninae*, 60:192; 63:380, 389; 65:
63, 66, 67; 69:247, 248, 250, 254
- Ceratopogons*, food of mosquito fish,
61:211
- Cercopidae*, 60:66; 67:219, 223; 69:251
- Cereals, in trout diet, 59:161; 63:167
- Ceresa diceros*, 75:120
- Ceriodaphnia*, 59:99, 176, 209; 60:191;
70:350
- laticaudata*, 78:100
- pulchella*, 82:237
- quadrangula*, 62:322; 66:123
- reticulata*, 63:387; 65:61-67; 73:246
78:103, 109
- sphaericus*, 66:125
- Cestodes, in fish, 63:222; 66:357; 71:287
- Centrophilus maculatus*, 69:250
- meridionalis*, 69:254
- Chaenobryttus coronarius*, 59:110; 66:357;
68:265; 69:241; 70:359; 71:184, 203;
73:39, 47, 147; 76:27; 78:39; 79:122;
80:31; 81:10; 82:15, 48, 247
- Chaetodon frembii*, 59:180
- Chaetomorpha*, 59:182
- Chaetopoda*, 60:191; 71:109
- Chalcididae*, 65:64; 67:222, 223
- Chanos chanos*, 59:181, 74:74, 250, 262,
267
- salmonus*, 78:94
- Chaoborinae*, 71:170
- Chaoborus*, 70:351, 359; 71:187; 73:202,
246; 78:152; 79:148; 81:113, 115, 123;
82:19, 203-9
- punctipennis*, 68:191; 69:248, 250; 76:
310
- Chapeta, 74:76
- Chara*, 59:258, 261; 60:64, 91; 61:50; 62:
198; 64:182, 443, 446; 65:124, 133;
66:182, 374; 70:225, 390, 411; 73:379;
75:49, 202; 76:249, 303; 77:99; 78:14
- cornata*, 72:136
- Char, correct spelling of name, 81:326
- management, 71:333
- taxonomy and habits, 72:79-91
- Char, Alpine, taxonomy and habits, 72:87
- Arctic, parasites of, 64:395
- in Manitoba, 79:26
- Greenland, in prairie provinces, 60:233
- Chauliodes*, 60:65
- Chaemistes cufus*, 69:222
- Cheese, cottage, hatchery food, 67:267
- Chelydra serpentina*, 70:205, 423; 75:58
- Chemical Analysis, of aquatic plants,
65:186
- comparison of four streams, 68:325
- of crabs, 65:343
- for factor H, 66:293
- of fish, 62:392
- Fish Lake, Utah, 65:124
- foods, table, 65:397
- hatchery pond, 63:396
- Mallene Lake, Alberta, 60:223
- Manitoba lake, 75:326
- Michigan, Deep Lake, 75:202
- New Brunswick, lakes, 70:348; 75:172
- New York lakes and ponds, 64:189; 68:
304
- Ohio, impoundments, 63:265; 66:78
- Ontario waters, 60:41, 54, 146, 299
- ponds used in sodium arsenite experi-
ments, 61:143
- prairie lakes of Canada, 60:215
- Quebec lakes, 62:197
- Sacandaga reservoir, 61:140
- sewage effluent, 64:444
- trout, 61:58-79; 63:316
- trout stream, 64:98
- water from oil field, 64:81
- western Lake Erie, 63:273
- Winnipeg River, 60:314
- Chemical composition, trout body, effect
of diet on, 61:74
- atlantic whiting, 66:419
- Chemical, disinfectants for ponds, 63:158
- Cheonda hydrophlos*, 63:202; 65:127
- Cherna, 74:76
- Cherokee Reservoir, T.V.A., 71:351; 72:
212; 73:194; 80:46, 48
- Chesapeake Bay, blue crab production,
62:46
- croaker in, 70:475
- decline of shad, 71:144
- fisheries of, 62:43
- fishery statistics, 71:66
- oyster production, 62:44; 63:156
- size of, 62:43
- striped bass movements, 67:80
- Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, 62:45,
50; 70:140, 475
- Cheumatopsyche*, 75:53
- pettiti*, 70:243
- Chickamauga Reservoir, 72:52
- Children's angling reserve, 71:321
- Chilodon*, 61:202; 63:161; 65:333; 70:299;
74:24, 219; 76:18
- cypriini*, 59:199
- Chimarra*, 60:65
- aterrima*, 70:243, 245; 71:221
- obscura*, 75:52
- socia*, 75:52
- Chionectes phalangium*, 65:342
- Chironomidae*, 59:153-9, 258, 259, 261;
60:65, 81, 105, 192, 204, 219, 229, 235,
319; 63:255, 379, 380, 382-90; 64:121;
65:61-8, 131; 66:197; 67:216-23, 68:
191; 69:247-54; 70:230, 321-4, 332,
352; 72:141-4; 73:202, 233, 377;
76:109, 113, 257, 310, 312; 80:61, 65,
67, 78, 81, 101, 104; 81:114, 115, 120,
124, 210; 82:15, 19, 24, 204-9, 213,
215
- Chironomus*, 59:153, 176, 192; 60:81, 222,
224, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; 62:198;
63:104, 202; 64:152, 206; 65:62-8, 153;
68:330; 69:122, 153, 206; 72:278;
76:342; 78:64; 79:59; 81:251, 252
- crassicaudatus*, 65:66
- fulviventrivis*, 65:66
- lobiferus*, 76:310
- modestus*, 71:220; 76:310
- plumosus*, 70:310; 78:152
- tentans*, 65:186
- Chi-square, 81:10, 17, 20, 21, 25, 31, 157,
158
- Chlamydomonas*, 66:114; 68:128; 71:115;
79:107
- communis*, 64:414; 66:288
- Chloeon minor*, 70:243
- rubropictum*, 70:243
- triangulifer, 70:243, 245, 246
- Chlorangium stentorinum*, 64:447
- Chlorella*, 68:128; 73:392; 79:107, 226

- Chlorides, blood, 74:297
 effect on fish, 64:81
 in ponds, 73:377
 relation to productivity, 76:326
 toxicity threshold of *Daphnia*, 78:86
 Chlorinated lime, pond sterilizer, 64:134
 Chlorine, beach treatment, 65:119
 control of algae, 63:141
 disinfectant, 74:27
 effect on clams, 60:269
 gill worm treatment, 61:190
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:110
 Chlorodan, effect on trout and salmon,
 77:160, 163, 174
Chloromyxum, 74:24
Chloroterpis basalis, 70:243
 Chlorophyceae, 59:176; 82:16, 22-8
 Chlorozene, in disease treatment, 68:180;
 73:36
Chondrocoelus columnaris, 80:240
Chriopeops goodii, 82:15, 26
Chroococcus, 59:97; 65:107; 66:119; 82:22,
 235-9
dispersus, 82:235, 238
Chrosomus eos, 65:132; 67:122; 70:165;
 75:39; 76:250; 80:69; 81:113, 120
erythrogaster, 59:259; 62:198; 70:144;
 76:209
Chrysomys, 70:205, 423; 75:58
 Chrysomelidae, 67:216; 69:248, 251; 76:
 109, 111
Chrysops, 60:81; 69:250
Chirotenetes, 60:65, 81
 Chub, catch, great lakes, 63:301
 effect of low oxygen on, 69:198
 food of lake trout, 67:155
 food of burbot, 80:57
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in Fish Lake, Utah, 65:127
 population studies, 80:36
 tagged, 68:258; 69:65
 yield, potential, 71:69
 Chub, northern bigeye, effect of pollution
 on, 82:160
 Chub, creek, age, 82:198
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 effect of electric shocker, 81:57
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 70:82
 food of brook trout, 60:66
 northern pike, 80:69
 rainbow trout, 76:304, 309
 in Algonquin Park lakes, 81:113, 115,
 125
 in bass stream, Illinois, 82:193
 in small Michigan lakes, 67:122
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in trout stream, 71:107; 76:208, 259
 length-weight relationship, 82:197
 parasites of, 70:164
 population of, 65:298; 68:285; 81:227
 predation on salmon fry, 78:131
 propagation, 75:336
 trapped in weir, 76:166
 Chub, flathead, in Missouri River, Mon-
 tana, 80:100
 Chub, hornyhead, propagation, 75:134
 Chub, humpback, in Lake Mead, Nevada,
 80:87
 Chub, Klamath, population in Oregon, 77:
 105
 Chub, lake, age and growth, 78:21
 effect of rotenone on, 69:149
 in Algonquin Park Lakes, 81:113
 in New Brunswick, 70:354
 in Pyramid Lake, Alberta, 78:17
 in western high lakes, 71:254
 Lake Michigan, 74:144
 movement, 81:290
 regulations, Great Lakes, 59:64
 Chub, leather, in Lake Mead, Nevada,
 80:87
 Chub, Reighard's, age, growth, distribu-
 tion, 72:108; 76:237
 Chub, river, electric seining, 77:58
 Chub, Utah, selective poisoning, 70:81
 in Nevada, 73:182
 Chub, silver, in Texas, 82:214
 Chubsucker, age, 82:199
 catch, 78:89
 D.D.T. treatment, 75:50; 76:316
 effect of rotenone on, 72:270; 75:140
 environment of, 59:253
 food of, 65:57
 forage fish, 59:91; 63:60
 growth, 82:199
 in Florida, 78:39
 life history, 65:141
 mortality, 64:374; 76:27; 78:83
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 propagation, 65:132
 Chucumite, 74:75
Chydorus, 59:109, 176; 60:64, 187; 61:211;
 70:350; 73:246; 80:69, 71, 73, 76;
 82:16, 22
sphaericus, 63:379, 383; 64:462; 65:61-
 7, 108; 66:123, 125; 67:218
Chydodon, 60:110
 Cladellidae, 60:66; 63:388; 66:197; 67:
 216, 219, 220, 223; 69:253; 76:112
 Clehld, food of bass, Cuba, 66:368
Cichlasoma, 66:368
 Cierras, 74:78
 Circulation, artificial, of Lakes, 82:222
Cirrhinia mrigala, 78:94
 Cisco, age and growth, 73:125-136
 body-scale relationship, 73:126
 commercial fishery, 62:100; 73:132; 74:
 230-49; 77:86
 depth distribution, 62:332
 disappearance of, 60:204; 76:122
 fecundity, 67:234
 food of, 67:242
 food of brook trout, 60:66
 burbot, 80:65
 lake trout, 60:232; 67:156
 lawyer, 67:170
 gillnet catches, 73:29
 growth of, 67:234
 growing season, 70:183; 77:227
 in Birch Lake, Michigan, 76:302, 304
 in Indiana, 82:50
 in Manitoba, 75:330
 in Wisconsin, 64:231
 length-weight relationship, 73:130
 migration, 67:240; 70:395
 mortality, 79:180
 parasites of, 70:162
 planting of fry, 60:116
 spawning of, 67:241
 yield, potential, 71:69
 Cisco, longjaw, age, growth and distribu-
 tion, 76:219-247
 Cisco, shallowwater, vote for name, 82:
 327
Cladocera, 59:175, 176, 190; 60:64, 254-58,
 316; 61:204; 62:156-66; 63:379-90,
 397; 64:73, 74, 122, 461; 65:126, 127;
 66:115, 253; 67:216-23, 242; 68:190;
 69:122, 206; 70:351; 71:255; 73:233-
 42; 76:305-8; 81:126, 246; 82:23-9,
 215-7
Cladophora, 59:182, 184; 63:392; 66:272;
 73:386-8; 74:252, 254, 265, 340; 82:
 287
 Clam meal in trout diet, 59:151; 60:147
 Clam, effect of temperature on, 60:269
 food of bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:73-80; 65:127
 cutthroat trout, 63:200

- grayling, 69:246
rainbow trout, 65:126
trout, 65:130
hatchery food, 65:385
in bottom fauna, 66:183; 71:255
in coastal lagoon, 69:180
production of, 61:24
quick freezing of, 62:80
yield, potential, 71:65
- Clam, Plismo, 74:80
- Classification of titles, fishery articles and subjects, 68:26
- Classification, fish cultural products, 71:290
- Olemyx insculpta*, 75:58
- Olinostomum marginatum*, 61:201; 63:222; 68:265-7; 70:163-9; 71:287
- Olinostomum elongatum*, 76:208
- Olorochia sinensis*, 64:394
- Olostereum*, 60:254, 255; 65:107; 82:22
- acutum*, 66:119
- Clupea harengus*, 62:314; 64:157; 75:264
- flsha*, 78:94
- pallasii*, 63:286; 64:307; 70:98; 75:72-76; 82:118
- Clupadon oceruleus*, 67:258
- pseudohispanicus*, 64:157
- Coarse fish, removal, 70:86, 382; 71:267, 319
- Cobia, 79:141
- Cocoonut meal, in trout diet, 59:126
- Coccinellidae, 66:197
- Coccolod granules, 75:35
- Cocconeis*, 66:114
- placenta*, 66:119-22
- Cod, effect of temperature, 60:174; 64:387
freshwater, food habits of, 80:56
introduced into Argentina, 69:280
pacific cultus, in trawl fishery, 69:107
production, 61:24; 80:355
nutritive value, 64:436
tagging, 73:321
yield, potential, 71:65
- Cod liver oil, in trout diet, 59:126-45; 60:129; 61:61; 62:127, 128; 63:341
elimination of backswimmers and beetle larvae, 64:136
from ling, 60:202
food of young channel catfish, 61:172
- Code, for commercial fishing, 64:33
- Codonella eratera*, 66:119, 123
- Coefficient of Condition, method of calculation, 70:233; 75:241, 256
formula, 80:94, 253; 81:50
atlantic salmon, 66:218; 67:190, 197
bluegill, 72:242
brook trout, 70:282; 72:48; 80:258; 81:50
brown trout, 80:97; 81:176
carp, 80:52
cutthroat trout, 81:235, 244
kyl, 74:122
largemouth bass, 75:250
longjaw cisco, 76:238
northern pike, 75:254
pumpkinseed, 75:246
rainbow trout, 63:254; 70:282; 73:117; 80:97, 258
Reighard's chub, 72:123
rock bass, 72:75; 75:252
sculpin, Utah, 81:249, 256
smallmouth bass, 75:248
trout, 80:251, 256, 258
walleye, 81:191
whitefish, 68:158; 77:231
yellow bass, 82:91, 101
yellow perch, 70:117; 75:244
- Coelastrum*, 73:390, 392; 82:235
- microsporum*, 66:122
- Coelenterata, 60:191
- Coelosphacrium*, 60:254-7
- naegelianum*, 66:119
- Coenagrionidae, 65:65; 66:253; 67:218
- Coleoptera, 59:175, 258; 60:66, 192, 224; 63:194, 199, 255, 385; 65:126, 181, 153; 66:183, 197; 67:216, 221, 223; 68:190, 232; 69:207, 246; 72:56; 73:200, 246; 76:109, 112; 80:52, 78, 102, 105; 81:212, 214, 235, 245, 252, 253; 82:21, 216
- Collecting, electrical method, 69:210; 70:404; 77:49
- Colicps hertus*, 64:447
- Coloburus*, 67:217
- Collar tag, 73:323, 332
- Collembole*, 60:81, 105, 191; 71:109; 81:246
- Colloidal phosphate as fertilizer, 72:227
- Colpidium*, 61:230; 69:180
- striatum*, 64:447
- Color, in Minnesota pond, 66:108
- Coloration, newly planted trout fingerlings, 62:134, 137
- Colorado, effect of drought on fish, 64:60
food habits of trout, 65:381
legislation, 59:26; 64:97; 70:29; 71:28
spawning of rainbow trout, 64:167
- Colorado River, 71:302, 305
- Columbia River, columnaris disease, 73:83
fishery development, 73:42-55
Power Authority, 71:29
- Columnaris disease, 62:114, 73:32-36; 77:138
- Colurus grillator*, 64:447
- Commercial Fishing, Division of, Report, 60:18; 61:23; 62:32; 63:31, 64:32; 66:34; 67:26; 68:27; 69:28; 78:217; 80:352; 81:323; 82:320
- Commercial fisheries, Canada, 80:354
fishing census, T.V.A., 73:142
code for, 64:33
Lake Superior, 80:278
improvement in boats and equipment, 65:29
inland waters, 82:242, 253
processing and marketing, 68:30
relation to sport fishery, 70:70
Tennessee statistics, 68:240
value of, 80:232
- Commission Pacific halibut, work of, 63:85
Michigan Stream Control, work of, 64:32
- Committees, reports of, 59:31; 60:22; 61:29; 62:20; 63:19; 64:20; 65:21; 66:23; 67:22, 35; 68:32; 69:39; 70:30; 71:33; 76:433; 77:304; 78:220; 79:278; 80:328; 81:306; 82:303
- Committees
American Fish Policy, 64:25; 65:27; 66:29; 68:39; 70:34
Auditing, 59:35; 60:23; 61:29; 62:33; 63:41; 64:40; 65:43; 66:40; 67:35; 68:52; 69:51; 70:44; 71:51; 76:433; 77:327; 78:245; 79:298; 80:361; 81:347; 82:331
- Commercial Fisheries, 80:352; 81:325; 82:320
- Common and Scientific Names, 63:23; 64:25; 65:26; 66:28; 69:43; 70:32; 76:419; 77:314; 80:356; 81:324; 82:326
- Dues increase, 77:321
- Duties of, 70:492
- Editorial Board, 77:314; 78:239; 79:276; 80:359; 82:313
- Employment and Professional Standards, 81:336; 82:329
- Executive, 61:35; 66:23; 70:22
- Fishery Advisory, 70:70
- Hydrobiology and Fish Culture, 80:351; 81:314; 82:315

- International Relations, (Foreign Relations), 59:31, 37; 60:22; 62:22; 63:20; 64:20; 65:22; 66:24; 67:22; 68:84; 69:39; 70:30, 47; 71:33; 76:404; 77:304; 78:220; 79:255; 80:328; 81:306; 82:303
- Lake Erie Advisory, 63:21; 64:22; 65:23; 66:26
- Membership, 80:358; 81:327; 82:328
- National Resources, 70:38
- Nominations, 59:38; 60:25; 61:30; 62:38; 63:47; 64:42; 65:45; 66:43; 67:36; 68:54; 69:57; 70:49; 71:55; 76:440; 77:334; 78:252; 79:305; 80:365; 81:347; 82:334
- Pollution, 65:29; 66:29; 67:23; 68:37; 69:49; 70:37; 71:42; 76:425; 77:317; 79:278; 81:338
- Publications, 69:44; 70:34; 76:421; 77:322; 78:243; 81:333
- Regional Divisions, 77:321; 78:241; 79:290; 81:329
- State and National Relations, 59:33; 60:22; 62:24; 64:23; 65:24; 71:36; 76:417; 78:232; 79:271; 80:346; 81:313; 82:304
- Resolutions, 59:35; 60:24; 61:29; 62:33; 63:42; 64:40; 65:43; 66:40; 67:35; 68:53; 69:52; 70:46; 71:51; 76:434; 77:322; 78:246; 79:298; 80:361; 81:349; 82:331
- Revision of By-Laws, 65:44; 66:42; 77:318; 78:240; 79:282
- Time and Place, 59:37; 60:23; 61:29; 62:38; 63:46; 64:41; 65:44; 66:43; 67:36; 68:55; 69:53; 70:45; 71:55; 76:433; 77:327; 78:245; 79:298; 80:361; 81:347; 82:331
- Common names of fishes, list, 75:353-397
- Compact, Atlantic States Marine Fisheries, 71:27, 323
- Competing species, 73:105
- Competition, effect on growth, 79:118
- ling vs. commercial fish, 60:199
- young pike and other fish, 80:77, 81
- trout and whitefish, 80:108
- Competitors, effect of removal of, 78:28
- Concentrations, disinfectant, 74:219
- Concha madre perla, 74:80
- Congener, 74:232
- Connecticut, alewife fisheries, 73:395
- arsenic pollution, 61:160
- brook trout, age at planting, 61:40
- collecting smallmouth bass fry, 61:114
- copper pollution, 61:160
- effect of pollution on shad, 61:160
- legislation, 59:26; 64:97; 71:27
- nicotine pollution, 61:160
- oyster production, 63:156
- trout diet, 60:155
- tagging, 63:308; 66:319
- watershed, 71:333
- Conorhynchus conirostris*, 65:268
- Conservation, basic facts, 77:276
- button clams, 66:409
- cisco, 67:242
- consideration of Hoover report, 79:13
- education, 71:331; 76:118
- immature fish, offer trawling, 62:57
- kiwi, 74:140
- Missouri River Development, 76:382, 287
- objectives of fisheries research, 69:29
- principles of, fish, 63:91-97
- public waters, 77:275
- sockeye salmon, British Columbia, 60:262
- water, 64:54
- Constitution and By-Laws, 59:276; 60:327; 61:283; 62:399; 63:418; 64:472; 65:406; 66:446; 67:290; 68:372; 69:304; 70:490; 71:374; 72:288; 74:373; 79:282; 82:343
- amendment to by-laws, 66:42; 69:57; 71:51
- Contracaecum*, 61:211
- brachyurum*, 70:168, 170
- spiculigerum*, 68:265-7
- Convention, North Sea, signed, 67:22
- Pacific Halibut, 67:23
- Sockeye Salmon, 67:23
- Conversion factors, length, 70:283; 75:237; 76:241; 81:139
- Coolidge reservoir, 71:82
- Coontail, 75:203; 76:187
- Coordination Act, 1934, 71:307
- Cooperation, Federal-State, 71:343
- Cooperative agreement, 71:320, 322
- Cooperative marketing association, 70:188
- Copepods, effect of copper sulfate on, 69:143
- effect of fertilizer on, 64:152, 414
- effect of pollution on, 60:316
- effect of rotenone on, 70:351, 359
- food of alewife, 64:122
- bluegills, 73:233
- brook silversides, 67:218
- brooktrout, 60:65, 82, 105
- brown bullhead, 60:255; 69:207
- channel catfish, 67:220
- cisco, 67:242
- common shiner, 60:255
- cutthroat trout, 63:199
- fish, 59:190; 63:379-90
- grayling, 68:190
- Hawaiian fish, 74:255
- Johnny darter, 60:257
- largemouth bass, 63:136; 66:253
- log perch, 60:257
- mosquito fish, 61:211
- rainbow trout, 76:305
- rock bass, 60:256
- sand shiner, 67:223
- sculpins, 66:374
- spottail shiner, 67:221
- spotted gar, 82:23
- sucker, 60:254
- white bass, 82:213
- white crappie, 60:256
- white perch, 72:141
- yellow perch, 60:258
- host of cestode, 63:222
- in coastal lagoon, 69:180
- in Hocking River plankton, 61:204
- in Minnesota ponds, 66:115
- in Quebec lakes, 64:461
- in sloughs, 60:191
- parasitic, 61:202; 63:223; 65:334; 66:357; 68:265
- plant and animal associations, 59:175
- Copper, in crab meat, 65:343
- pollution in Conn., 61:160
- use in oyster production, 62:73
- Copper sulfate, control of algae and weeds, 59:185; 63:141; 64:423; 66:272; 73:59; 76:178
- disease treatment, 61:114, 172; 62:114; 63:161; 65:86; 67:230; 68:146, 180; 69:96; 70:380; 73:36; 74:34
- effect on fish, 65:115
- effect on fish foods, 65:115
- eradication of fish, 64:276; 65:101, 297; 67:178; 69:141; 70:81
- use in starfish control, 62:78
- Coptotomus*, 68:243
- Corallobothrium Ambriatum*, 70:166
- Corbina, in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:75
- Cordulegaster maculatus*, 75:120
- Coregonidae, 60:217; 70:483; 80:57
- Coregonus*, 62:250

- albula*, 64:368
artedii, 82:50
clupeiformis, 60:217; 62:208, 314, 332;
 63:381; 64:231; 65:288; 68:152; 69:65;
 280; 70:162, 180, 393; 71:118, 286;
 73:29, 132, 188; 74:234; 75:282, 306,
 330, 334; 76:122, 150; 77:13, 123, 178-
 249; 78:100, 176; 79:21, 169; 80:281;
 81:181
ezigus, 62:393
odonoghuei, 75:331
williamsi, 60:216
Corethra, 62:198; 68:63; 69:145; 72:278;
 92:205
Coris, 63:210
Coriza, 60:224, 230; 62:308; 82:16, 19, 29
Corixidae, 60:66, 192; 63:255, 279, 380,
 384, 389; 65:66; 66:197, 254; 67:217;
 69:247; 70:317, 326; 81:120
 Corn meal, in diet, 63:341
Cornuda, 74:73
Cornus, 75:127
Oorophium, 74:268
spiniorne, 63:180
 Correction factor, growth, 71:74
 Correlation, commercial and rod catches,
 74:207
 growth and weight, 72:225
 length, weight and egg production,
 71:195
 planting and catch, 71:118
 rainfall with catch of shrimp, 82:151
 turbidity and year classes, 75:318
Corrodentia, 68:190
Corydalis, 73:202
 cornutus, 75:54, 120
Corynoneura, 65:61, 62, 64
Coryphaea, 62:165
 agens, 79:149
Coryphaena hippurus, 74:77; 79:142
Coscinodiscus, 74:254
Cosmarium, 60:254; 61:211; 65:107; 66:
 119; 82:22
 Cost, diet of salmon, 73:66
 rearing trout, 71:258
 stocked fish, 72:211
 stream improvement, 75:270
Costia, 63:161; 74:24, 219
necutris, 61:129; 62:394; 65:332; 70:441
 Costlasis, disease loss, 76:16
Cottidae, 59:150; 60:217; 78:180; 80:57, 60
 Cottonseed meal, in daphnia culture,
 64:207
 in hatchery diets, 59:126; 60:131; 61:60;
 62:190; 63:167; 65:161, 310, 387;
 68:99; 71:363
 fertilizer, 63:103, 112; 64:129; 69:258;
 72:97, 224; 73:264, 266, 382; 74:342
Cottus, 59:258; 63:59; 64:335; 65:127;
 66:140; 70:412; 76:109, 309, 312;
 80:64, 100; 81:236
 aleuticus, 65:145; 77:162
 asper, 64:251, 319; 65:145; 69:180;
 82:148
 bairdi, 69:260; 60:66, 84; 62:246; 63:
 234; 66:374; 68:285; 72:37; 76:113,
 208, 304, 309; 80:64, 87; 81:171,
 227, 249, 252, 263; 82:202
 beldingi, 81:250
 cognatus, 59:259; 60:66; 62:246; 63:234;
 66:374; 67:167; 68:285; 69:212; 74:
 234; 75:330; 76:112, 208, 250; 80:64
 gulosus, 64:251, 335
 ictalops, 60:258
 ricei, 67:167
Couesius plumbeus, 69:149; 70:234, 354;
 71:286; 78:17; 81:113, 115, 290
 Council, of society, meeting, 62:20; 63:19;
 64:20; 65:21
 Great Lakes Conservation, 65:23
 National Planning of Commercial and
 Game Fish Commissioners, 64:24
 North American Fishery Investigations,
 64:22; 65:24; 66:24
 Covariance, analysis of, 70:417; 71:125
 Crabs, commercial fisheries, 70:74
 composition of, 65:344
 food of fish, 79:139
 market, in trawl fishery, 69:107
 quick freezing, 62:80
 Crab, Blue, food of catfish, 73:367; 75:118
 food of striped bass, 66:225
 nutritive value, 65:342
 production, Chesapeake Bay, 62:46
 research on, Maryland, 62:53
 Crab, Japanese, food value, 65:342
 Crab, Hawaiian, 74:267
 Crab, Mexican, 74:75
 Crab, Mud, as hatchery food, 64:158
 in Hawaii, 74:267
 Crab, Red, in Hawaii, 74:267
 Crab, Samoan, largest swimmer, 74:267
 Crab, Sand, nutritive value, 65:342
 Crabs, yield, potential, 71:67
 Cranely, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of blacknose dace, 64:73
 brook trout, 60:66; 63:186; 64:73
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 rainbow trout, 66:197
 sculpins, 66:375
 smallmouth bass, 70:317
 in Virginia Stream, 63:252
Crangon crassimanus, 74:268, 273
 Crapple, effect of electricity on, 61:178
 effect of pressure on, 61:221
 effect of rough fish removal, 82:106
 effect of vacuum, 70:469
 catch, 70:384, 387; 78:188; 80:11, 46,
 231
 diseases of, 74:24
 food of, 63:61; 79:145-54
 egg production, 71:350
 growth, 70:385; 76:65, 76; 79:133
 host for glochidia, 59:218
 introduced in Minnesota, 59:228
 management, 76:178
 natural cycles, 67:118
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 population investigation, 78:163
 propagation, 61:80, 116; 66:79
 sex ratio, 76:76
 stocking policy, 71:346
 tagging, 80:9
 Crapple, black, angling for, 66:311
 catch, 65:221; 67:134; 73:39, 232; 78:
 68; 80:12, 48; 82:245
 effect of oxygen concentrations on,
 61:218
 effect of rotenone, 82:173
 effect of tag on, 63:323
 food of, 60:163; 63:387
 food of white bass, 82:218
 growth, 79:191; 82:255
 in Des Moines River, 75:116
 in Florida waters, 78:39
 in Nevada, 73:187; 80:91
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in ponds, 69:257; 79:122
 in reservoirs, 68:221
 in Texas, 80:210
 in U.V.A. waters, 71:203
 in Whitmore Lake, Mich., 70:195
 in Wisconsin lakes, 82:35
 mortality, 71:112; 75:175, 179; 76:27;
 78:83
 parasites of, 68:266
 population study, 72:186; 73:259; 77:39;
 80:31; 81:4; 82:53
 propagation, 61:83; 73:250, 373; 80:198

- tagging, 63:326; 79:157; 80:5
trapped in weir, 73:76
Crappie, white, annulus formation, 66:227
catch, 71:203; 73:39; 78:66; 80:12, 48;
82:242
effect of arsenic on, 60:270
effect of pollution, 82:160
effect of rotenone on, 82:173
effect of tag on, 63:323
food of, 60:163, 256; 63:386; 65:59; 71:
178; 82:215
growth, 70:183; 80:182
parasites of, 66:358
in Arkansas, 61:82
in Des Moines River, 75:116
in ponds, 69:257; 75:88; 77:142; 79:122,
127
in Oregon, 69:241
in Texas, 82:214
mortality, 64:83, 374; 77:102
population, 80:31; 82:244
production, 77:148; 79:135; 80:198
stocking, 71:358
stunted, 71:103
tagging, 61:207; 63:326; 68:258; 80:5
Crassiphiata bulboglossa, 69:271
Crayfish, destroy vegetation, 64:150
effect of rotenone on, 68:271; 69:153
feed on dead trout, 63:229
food of brook trout, 60:65, 73
kingfisher, 80:56
lake trout, 81:127
lawyer, 67:170
merganser, 66:336
pike, 60:231
rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197; 76:305
smallmouth bass, 70:315
spotted bass, 62:186
sturgeon, 60:227
yellow perch, 60:258
habits of, 65:189
in bottom fauna, 66:183; 72:56
in ponds, 62:160; 63:397
introduced for weed control, 61:149
life history, 66:275
population in stream, 68:285; 78:258
propagation, 71:326
trapped in weir, 82:148
Creel census, in Arizona, 72:150
British Columbia, Paul Lake, 69:189
California, 66:301; 69:125
California, marine sport fishery, 69:111
Illinois, 80:231
Indiana, Gordy Lake, 82:48
Iowa, 80:50
Michigan, 59:236; 60:183; 65:207; 66:87,
182, 324; 67:125; 68:200, 354; 70:251,
446; 76:269; 79:83; 82:265
Minnesota, 73:109; 78:168
Missouri, Lake Wappapello, 82:251
New England, trout stream, 68:78
New Hampshire, 66:313; 67:224
New York, 67:130; 73:212
North Carolina, 72:204
Ohio, 71:347; 78:65
Oklahoma, 80:11
Ontario, 70:172; 75:19
Oregon, 77:106
Pennsylvania, Spring Creek Project,
68:36; 73:161
Saskatchewan, 70:225
southwest streams, 67:253
Tennessee, 68:242; 71:336
T.V.A., 72:103; 73:141; 80:2, 46
Utah, 73:52
Vermont, 65:226
Virginia, 63:253; 80:204
Washington, 70:214
Wisconsin, 72:92
Creel Census, method of, 80:11, 202; 81:
225
need for, 64:49
statistical analysis of data, 76:290-300
Creosote, in disease treatment, 63:172
Crepidostomum cooperi, 70:162, 167, 169;
71:287
cornutum, 60:85; 63:221; 68:265; 70:166
Jaronia, 66:347; 70:162
Fausti, 66:344
ictaluri, 70:166
laureatum, 66:357
transmarinus, 66:347
solidum, 66:347
Cresol, anesthesia, 70:273
concentrations, 70:305
control of parasites, 71:123
effect on brook trout, 70:304
toxicity, 70:307
use in stream population estimation,
69:233
Crenichthys baileyi, 80:87
Cress, water, hatchery food, 67:265
Crickets, food of brook trout, 60:66; 63:
191
food of rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
food of trout, 71:109
Cricetopus, 67:217, 219, 221
trifasciatus, 65:63, 64, 66
Crisco, in trout diet, 63:171, 341
Cristatella mucedo, 68:193
Cristivomer namaycush, see *Salvelinus*
Croaker, distribution, 70:245
food of menhaden, 79:141
food of striped bass, 67:81
in Maryland, 66:403
potential yield, 71:65
tagging, 73:321
Crucigenia, 82:236
rectangularis, 66:119, 122; 82:235
Crustacea, Brine Shrimp, food of fishes,
63:129
description of Caledonia Shrimp, 63:120
effect of copper sulfate on, 65:118
food of bullhead, 64:74
carp, 65:61
chubsucker, 65:61
cutthroat trout, 63:200; 81:246
fishes, 63:131
horned dace, 64:73
lake trout, 81:122
largemouth bass, 63:379
pike, 80:67
trout, 59:146
in bottom fauna, 60:191
intermediate host of tapeworm, 64:392
Lake Erie, 63:277
number in fertilized pond, 59:98
oxblood in culture of, 63:103
parasitic, 69:268
propagation of, 64:205
Cryptoglena pigra, 66:119
Cryptogonimus chylli, 63:222
Culex, 76:310
Culicidae, 73:202; 81:120, 124
Cultural characteristics, of *Bacterium sal-*
monicida, 82:131
Cultus Lake Hatchery, disease investiga-
tion, 62:253
Curculionidae, 69:251; 76:111
Curing of fish, 70:72
Curimata, in Brazil, 65:268
Current, effect on trout migration, 63:83
limiting factor for insects, 70:245
relation to croaker distribution, 70:481
Cusk, nutritive value, 64:436
Cutlass fish, 79:141
Cyanide, ferro-ferric, toxicity of, 78:192
Cyanophyta, 82:223

- Cyanophyceae, 81:222
Cyabster, 66:267
Cyaleptus elongatus, 80:38
 Cycles, Atlantic Salmon runs, 74:195
 food, Hawaiian fishes, 74:250, 262
Cyclochaeta, 61:114, 202; 63:161; 64:138;
 65:333; 66:272; 69:169
Domerguei, 59:199, 200
Cyclochaetosis, in brook trout, 67:228
 in Ohio hatcheries, 61:107
Cyclops, 59:99, 176, 191, 209; 60:65, 187,
 222; 61:211, 230; 62:297; 63:278; 64:
 447; 66:364; 67:219; 70:315, 324, 350;
 72:276; 73:246; 75:328; 77:84; 78:16,
 21, 140; 79:107, 149; 80:73, 76; 82:16,
 22, 215
albidus, 63:389; 64:461; 65:63, 65, 67
americanus, 63:379; 65:61-7
ater, 65:66
bicolor, 64:462
bicuspidatus, 63:379-90; 66:115
brevispinosus, 64:392
ambriatus, 64:461
fuscus, 65:66
leucon, 63:222, 379-90; 64:462; 65:
 64-8
modestus, 64:461
haleratus, 64:462
prasinus, 61:201; 63:222; 64:392; 67:
 218
serrulatus, 63:379; 65:63-7; 66:115
vernalis, 78:101, 103
viridis, 64:461; 65:108; 70:224
vulgaris, 63:222
Cyclopssetta panamensis, 74:76
 querna, 74:76
Cyclotella, 68:114, 119
Cybium, 78:94
Cylindrocapsa, 60:254
Cymbella, 60:254; 66:119; 74:254, 272; 82:
 22
 Cynipidae, 69:253
Cynoglossus, 78:94
Cynoperca canadensis, 64:392
Cypria, 59:209
Cynoscion, 74:75; 79:139, 142
 macdonaldi, 67:258; 74:73
 nebulosus, 79:139, 141
 regalis, 63:306; 66:403
Cyprinella whipplei, 73:47
Cyprinodontes, 66:367
Cyprinodon macularius, 81:325
 nevadensis, 73:190
 variegatus, 81:325
Cyprinus carpio, 59:110, 155; 61:132; 62:
 314; 63:210, 320, 379; 64:319, 374,
 446; 65:61; 66:317; 68:259, 333; 69:
 71, 198, 220, 241; 70:61, 195, 384,
 472; 72:187; 73:39, 41, 47, 87, 147,
 180; 75:140, 175, 177, 314; 76:111,
 114, 166, 209; 77:40, 57; 78:163;
 80:50, 89, 100, 198, 235; 81:138, 219,
 263; 82:104, 202, 214, 245, 256
Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, 64:395
Cypselurus, 78:94
Cystidicoides hardwoodi, 71:287
 stigmatura, 71:287
 Cystine, in trout diet, 60:144
Cystophaga columbiana, 74:23; 77:107
Cystopleura sores, 66:121
- D
- Dace, propagation of, 61:132
 effect of rotenone on, 69:154
 Dace, blacknose, collected by shocker, 69:
 212; 81:66
 effect of D.D.T., 75:50, 55
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 food of, 64:73
 food of merganser, 66:337
 forage ratio, 70:313
 in Michigan trout stream, 81:227
 in New York pond, 81:45
 stream, 71:107
 in stream, 68:285
 Dace, fine-scaled, in Michigan lake, 70:144
 parasites of, 70:164
 Dace, horned, collected by shocker, 69:212
 distribution in Illinois, 59:254
 environment of, 59:253
 food of, 64:73
 food of merganser, 66:337
 propagation, 64:94
 Dace, longnose, collected by shocker, 69:
 212
 in central New York stream, 71:107
 in Manitoba, 75:330
 population in Minnesota stream, 76:208
 in Montana, 80:100
 movement, Great Lakes, 81:290
 Dace, northern, parasites of, 70:164
 Dace, redbelly, forage fish in Canada,
 63:59
 food of pike, 80:80
 in Michigan lake, 70:144
 in Ontario waters, 59:259; 81:113
 in small lake, 67:122
 in trout stream, 76:250
 life history, 65:141
 parasites of, 70:165
 propagation, 65:132
 Dace, scaled spiny, in Nevada, 80:87
 Dace, western, in Nevada, 80:87
Dactylogyrus, 69:97
 Dairy products, as hatchery food, 65:386
 Dams, effect on bottom fauna, 78:70
 effect on fishery, 78:43
 effect on lakes and streams, 64:457
 effect on Sockeye salmon, 60:244, 268
 fish conveyor, 66:411
 fishery problems, 71:301
 fishery protection in, 75:216
 fluctuations, damage to fish, 61:28
 fresh water impoundments, 71:80
 stream improvement, 64:64; 65:318, 323
 passing fish over, 62:386
 power, 71:324
 resolution concerning, 71:52
 Damsely, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of bluegill, 69:246; 73:232
 brook trout, 60:65, 127
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 grayling, 69:246
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 ling, 69:195
 rainbow trout, 65:126
 smallmouth bass, 70:317
 spotted bass, 62:187
 trout, 71:109
 yellow perch, 73:232
 in bottom fauna, 60:187; 72:56; 73:200
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:229
 number in fertilized ponds, 59:99
Daphnia, 59:175, 191; 60:39, 49, 191;
 61:85, 99, 109, 134, 172; 62:156, 167,
 187, 297; 63:26, 56, 111, 129, 131,
 164, 278, 339, 379; 64:132, 134, 152,
 205; 65:309; 66:267, 287; 67:219-22;
 68:239; 70:350; 71:361, 369; 72:137,
 276; 73:247, 254, 356; 74:351; 75:60,
 170, 323; 78:16, 18, 97, 100, 103, 105,
 108, 110; 79:55, 58, 107, 149; 80:73;
 81:126; 82:16, 22, 215
 longispina, 60:223; 62:309; 64:461; 66:
 125; 78:16, 100, 102, 109; 82:237
 magna, 62:157, 319; 63:103, 164, 392;
 64:205; 66:287, 365; 68:239; 69:121;
 78:96-113
 pulex, 62:319; 63:381, 387; 64:414, 464;

- 65:64, 68, 108; 66:128, 287, 365; 70:180, 224; 73:246; 78:16, 100, 103, 109
retrocurva, 63:580-80; 64:462; 67:216
thomsoni, 78:103
Darter, collected with rotenone, 80:87
environment of, 59:253
food of trout, 59:150
in T.V.A. waters, 71:203
Darter, blackside, food of pike, 80:69, 80
Darter, fantail, effect of D.D.T., 75:56; 76:818
food of sculpin, 66:375
in central New York stream, 71:107
in Illinois bass stream, 82:202
Darter, greensided, effect of pollution on, 82:160
Darter, Iowa, compete with bluegill fry, 76:195
effect of rotenone on, 70:82
food of pike, 60:69
in Michigan Lake, 70:144; 76:304
in small lakes, 67:122
mortality, 64:374; 76:27
oxygen threshold, 76:32
population study, 72:270
Darter, johnny, breeding, 63:55
effect of pollution on, 82:160
food of, 60:257
food of lake trout, 67:167
northern pike, 60:255
sucker, 60:254
in Illinois bass stream, 82:202
in Ontario waters, 75:330
mortality, 64:374
parasites of, 66:358
population in stream, 68:285
Darter, least, in Michigan lakes, 76:304
Darter, orange-throated, 82:160
Darter, rainbow, effect of pollution on, 82:160
in Illinois bass stream, 82:202
Darter, sand, food of, 60:257
Dasyatis sabina, 79:139
Deaths, list of, 59:41; 60:29; 61:35; 62:40; 63:49; 64:46; 65:47; 66:48; 67:39; 68:57; 69:60; 70:51; 71:58; 72:18; 73:10; 74:10; 76:8; 77:8; 78:8; 79:6; 80:viii; 81:viii; 82:8
Death rate and temperature, 74:355
Decline of fishes, turbidity as factor, 75:281
Decapoda, in bottom fauna, 66:183; 72:56
food of largemouth bass, 66:253
pickerel, 60:228
Deceased members, resolution, 69:52; 71:54
Decodon verticillatus, 75:203
Decomposition, Algae, result of fertilization, 71:96
D.D.T., use, control, 77:303
effect of aerial application, 75:48
effect on salmon and trout, 77:160, 163, 169, 174
relative toxicity of formulations to fish, 76:315
symptoms of poisoning, 75:63
toxicity to brown trout, 75:59
use of, 78:215
Deerflies, food of brook trout, 60:66
Deflectors, angling changes due to, 76:268
cost, 76:258
description of, 61:53
effects on trout stream, 76:248
in Michigan streams, 63:406
stream improvement, 61:49; 65:318, 323
results of installation, 76:254
Delaware, legislation, 59:26; 64:97; 65:39; 71:27
DeLury population estimate, 82:48
Dendromonas virgaria, 64:447
Density, bottom fauna, 71:278
effect on growth, 72:72
population, 70:172; 73:220
trout, 73:209
Depletion, of aquatic resources, 60:279
definition, 76:283
east coast shad, 67:26
Great Lakes fisheries, 66:36; 69:33
trout population, 74:166
whitefish by trap net, 63:34
yellow pike-perch, 73:103; 77:33
Depth distribution, bluegill, 81:162
lake trout, 81:111, 115, 133
Derris, effect of, 70:350
as fish poison, 70:80, 143
method of application, 70:82, 349; 71:187, 202, 268, 353
solubility, 70:352
Description, *Bacterium salmonicida*, 82:130
Desmidium, 61:211; 82:22
Desmids, food of mosquito fish, 61:211
in water bloom, 71:115
Dextrin, in trout diet, 59:126; 60:129, 132, 133; 61:71
Diabrotica duodecim-punctata, 75:120
Dianthera americana, 68:331; 70:313; 75:49; 78:64
Diaphanosoma, 59:99; 60:191; 63:278; 67:219; 70:350; 75:170; 78:15
brachyurum, 64:462
leuchienbergianum, 63:379, 383-90; 64:462; 65:61-68
Diapterus linneatus, 74:76
Diaptomus, 59:99, 176; 60:191, 222; 63:278, 379-90; 69:247, 248, 250, 253; 70:350; 73:328; 77:84; 78:16, 141; 79:149; 80:73, 78; 82:16, 22, 215
ashlandi, 63:384, 388
birgei, 69:153
claviceps, 66:123
minutus, 63:384, 386; 64:462; 65:108; 75:170
oregonensis, 63:379-89; 64:391, 461; 78:101; 82:237
pallidus, 66:123
sicilis, 63:380, 384, 387, 388; 66:125; 67:222
siciloides, 63:379, 380, 384; 66:123
tenuicaudatus, 70:224
Diatoma, 63:387
vulgare, 66:122
Diatoms, effect of pollution on, 60:316
food of Hawaiian fish, 74:254
food of mayfly larvae, 63:178
in hatchery pond, 63:396
in Hocking River plankton, 61:204
in Lake Erie, 63:276
in water bloom, 71:115
Dibothrium cordiceps, 64:393
Dicamptodon, 82:149
ensatus, 82:148
Dichelyne, 68:265, 267
cotylophora, 65:266; 70:166
Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum, 66:119
pulchellum, 66:119, 122
Diet, acetone as solvent, 60:140
alcohol as solvent, 60:140
alcoholized spleen in, 60:133
alfalfa in, 60:132
Balto, in, 62:128
basic, in nutrition study, 65:363
bean meal in, 62:128
beef melt in, 60:147; 62:127
bone meal in, 60:129
brown trout, improvement of 77:74
buttermilk in, 60:155; 62:127
buttermilk powder, 63:341
carp in hatchery, 65:310

- casein, 59:126; 60:129, 140; 63:341
 cellophane in, 59:126; 60:127
 cellulose, 59:126; 60:128, 137
 cereals, 59:161
 clam meal, 59:161; 60:147
 coconut meal, 59:126
 cod liver oil, 59:126; 60:129; 61:61; 62:127; 63:341
 commercial feeds tested, 65:369
 composition, trout, 74:83
 Connecticut hatchery, 60:155
 corn meal in, 63:341
 cottonseed meal, 59:126; 60:131; 61:60; 65:310
 crisco, 63:341
 criteria of successful, 69:23
 cystine, 60:144
 dextrin, 59:126; 60:129
 dog biscuit, 68:99
 dried buttermilk, 59:161; 61:82
 dry skim milk, 59:126; 60:131, 147; 61:60
 egg albumin, 60:142
 effect on body chemical composition, 61:74
 effect on survival and growth, 65:153
 ether as solvent, 60:140
 factor H, 59:126; 61:61
 fish meal, 59:126, 161; 60:131; 62:127
 gelatin, 60:142
 grapefruit juice, 63:341
 growth rate under, 60:149
 haddock in, 59:126
 hatchery, 62:189; 64:438; 65:161, 80:142
 heart, 60:127, 147; 61:61
 herring, 62:127; 65:310
 Hogan's salt mixture, 63:341
 hominy feed, 60:133
 horse meat, 59:168; 60:147
 kidney, 61:61
 Kinney's fry food, 62:128
 lard, 60:129
 linseed meal, 60:136
 liver, 59:126, 161, 168; 60:127, 133, 166, 140, 147; 61:61; 62:127; 63:341
 lungs, 59:126; 61:61; 62:127
 mackerel, 62:127
 milk, 62:127
 mineral requirement, 61:61
 nutritional requirements, brook trout, 63:167
 Ontario hatchery, 60:140, 146
 peanut meal, 59:126
 polished rice flour, 63:341
 pork melts, 62:127
 protein, 59:126; 60:129, 141; 61:61
 red dog flour, 59:126; 60:133
 rainbow trout fingerlings, 79:94
 relation to ulcer disease, 70:369
 salmon byproducts, 65:165
 salmon eggs, 59:168; 60:157
 salmon fingerlings, 73:62
 salt, 59:126; 60:129, 133, 141; 61:61
 sheep plucks, 59:161; 62:127
 shrimp bran, 62:127
 shrimp meal, 59:161, 164
 skin milk, 59:161; 65:310
 smelt and salmon, 59:164
 soybean, 59:126
 spleen, 59:126; 61:61; 63:170
 starch, 59:126; 60:129, 132, 140; 61:61
 substitutes for fresh meat, 59:160; 68:96
 sucker and carp, 59:165
 tripe, 60:147
 trout and salmon in New Hampshire, 64:155
 Vermont hatchery, 60:156
 vitamins, 59:126, 63:341
 yeast, 59:126; 60:129; 61:61; 63:341
- Difco nutrient agar, 73:35
Diffugia, 59:174; 66:124
Diguella elliptica, 69:148
Dikergammarus fasciatus, 63:120
limnacus, 63:120
Dileptus gigas, 64:447
 Dimethyl phthalate, effect on salmon and trout, 77:163, 171
Dimorphococcus, 61:211
Dineutes, 60:192; 66:253; 70:320, 322; 75:53
Dinobryon, 65:107; 69:145; 70:350; 72:270; 75:328; 78:13, 135, 139; 82:16, 22
divergens, 82:235
 Dinoflagellates, effect of rotenone, 72:276
Dinomonas vorax, 64:447
Diplobacillus liquifasciens piscium, 62:153
Diplois davisiae, 64:447
 Diplopoda, 80:102, 105; 81:246
Diphyllbothrium latum, 64:391; 70:483
Diplostomum, 64:395
scheuringi, 69:271
 Diptera, 59:175, 258; 60:65, 66, 192; 63:186, 199, 255; 64:432; 65:126, 127; 66:183, 197; 67:216-223; 68:190, 232; 69:195, 207, 246-54; 70:317; 71:107, 109; 72:56; 73:198-202, 238; 76:109, 112; 80:52, 78, 102; 81:123, 212-4, 235, 245, 249, 251-3; 82:21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 160, 216
 Disc tag, 71:228
Discocoryle salmons, 61:189
 Discretionary power, 71:27, 323, 339
 Disease, air bladder, in lake trout, 66:359
 bacterial, trout eggs and fry, 62:152
 gill, control, 63:143
 gill, 65:85; 74:81
 black bass, 63:29
 blood, in study of, 59:197
 blood clots in gills, 66:369
 in brook trout, 60:10; 66:343; 80:140
 brown trout, 77:78
 California bass hatchery, 69:123
 carp, 81:221
 cataract in trout eye, 63:170
 channel catfish, 61:172
 control of, with acetic acid, 65:92
 chemicals, 63:158
 in hatcheries, 62:114; 69:27; 74:209
 with potassium permanganate, 65:88; 66:272, 369
 costiasis, 65:332; 70:444
 cyclochaetiasis, 61:107; 67:228
 effect on respiration, 59:239
 eggs, 62:394
 fish, 60:185; 71:316
 fungus, 70:264
 furunculosis, see under Furunculosis
 gill worm, 61:189
 golter, 59:164
 of goldfish and carp, 64:176
 grayling, 62:172
 in hatcheries, 63:240; 64:138; 65:76
 Ichthyophtheriasis, in Ohio ponds, 61:107; 62:159
 infectious, 74:21-25
 investigation by Pacific Biol. Station, 62:249
 irradiation treatment, 60:167
 myxosporidian, in largemouth bass, 68:173
 oetomitis, 59:195; 63:172; 65:290
 of Pacific Coast fishes, 62:249
 parasites, in bait minnows, 59:198
 in Centrarchidae, 68:263
 new in bass, 60:169
 treatment, 74:219
 smallmouth bass, 66:272
 sockeye salmon fingerlings, 61:129

- smelt mortality, 74:320
 treatment, acridavine, 62:152
 of ectoparasites, 59:200
 radiation, 61:77
 in Ohio hatchery, 61:114
 simplified methods, 68:178
 for *Octomitis salmonis*, 63:172
 with acetic acid, 62:247
 trichodinosis, 69:94
 trout, 76:16
 ulcer, 64:252; 68:136; 70:369; 73:84;
 78:56
 whitespot, 62:159; 63:245
 Disinfectant, calculation of concentra-
 tions, 74:210
 Disinfection of hatcheries, 74:26
 Distribution, alewife, 64:118
 bottom fauna, 64:240; 72:56
 brook trout, 61:240; 62:332
 brown bullhead, 62:332
 channel catfish, 61:240
 cisco, 62:332
 common sucker, 62:332
 croaker, 70:475
 finescaled sucker, 62:332
 fish, in New York Lakes, 62:331
 freshwater shrimp, 60:89, 95
 horned dace, Illinois, 59:254
 kiyi, 74:143
 lake trout, 62:332
 ling, 62:332
 longjaw cisco, 76:215
 Mississippi river catfish, 61:240
 mosquito fish, 61:208, 213
 northern pike, 62:332
 plan for Ohio, 61:110
 plankton, in Quebec lakes, 64:461
 pumpkinseed, 62:332
 seasonal of bottom fauna, 64:242
 silver mouth minnow, Illinois, 59:254
 size of fish, Indiana, 61:117
 Reighard's chub, 72:108
 rock bass, 62:332
 smallmouth bass, 60:53; 62:332
 smelt, 62:332; 66:160
 trout, New Jersey, 62:127
 trout, after glacier, 64:325
 in T.V.A. Reservoirs, 75:65
 walleye, 61:240; 62:333
 whitefish, 62:332
 yellow perch, 62:333
 District of Columbia, legislation, 59:26;
 64:97
Diurella, 66:123
 Diversions, screened, 61:270; 71:304, 306,
 811
 Dobson fly, in bottom fauna, 72:57; 73:200
 Dog Biscuits, in trout diet, 68:99
 Dogfish, shark, zymogen granules in, 72:
 264
 Dogfish, spiny, pharmacological investiga-
 tions, 80:240
 Dolichopodidae, 67:216, 219; 69:248
Donacia, 76:310
Donax serra, 77:75
 Dorado, 74:77; 82:237
Dorosoma, 79:152; 80:60
 cepedianum, 59:201; 64:374; 67:241,
 279; 68:244, 247; 69:257; 70:195,
 359, 360, 469; 71:208, 206; 73:39, 147;
 75:118; 76:47, 53, 61; 77:57; 78:37,
 66; 79:127, 147; 80:31, 37, 64, 208;
 82:214, 245, 256
 Dragonfly, effect of arsenic on, 61:144, 229
 eliminated in ponds, 64:134
 food of bluegill, 69:244
 brook trout, 60:65, 73; 65:127; 66:345
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 lake trout, 67:167
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 mooneye, 67:216
 redhorse, 67:218
 sculpin, 66:375
 smallmouth bass, 70:317, 320
 trout, 71:109
 in bottom fauna, 60:187; 66:183; 71:
 170; 72:56; 73:200, 232
 in Quebec lakes, 62:198
 predator on smallmouth bass, 66:267
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 Drainage, influence on fish, 60:51
 swamp, detrimental in Louisiana,
 59:211
 Dredge, Peterson, 71:167; 73:197
 Drift foods, 81:212
Drosophila, 79:227
 melanogaster, 79:113
 simulans, 79:113
 Drought, effect on Wildlife, 60:251; 64:57
 Drugs, furunculosis treatment, 75:186
 Drum, catch, 72:216; 73:39, 148, 150; 80:
 28, 30; 82:245
 effect of vacuum, 70:469
 food of burbot, 80:61
 food of white bass, 82:214
 in Lake Erie, 77:180, 197
 in Manitoba, 79:22
 in small pond, 79:123
 population sampling, 80:30; 82:247
 rough fish removal, 82:104
 yield, potential, 71:67
 Dryopidae, 76:310
 Ducks, predation on trout, 66:338
 Duckweed, effect of fertilizer on, 62:322
 in Quebec, 64:465
 growth in pond, 73:282
 Dungeness crab, food value, 65:342
 Dytiscidae, 60:66, 192, 230; 62:165; 63:
 255; 66:254; 69:247; 76:310
Dytiscus, 66:267; 69:122; 70:423; 74:272;
 75:121, 128; 76:109, 112
 dauricus, 76:112
 harrisii, 76:112
 E
 Earthquake, re smelt mortality, 74:317
 Earthworms, aquatic, effect of copper sul-
 fate on, 69:145
 effect of rotenone on, 71:187
 food of bluegill, 73:232
 brook trout, 60:73; 63:185
 brown trout, 71:109
 in bottom fauna, 72:56; 73:200, 232
Ecdyurus, 60:65
Echinorhynchus coregoni, 66:355; 81:94,
 96-8
 lateralis, 66:344
 leidy, 66:354; 71:287; 81:94, 96
 thecatus, 59:201
 truttiae, 66:355
 Ecology, effect of fertilizer on ponds, 64:
 151
 significance of wastes in, 79:217
 of spotted bass, 81:89
 Ecological classification, 74:266
Ectocarpus, 59:180
 Ectoparasites, method of enumerating,
 71:122
 Edema, trout, 74:302
 Education, need of public, 62:329
 public, in Tennessee, 68:244
 conservation, 71:317, 331
 fishery conservation, 76:118
 Eel, anabiosis, 62:340
 catch in N. Carolina, 72:208
 collect with shocker, 77:60

- effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109; 69:143
 effect of rotenone on, 70:352, 358
 in Des Moines River, 75:116
 in France and Spain, 62:395
 in Germany, 62:392
 in New Brunswick, 75:167
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in Ontario, 81:115
 in Prince Edward Island, 60:101
 migration, 70:394
 mortality, 75:175
 parasites of, 70:167; 74:22
 population of, 65:298
 saltwater, nutritive value, 64:436
 Elcat, size of, 77:22
 Elgrass, in Quebec, 65:465
 used by spawning herring, 64:307
 El-pout, food of, 80:56
 Effect, physiological, of sodium chloride, 74:297
 Effective food grade, determination of, 70:313
 Effective food grade, 70:324; 71:277
 Efficiency factor, food utilization, 70:342
 Efficiency, fishing gear, 70:385; 73:152; 74:237
 Efficiency, tags for haddock, 71:228
 Effort, catch per unit, 74:174
 Egg albumen, in trout diet, 60:142
 Eggs, of alewife, 64:118
 artificial fertilization methods, 62:392
 atlantic salmon, incubation period, 62:212
 size of, 62:214
 bluntnose minnow, 65:139
 brook trout, collected in Quebec, 64:424
 eaten by brook trout, 61:187
 fertilization of, 62:345
 loss in hatchery, 62:141
 percentage fertilized, 64:347
 purchased in Minnesota, 59:229
 quality of, 60:112
 survival of, 60:104
 temperature effect on, 62:142
 brown trout, effect of rotenone on, 68:277
 effect of temperature on, 62:123
 fertility of, 77:65
 purchased for Minnesota, 69:229
 bullfrog, number of, 61:264
 carp, effect of pollution on, 63:282
 channel catfish, 59:116
 chicken, hatchery food, 67:267
 chub sucker, 65:141
 cisco, predation on 67:242
 collection of, in Ontario, 60:45
 count, methods, 70:267
 definition, 71:291; 74:19
 disease of, Costiasis, 62:394
 disinfection of, 74:31
 effect on growth, 64:197
 effect of temperature on, 64:281
 eyed, planted, 64:379
 food of alewife, 64:121
 brook trout, 60:85, 103; 63:195
 bullhead, 60:232
 burbot, 80:60, 65
 channel catfish, 67:220
 cisco, 67:242
 rosyside sucker, 69:176
 sand shiner, 67:223
 sauger, 60:229
 sculpin, 81:252
 trout, 59:150
 whitefish, 68:162
 hatching period, channel catfish, 61:171
 hatchery output, British Columbia, 61:165
 increase in number of selective breeding, 60:109
 lake trout, collecting of, 59:57, 229
 destroyed by suckers and bullheads, 67:183
 size of, 59:59
 taking care of, 59:53
 measurement, 74:19
 mortality, 66:50; 81:91
 muskellunge, 69:202; 64:313
 number, Atlantic Salmon, 69:286
 channel catfish, 61:171
 chinook salmon, 70:63
 herring, 64:308
 pink salmon, 69:239
 size of fish, 59:59
 sockeye salmon, 60:262; 61:122
 spotted bass, 61:92
 steelhead trout, 64:335
 whitefish, 60:220; 61:245
 oyster, size of, 62:73
 percentage fertilized, 62:314; 66:59
 loss, 69:85
 production of, 62:314; 71:350
Abramis brama, 62:314
Acipenser guldenstadti, 62:314
 brown trout, 71:195
Caspialosa caspia, 62:314
Clupea harengus, 62:314
Coregonus clupeaformis, 62:314
 Creek chub, 75:344
Cyprinus carpio, 62:314
Esox lucius, 62:314
Gadus callarias, 62:314
 golden trout, 64:261
Huso huso, 62:314
 lake trout, 63:64
Leucichthys nipigon, 62:314
 ling, 69:194
Lota lota, 62:314
Molva molva, 62:314
Osmerus eperlanus, 62:314
Perca fluviatilis, 62:314
Pleuronectes flesus, 62:314
Psetta maxima, 62:314
 rainbow, kamloops, 69:190
Rutilus rutilus, 62:314
Salmo salar, 62:314
Salmo trutta, 62:314
Solea vulgaris, 62:314
Tinca tinca, 62:314
 walleye, 73:99
 rainbow, produced for Minnesota, 59:229
 redbelly dace, 65:141
 salmon, changes in volume, 71:284
 food of sockeye, 62:233
 hatchery diet, 59:168; 67:269
 reared in gravel, 69:132, 135
 salmon and trout, effect of silt on, 69:226
 sockeye, eyed, planted with success, 61:124
 dried, food of salmon and trout, 62:190, 233
 smallmouth bass, effect of temperature, 75:43
 loss, 75:46
 smelt, planted, 64:432
 spawning advanced by hormone, 65:270
 sterilization of, 71:316
 time of development, in Brazil, 65:270
 transfer to South America, 71:35
 treatment with potassium permanganate, 64:304
 trout, bacterial disease, 62:152
 predation on, 59:266; 62:246
 walleye, effect of pollution on, 63:282
 taking of, 66:277

- waste of, 62:245
 whitefish, determination of fertility, 63:144
 effect of temperature on, 63:144
 effect of pollution on, 63:282
 fertility, 60:220; 61:205
 fertilized, 62:293
 incubation, 60:221
 not in sucker stomach, 60:231
 predation on, 60:221
 Egret, Calif., predation in bass hatchery, 69:123
Eichornia crassipes, 82:17
Elakatothrix, 66:119
Elasmobranchii, 72:263
Elassoma, 79:147
Elaterridae, 63:255; 66:197; 69:247; 76:111
 Electracide, at fish hatchery, 65:259
 Electric apparatus, fly killing, 59:22
 Electrical categories of streams, 70:404
 Electrical, cost of operations, 70:406
 Electricity, control of garfish and carp, 61:174
 effect on fish, 61:174
 effect on trout, 77:61
 effect on turtle, 61:176
 Electrical methods of fish collecting, 69:210; 70:404; 73:212; 76:205, 253; 77:49, 50
 Elephant Butte reservoir, 71:81
Eleocharis acicularis, 75:203
Eliotris fuscus, 74:267
Elliptio, 70:321
 complanatus, 68:325
Elmidae, 67:221; 73:202
Elms, 60:66; 75:121, 128
Elodea, 59:177; 66:182, 67:117; 77:196
 canadensis, 64:464
 occidentalis, 61:146
 planconii, 65:124
Elophila, 70:317, 321; 80:102, 105
Elops, 74:252
 machnata, 74:250, 267
 sauras, 79:142
 Emboli, gas, due to oxygen supersaturation, 71:113
 Emergence of adult insects in winter, 81:210
Empididae, 69:248; 73:202
 Employment and professional standards committee, report of, 81:336; 82:329
Enallagma, 59:259; 65:66, 67; 69:247; 76:310, 312; 79:149; 82:30
 carunculatum, 68:191
 hageni, 68:191; 69:248, 250
Enchelyopus cimbrius, 62:125
Encyclops, 66:364
Enneacanthus gloriosus, 68:267
 England, impounded reservoirs, 66:85
 English system, vs. Metric system, 75:157
Enlococephalidae, 69:248
Enochrous, 75:120
 Enteritis, catarrhal, 70:297
 treatment of, 70:300
 Enteromorpha, 69:182; 74:252, 254; 265
 Entomostraca, 60:50, 187; 61:201; 64:176; 65:131; 69:248; 76:305; 80:52, 67; 82:22, 26, 215, 237
Entosphenus, 76:208; 82:149
 lamottenii, 68:285; 70:82; 76:148, 165; 81:289
 tridentatus, 81:289; 82:148
 Environment, changing Clinch River into trout stream, 68:228
 control, 73:252
 need for control of, 64:364
 need for winter study, 65:51
 preference of fishes, 59:253
 suitable for fish, 65:244
Eopsetta jordani, 69:107
Ephemera, 60:65, 105; 70:315, 317, 320, 322, 331
Ephemereilla, 60:65, 81, 192; 63:178; 70:317, 320, 322; 76:53; 77:162, 168; 80:73, 104
 bicolor, 69:250; 70:243
 coloradensis, 81:252, 253
 doddsi, 81:252, 253
 grandis, 81:252, 253
 invaria, 70:243; 71:220; 72:36
 simulans, 69:247-53; 76:310-3
 subvaria, 70:243
 temporalis, 76:310
Ephemerida, 59:175; 60:192; 63:199; 65:63, 66, 67; 65:126, 127, 131; 67:216-23; 71:170-5
Ephemeridae, 60:224, 228; 63:378; 63:255, 380, 388, 389; 70:352; 76:109, 113;
Ephemeroptera, 59:259; 60:65; 66:183; 68:190, 232; 69:195, 207, 246-54; 70:241-6; 71:107, 279; 72:56, 141; 73:200-2, 233-42; 80:52, 78-9, 101-6; 81:115, 120, 124, 214, 235, 245-7, 249, 251, 252-3; 82:15, 21, 23-5, 27-8, 204-9, 216-7
Ephoron, 63:380, 389; 67:220; 70:326; 75:120
Ephyrididae, 65:66; 67:219
Epiaeschna, 76:112
Epicordulia princeps, 76:310
 regina, 79:149
Epinephalus, 74:75
Epeorus, 60:65, 81
Epischura, 62:297; 67:220, 221; 70:350; 75:170, 328
 lacustris, 61:201; 63:379-84, 386-90; 64:462; 65:108; 67:218
 nevadensis, 64:462
 Equipment, aerating device, 69:296
 bottom sampler, 66:195
 feeding dipper, 65:308
 fish conveyor, 66:411
 fish grader, 65:313; 68:170
 floating bass-broods, 64:143
 hydrographic bottle, 62:342
 lobster rearing, 62:84
 transportation of trout, 68:344
 trout hatchery, 70:430
 under water plant cutter, 64:375
Equisetum hiemale, 64:466
Ergasilus, 59:176
 caeruleus, 63:223; 70:162, 163, 170
 centrarchidarum, 63:223; 68:265
Ericymba buccata, 59:252; 73:47; 82:160
Erimystax, 75:126, 133
 oblongus, 75:50, 55; 76:316, 318; 82:199
 succetta, 64:374; 65:81, 132; 71:185; 72:178, 270; 76:27-30, 82; 78:83
Eriocera, 60:81; 66:375; 70:321
Eriocaulon, 67:179; 69:145
 articulatum, 62:198
 septangulare, 64:465; 75:167
Erision reticulatus, 67:258
Eristalis, 60:81
 Erosion, cause of depletion Mississippi River fisheries, 60:279; 64:328
 control, in Minnesota, 71:338
 of bank, 75:274
 menace to water supply, 62:370
 menace of, 63:76
 relation to turbidity, 75:317
 Error, in mortality estimate, 77:118
 Escapement, salmon, 71:302
Esox, 76:337
 americanus, 69:268; 78:39
 lucius, 59:110; 60:218, 230, 255; 62:314, 323, 332, 377; 64:392, 396; 65:212, 262; 66:372; 67:241; 68:163, 356; 69:

- 268; 70:195; 71:112, 286; 72:187, 263;
73:19, 29, 76, 87; 75:20, 116, 175,
237, 241, 254, 326, 330, 333; 76:27,
29, 32, 112, 165; 77:15, 86; 78:131,
146, 163; 79:20, 169, 191, 196; 80:50,
67; 81:10, 181, 325; 82:35, 221
masquinongy, 75:20
 immaculatus, 65:262; 77:42, 47
masquinongy, 65:262; 70:421; 77:42;
82:35
 chicoensis, 68:244; 77:42, 44, 48
 niger, 65:262; 68:244; 69:268; 70:352;
71:203, 206; 73:39, 147; 75:50; 76:
316, 320; 78:39
 vermiculatus, 64:373, 446; 66:372; 68:
259; 72:178, 208, 270; 75:205, 222;
76:27, 29, 32, 113, 304; 78:68; 82:202
Etheimeria mexicana, 60:224, 235
Etheostoma blennioides, 82:160
Etheostomidae, 59:150
Etheostomatinae, 76:109, 112
Ether anesthesia, 70:272; 72:26
Ether, solvent in trout diet, 60:140
Etiopius, 78:94
Etiopius, 79:141
Eucalamus, 61:211; 69:146, 82:22
Eubothrium crassum, 64:396
 salvelini, 66:344; 71:287
Eucalia inconstans, 59:258; 60:66, 216;
66:357; 67:122; 68:271, 285; 70:82;
75:330; 76:109, 112, 114, 250; 79:20;
80:69; 81:290
Euchlanis, 73:244
 dilatata, 66:124
Eucalyptus gracilis, 60:89
Eucalyptus agilis, 63:222; 65:108
 prasinus, 65:108
Eucylogobius newberryi, 69:180
Eudorina, 61:211; 82:22
Euglena, 66:119; 79:107
Eulamia, 74:73
Eupaneopeus herbstii, 64:158
Euparyphus, 75:121
Euphyllis davisii, 74:78
Euploche, 69:180
 charon, 64:447
Europe, pond fertilization in, 76:335
Eurycea bistincta, 60:84; 64:71
Eurycerus, 60:187; 80:73, 76
 lamellatus, 61:201; 65:61, 63, 65, 66,
67; 67:218
Eurypanopeus depressus, 64:158
Eusicyopta affinis, 73:317
 allafinis, 73:317
 brevirostris, 73:315, 317
 carinata, 73:318
 disdorsalis, 73:318
 disdorsalis, 73:317
 dispari, 73:316
 dorsalis, 73:316
 edwardsi, 73:315
 ingentis, 73:318
 laciogata, 73:215, 316
 parri, 73:315
 penicillata, 73:317
 picta, 73:318
 stimpsoni, 73:317
Eustrongylides, 68:265, 266; 70:163
Euthynnus alletteratus, 81:325
Eutrophication, by silt and municipal sew-
age, 81:139
Evaluation, fishing gear, 73:152
Evathrus colossus, 75:120
Excretion, salt, 74:297
Exocuviae, 64:138
Exoglossum maxilligua, 76:111
Exosphaeroma oregonensis, 69:180
Exostoma, 78:94
Exotic fish, Nevada, 73:173; 80:84
Expenditure classification, hatcheries, 80:
149
Experiments, California steelhead, 64:248
Exploitation, effect on mortality rate,
77:38, 127
 extent, smallmouth bass, 80:202
 spotted bass, 80:200
 white bass, 80:2
 black crappie, 80:2
 white crappie, 80:2, 202
 walleye, 80:202, 82:39
Extirmination, definition of, 76:287
Extrarius aestivalis, 75:126, 133
- F
- Factor H, 59:126; 61:61; 63:169, 339; 64:
437; 65:170; 66:291, 293
F.A.O., report on, 77:306; 78:224; 79:268;
80:336; 81:311
 work of, 78:218
Fallfish, effect of D.D.T. on, 75:50, 55;
76:316
 effect of rotenone on, 69:154
 food of brown trout, 71:107
 smallmouth bass, 70:313, 317
 in bass stream, 68:331
 migration, 70:393
 parasites of, 71:286
 spawning of, 64:458
Fall planting, 71:259; 73:158
Farming methods, shellfish, 71:63, 70
Fasciola hepatica, 73:65
Fasting, computation of weight loss, 70:
293
 effect on rainbow trout, 70:290
Fat, content in trout, 68:316
 digestion by brook trout, 65:361
 in fish meal, 64:295
 in trout body, 61:74
 in trout diet, 63:171
Feathers, food of rainbow, 64:342
Fecundity, Atlantic Salmon, 69:286
 channel catfish, 61:171
 chinook salmon, 70:63
 cisco, 67:243
 pink salmon, 69:239
 pacific herring, 75:72
 relationship to age and length, 59:59;
75:72
 sauger, 79:34
 smelt, 66:141
 sockeye salmon, 60:262; 61:121
 spotted bass, 61:92
 steelhead trout, 64:335
 yellow perch, 79:39
 walleye, 73:99
 whitefish, 60:220; 61:245
Federal aid in wildlife restoration, 70:47;
71:38, 309, 330, 345
Feed, calculation of amount for trout,
65:372
Feeding, artificial, whitefish fry, 70:180
 salmon, 73:62
Feeding experiments, sockeye salmon,
70:339
Fertility, eggs, brown trout, 77:65
 whitefish, 61:205; 63:144
Fertility, natural ponds, 73:256
Fertilization, artificial methods, 62:392
 brook trout eggs, 62:345; 64:347
 controlling plant growth, 71:94; 76:183
 dispersal of substances, 65:184
 effect on oxygen, 64:181, 408
 eggs, percent of, 66:59
 lakes, 71:369; 72:211; 82:223
 Michigan lakes, 78:145; 82:78
 New Brunswick lake, 75:165
Ontario lakes, 78:133

- ponds, 65:132, 184; 71:165, 341, 359;
72:64, 223
bass ponds, 60:36
central Europe, 76:335
experimental ponds, 80:211, 219
Fairport Biological Station, 59:87
hatchery ponds, 59:209; 61:117; 64:128,
129
minnow ponds, 61:133
Missouri farm ponds, 82:281
New Brunswick ponds, 62:317
research on, 76:352
walleye ponds, 73:253
Fertilizer, amount per acre, 61:133
application, 60:49-51; 75:167
commercial, in bass culture, 63:110
composition of, 74:342
control of weeds, 70:364
cottonseed meal, 64:129; 72:224
effect on bluegill production, 69:257
effect on chironomids, 63:104
effect on duckweed, 62:322
effect on growth, 70:335
effect on oxygen, 62:318
effect on plankton production, 59:94;
62:318; 64:151; 69:257
effect on plant growth, 73:377
effect in ponds, 64:151; 68:313; 69:101;
70:336
for daphnia culture, 63:134; 64:207
herring meal as, 62:317
horse manure in hatchery pond, 61:117
increasing food in ponds, 68:126
inorganic, 72:97, 224
organic, 72:97, 225
role in pondfish, 63:103
saltwater mussels as, 62:317
sheep manure in hatchery pond, 61:117
superphosphate, 64:129
types used, Fairport Biological Station,
59:85
wood yeast as, 79:105
Filinia longiseta, 66:123
Fin clipping, King Salmon, 77:132
lake trout, 77:129; 80:260
method, 74:362
sockeye salmon, 61:126
Fin regeneration, 62:231; 77:132
Fin rot, control, 63:161
identification, 70:379
loss from, 76:16
similar to columnaris disease, 73:34
Fingerling, counter, 64:270
definition, 71:291; 74:19
diet of, 59:161
loss in weight, 70:290
planting of, 59:227
loss of in ponds, 59:87
production in ponds, 59:88
Fingerlings, bass, production in ponds,
59:88, 113; 64:130, 137
brook trout, food of, 60:67
otomitis in, 59:195
results of planting, 79:77
brown trout, 75:147
lake trout, planting experiments, 59:84
largemouth bass, arsenic content,
61:150
fertilizer experiments, 63:110
oxygen consumption, 63:208
production per acre, 60:51
range of pH tolerance, 61:217
raising of in Ontario, 60:46
tapeworms in, 63:114
trap for, 59:118
muskellunge, planting of, 59:203
rainbow trout, tests on, 79:94
salmon, diet of, 73:63
smallmouth bass, food of, 68:330
predation on, 66:267
range of pH tolerance, 61:217
sockeye salmon, disease of, 61:129
planting in Cultus Lake, 60:116
survival of planting, 66:126
transporting of in Ontario, 60:43
trout, color of new planted, 62:134, 137
food habits of planted, 62:134-8
percentage loss, hatchery, 69:85
planting from circular pools, 62:133
rearing in circular pools, 60:121
Fish and Game, relation to flood control,
symposium, 76:359
Fish and Wildlife, relation to navigation
and flood control, 77:253
Fish and Wildlife Service, creation of,
70:70, 340
Fish, abundance in streams, 59:252
anabiosis in, 62:340
chemical analysis of, 62:392
chemical factors influencing produc-
tion, 68:303
collecting with electricity, 77:49
commercially important, India, 78:94
concentration of arsenious oxide needed
to kill, 61:143
consumption of oxygen by, 63:216
decrease in, by pollution, 60:311
depth distribution in N. Y., 62:331
distribution in Ohio, 61:110
effect of arsenic on, 60:270
effect of carbon dioxide on, 61:220
effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
effect of crude oil on, 65:324
effect of drought on, 64:57
effect of electricity on 61:174
effect of high oxygen concentration on,
61:218
effect of sudden change in pH, 61:216
effect of pollution on, 60:300
effect of pressure on, 61:219
effect of rotenone on, 69:143
effect of salt water on, 64:82
effect of sewage effluent on, 64:443
effect of tags on, 63:319
environment preference, 59:253
estimate of daily food consumption,
65:288
estimating population in stream, 69:231
factors causing mortality, 67:271
food of alewife, 64:121
brook silverside, 67:219
brook trout, 64:73
Buckeye lake, 65:57
bullhead, 60:232
catfish, 60:232
cutthroat trout, 63:200
grayling, 69:246
lake trout, 60:232
ling, 69:195
pickarel, 60:228
pike, 60:231
northern pike, 60:255
sauger, 60:229
smelt, 66:140
trout, 59:146
walleye, 60:258
yellow perch, 60:230, 258
frozen, mortality, 62:340
hatchery food, 65:384
immature, conservation of in otter
trawling, 62:57
in Quebec lakes, 62:198
interrelationships between aquatic
plants and sunlight, 62:278
marine, food of, 59:178
native game fish of Manitoba, 62:377
movement in Iowa lake, 66:98
number per acre, 59:251

- packaged, production of, 61:24
 parasites of, 61:201; 64:390
 passing over high dam, 62:386
 production in Lake Michigan, 59:188
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:116
 quantity needed to obtain lethal human
 dose of arsenic, 61:159
 salvage, Mississippi river, 60:282
 size, affected by electricity, 61:182
 small, food of, 60:158
 specimens, container for, 60:250
 temperature of, 63:216
 warm-water, effect of high oxygen con-
 centration on, 62:267
 tagged, 63:326; 67:211
 transporting, aerating device, 69:296
 Fish culture, in Argentina, 69:282
 atlantic salmon, 62:211
 bass in Arkansas, 61:83
 in Ohio, 62:156
 in New Jersey, 62:167
 bluntnose minnow, 63:54
 brook trout in Mexico, 67:94
 channel catfish, in Oklahoma, 61:171
 circular pool management, 63:139
 coarse fish problem, 64:318
 commercial fish, 60:21; 71:26
 course of training, British Columbia,
 61:164
 culturist's school, Leetown, W. Va.,
 71:331
 effect of gravel in raceway, 66:283
 effect of temperature, 62:119
 evaluation of trout, 69:85
 fathead minnow, 63:55
 forage fish, 63:53
 practice in Germany, 62:391
 golden shiner, 63:53
 grayling, in Vermont, 62:171
 hatchery fry in gravel, 66:279
 Hawaiian, 59:181
 history, Minnesota, 59:224
 Ontario, 60:45
 Lake Superior region, 59:56
 lake trout, 63:64
 largemouth bass, 60:48
 in Indiana, 61:116
 in Louisiana, 59:207
 in Manitoba, 60:119
 in Maryland, 61:80
 mechanical devices, 62:179
 methods, 59:235
 Minnesota, 61:240; 66:116
 muskellunge, 59:202; 64:313
 natural enclosures for smallmouth bass,
 67:94
 origin in Canada, 67:88
 origin in U. S., 67:88
 past and future, 67:87
 painting of troughs, 60:124
 Philippine Islands, 59:181
 pond fish, Fairport Biological Station,
 59:86
 pond problems, 63:391
 predator problems, 64:318
 primitive people, 59:181
 products, classification, 71:290
 measurement, 71:292
 propagation of walleye, Minnesota, 59:
 228
 progress in, 62:114
 in Quebec, 62:224
 rearing blackspotted trout, 60:164
 recent developments, 68:234
 research in Canada, 62:261
 in Saskatchewan, 60:119
 sockeye salmon in British Columbia,
 60:265
 spotted bass, 62:185
 standard terms, 74:19
 status in Ontario, 60:33
 trout, in limited water supply, 61:139
 if Michigan, 59:234
 use of sloughs in, 59:106
 walleye, Manitoba, 66:277
 Fish Culture, Division of, Report, 59:21;
 60:16; 61:18; 64:28; 65:35; 66:32;
 67:24; 68:22; 69:23; 70:26; 71:22;
 76:298; 77:289; 78:211; 79:245; 80:
 351; 81:314; 82:315
 Fish farming, in Israel, 81:218
 Fish food, availability, 71:275
 effect of D.D.T. on, 75:48
 effect of weed control on, 71:99
 Fish grader, 65:313; 68:170
 Fish ladder, 66:411; 71:302; 73:416
 Fish meal, composition of, 61:65
 made from ling, 60:201
 nutritive value of, 64:293
 in trout diet, 59:126, 162; 60:131; 62:
 127; 65:161; 71:363
 Fish populations, elimination, 75:139
 Fish preservation, 66:429
 Fish production, potential, 71:61
 per acre, 78:165
 Fish resources, non-game, Utah, 71:138
 Fish salvage, 71:369
 Fish stocks, definition of depletion, 76:
 283
 Fish stocking policies and programs, 71:
 343
 Fish trap, 80:28, 38, 52
 Fish tissue broth, 73:35
 Fishway, Barr, cost of, 61:254
 description, 61:250
 in Wisconsin, 71:317
 Fishways, in Canada, 60:240
 Columbia River, Construction of, 78:52
 in Iowa, 71:319
 Maryland, 62:48
 Minnesota, 59:230
 over high dams, 62:386
 Fisheries, Boston sales, 70:89
 Bureau of, consolidation of, 70:70, 340
 Chesapeake Bay, 62:43
 commercial, for bass, 62:363
 cisco, 62:100
 code for, 64:83
 drag-net fishery, 69:106
 fluctuations in abundance, 61:27
 legislation, 62:100
 in Louisiana, 62:333
 management of, 69:33
 production of, 61:23
 production of in Canada, 61:25
 questionnaire on, 64:107
 regulations, 77:302
 technological research, 66:37
 trap nets, 62:100
 use of factory ships, 66:427
 development, Columbia river, 78:42
 Great Lakes, 65:71; 66:36
 international control of, 69:39
 management, 66:131
 statistics, 63:292
 status of, 59:45
 future, Argentina, 69:283
 lake trout, 76:139; 80:278
 legal history, 78:232
 India, status of, 78:91
 investigations, Brazil, 65:267
 state and national cooperation,
 65:246
 prairie provinces, 60:215
 T.V.A., 68:61
 management, 66:51, 81:197
 fresh water, 68:67

- Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 68:86
 Manitoba lakes, 79:27
 new fields, 67:105
 Ohio program, 67:114
 small Michigan Lakes, 67:120
 Marine sport, California, 69:111
 missions, reports on, 78:200
 Ph.D. in, 81:1
 problems in British Isles, 66:383
 reservoirs, 66:63
 program in Tennessee, 68:240
 trends, 76:13
 T.V.A., 66:398
 protection, relation to dams, 78:216
 Puerto Rico, 70:95
 regulations in Mexico, 67:43
 research, in Ohio, 61:199
 summary of, 63:257
 sea, history of, 66:427
 shrimp, developments in, 82:152
 sport, 77:301
 statistics, California, 62:94
 survey, Upper Mississippi River, 76:279
 technology, Philippine Institute of, 79:213
 trends, Lake of the Woods, 77:13
 Upper Mississippi, future of, 64:328
 whitefish, Lake Winnipeg, 65:272
 Fishery Advisory Committee, 70:70
 Biology, education for, 70:128
 commercial, Division of, report, 60:18,
 61:23; 62:32 63:31; 64:32; 66:34;
 67:26; 68:27; 69:28; 78:217; 80:352;
 81:323; 82:320
 compact, Atlantic States Marine, 71:
 323, 330
 investigations, status, 71:24
 legislation, new, 71:27
 programs, administration, 71:315
 regulations, great lakes, 71:316
 Maryland, 71:144
 cooperative, 66:35
 market news, 70:87
 products, new, 63:32
 refrigeration, 70:260
 Fishing, chub nets, 59:65
 effect on trout mortality, 63:238
 effect of overfishing on northern pike,
 62:329
 effect of pollution, 63:280
 effect of weather upon, 64:383
 effort, 71:63, 236; 80:13, 15, 18, 21, 47,
 296, 300, 303
 grounds extension, 71:63
 intensity control in Maryland, 71:144
 trout stream, 74:169
 Florida, history, 78:39
 history, in prairie province, 60:216
 industry, Mexico, 67:256
 in Kankakee River, Indiana, 59:206
 in Sacandaga Reservoir, N.Y., 61:140
 industry in prairie provinces, 60:215
 intensity, 72:103, 246
 Lake Huron, hook, 59:63
 Lake Michigan, hook, 59:63
 Lake Superior, hook, 59:63
 liberalized, results of, 78:64
 measurement of gear mesh, 63:31
 pressure on test stream, 65:231
 rate, 70:176
 recreational value, 78:39
 selectivity, various gear, 78:168
 special regulated stream, 68:359
 sport in Maryland, 66:403
 success, effect of moonlight, 63:52
 summer and winter comparison, Michi-
 gan, 66:87
 trolling, commercially for lake trout,
 59:58
 types of, 67:133
 vessels, number in India, 78:92
 waters, creation of, 75:275
 Flagfish, food of, 82:22
 Flatfish, tagging, 73:321
 Flatworms, feeding habits, 63:56
 freeliving, 71:222
 in bottom fauna, 72:57; 73:200
 parasite in minnows, 69:273
 Flavor, wild and reared trout, 75:183
 Flies, food of bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 63:194
 brown trout, 71:109
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 mooneye, 67:216
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
 production in trout streams, 68:232
 in bottom fauna, 66:183; 73:200
 Fly, bulldog, predation on whitefish fry,
 70:182
 Flood control, 62:372; 71:300
 act, 76:362; 366
 legislation, 71:29
 relation to fish and game, symposium,
 76:359
 relation to fish and wildlife, 77:253
 Floods, danger of, 62:371
 Florida, fisheries management, 78:38
 legislation, 59:26; 62:27; 64:97; 65:37
 shrimp catch, 62:108
 Flounder, food of kingfisher, 76:111
 potential yields, 71:65, 66, 68
 production of, 61:24
 investigations on, 69:32
 Flounder, fringe, in Texas waters, 79:141
 Flounder, fourspot, name change, 81:325
 Flounder, Georges Bank, name change,
 81:325
 Flounder, sand, aged by otoliths, 80:175
 Flounder, starry, in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 Flounder, summer, name change, 81:325
 Flounder, witch, name change, 81:325
 Flounder, yellowtail, name change, 81:325
 Flour, hatchery food, 67:264
 red dog, in trout diet, 59:126; 60:133
 rice flour, in trout diet, 63:341
 Fluctuations, abundance of fish, 70:193
 causes of, 70:206
 growth rate, 73:96
 lake trout fishery, 75:24
 population, tullibee, 73:126
 temperature, 70:392
 Flukes, in brook trout, 66:344
 in Ohio fish, 66:357
 in Ontario fishes, 70:165
 in salmon, 64:394
 parasites in fishes, 68:263
Fluminicola seminialis, 64:241
 Flyfishing, census, 73:55
 Flying fish, in India, 78:94
Pontinialis, 64:467
 Food habits, bluegill, 73:231
 brook trout, 62:142; 70:230; 71:219
 brown trout, 61:106
 channel catfish, 75:134
 chars, 72:86
 flatworm, 63:56
 gars, 70:356
 golden shiner, 62:117
 Hawaiian pondfish, 74:250
 largemouth bass, 66:242
 mud pickerel, 66:373
 muskellunge, 64:315; 70:425
 spotted gar, 82:17
 trout, 62:134, 138; 65:381; 76:301
 walleye, 73:244

- white perch, 72:136
 yellow perch, 70:436; 73:231
Food, analysis of, 64:435
 artificial food of sockeye salmon, 62:228
 brine shrimp for fish, 63:129
 canned in carbon dioxide, 61:66
 chain, in fishes, 59:174; 74:250, 262;
 82:30
 Chironomidae as fish food, 59:153
 composition of (table), 65:397
 conversion, in brook trout, 65:366
 factor, 68:102
 lake trout, 65:366
 largemouth bass, 80:154
 cost of, hatchery, 64:161, 172
 daily consumption, 62:308; 65:288
 development in new impoundment,
 62:275
 dry, preparation of, 61:64
 effect of crowding on amount con-
 sumed, 63:26
 effect of temperature on consumption,
 62:202
 factors influencing production in
 streams, 67:246
 determination of grade in streams, 68:
 336; 70:313
 effective, 70:324; 71:277
 organisms, 71:220
 preference, 71:226
Food, of fishes, 59:188; 60:253; 67:215
 alewife, 64:121
 atlantic salmon, 65:153
 bass, 60:49; 61:85, 99
 black bullhead, 65:58
 black crappie, 63:387; 79:145
 blacknose dace, 64:73
 bluegill, 65:59; 69:244; 80:199
 bluntnose minnow, 65:57
 brook silverside, 65:59
 brook trout, 59:146, 259, 262; 60:64, 73,
 103, 105; 63:182; 64:73, 340; 65:153;
 75:20, 23
 brown bullhead, 60:255
 brown trout, 59:146; 81:202, 213
 bullfrog, 61:264
 bullhead, 60:232; 64:74; 80:51
 burbot, 60:199, 258; 62:309; 67:155;
 69:195; 80:56, 168
 carp, 64:450; 65:57; 80:51
 catfish, 60:232; 73:366
 channel catfish, 61:116, 172; 65:58;
 67:220; 75:119; 80:199
 chub sucker, 65:57
 cisco, 67:242
 common shiner, 60:254
 cutthroat trout, 63:198; 81:235, 245
 daphnia, 66:287
 garpike, 59:158
 gizzard shad, 65:61
 goldfish, 62:157
 golden shiners, 59:184; 60:254; 63:383;
 65:57
 goldeye, 60:224, 309
 grayling, 62:172; 69:244
 horned dace, 64:73
 johnny darter, 60:257
 kamloops trout, 60:247
 lake shiner, 63:388
 lake trout, 60:232; 61:187; 67:155; 68:
 19, 23; 81:111, 120, 121, 133
 largemouth bass, 59:184; 60:256; 65:59
Leucichthys, 60:222
 log perch, 60:258; 63:385; 65:60
 longnose sucker, 78:21, 23
 mayfly larvae, 63:178
 mergansers, 66:336
 millers thumb, 60:258
 mimic shiner, 67:222
 minnows, 61:134
 mooneye, 62:378; 67:215
 mountain whitefish, 78:18, 23
 mosquito fish, 61:208
 muskellunge, 59:203
 pickerel, 60:228
 pike, 60:231
 northern pike, 60:255; 66:373; 80:67
 pumpkinseed, 60:256; 65:59; 67:217
 rainbow trout, 59:146; 62:139, 199; 63:
 255; 64:342; 66:197; 78:18, 23; 81:
 202, 213
 redhorse, 60:254
 rock bass, 60:256
 sand darter, 60:257
 sand shiner, 67:222
 sauger, 60:229
 sculpin, 66:374; 81:249
 sheepshead, 63:389
 silver chub, 67:217
 smallmouth bass, 68:320; 80:199
 smelt, 66:139; 78:179
 spottail minnow, 67:221
 spotted bass, 62:187; 80:199
 spotted gar, 82:13
 striped bass, 66:225; 67:81
 sturgeon, 60:227
 suckers, 60:231
 tadpole catfish, 65:58
 trout, 59:266; 61:60
 troutperch, 60:255; 63:382
 walleye, 60:258; 61:187; 63:390; 80:199
 white bass, 63:380; 65:60; 82:213
 white crappie, 60:256; 63:386; 65:59;
 80:199
 whitefish, 60:219; 63:381; 68:152
 yellow perch, 60:229, 258; 63:384; 65:
 60
 yellowstone whitefish, 80:99
Food, hatchery, 61:81; 62:116; 67:262
 limiting factor, kamloops production,
 60:247
 natural increased by fertilizer, 68:126
 nutritional requirements, 63:167
 organisms, effect of rotenone, 72:283
 ponds, 62:157
 problem of type to feed in hatchery,
 59:268
 production in impoundments, 63:269
 quantitative analysis, 60:158
 quantitative studies following stream
 improvement, 66:181
 requirement ratio, 73:188
 source for marine fishes, 59:178
 survey of kinds used in hatcheries, 65:
 376
 technology, 70:72
 type used in rearing ponds, 59:237
 use, compared with availability, 80:75
 utilization, 70:339
 value of crabs, 65:347
 value of plant and animal by-products,
 59:126
 waterfleas, 63:131
Forage fish, chubsucker, 63:60
 culture, 63:53
 developed in new impoundment, 62:275
 fate of, 64:93
 gizzard shad, 63:57
 golden shiner, in hatchery pond, 62:114;
 64:180
 improving trout diet, 77:75
 in smallmouth bass streams, 68:331
 loss due to careless handling, 64:93
 minnows, 61:134
 propagation, 65:132
 ratio, 71:276
 survival, 67:127
 in T.V.A. reservoir, 71:349

- walleye ponds, 73:252
 Forage ratio, 70:313
 Foraminifera, 73:255
 Foreign relations, committee, report of
 59:31; 60:22; 63:20; 64:20; 65:22;
 66:24; 67:22; 68:34; 69:39; see also
 International Relations
 Formicidae, 63:255, 388; 66:197; 67:216;
 69:248, 251; 76:109; 80:102, 105
 Formaldehyde, in disease treatment, 63:
 172
 Formalin, in disease treatment, 67:230;
 68:180; 69:94; 70:445; 71:219
 Formula, Schnabel, 81:4, 13
 Schumacher and Eschmeyer, 71:4, 13,
 14
Fragilaria, 65:107, 118; 78:135; 82:22
capucina, 66:119
crotenensis, 63:396
mutabilis, 66:119
 France, eels, in, 62:395
 Freshets, action on fish, 75:257
 Frog, bull, effect of D.D.T., 75:58
 food of bullhead, 80:52
 kingfisher, 76:109, 111
 merganser, 66:336
 spotted bass, 62:186
 Oregon red-legged, 82:148
Frontonia leucas, 64:447
 Fry, atlantic salmon, 62:217
 brook trout, food of, 60:67, 105; 62:142
 mortality of, 60:172
 channel catfish, food of, 61:116
 creek chub, 75:347
 coon, 64:270
 definition, 71:291; 74:19
 growth of muskellunge, 64:316
 growth rate, smallmouth bass, 60:57
 kamloops trout, stocking, 62:149
 cost of, 69:190
 lake trout, distribution, 59:57
 largemouth bass, average number per
 nest, 64:132
 habits of, 60:48
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
 production, 64:144
 raising of, Ontario, 60:46
 trap, 59:118
 migration of pink salmon, 69:238
 mortality of, 62:315
 muskellunge, planted, 59:203
 handling of, 64:314
 pickerel, food of, 60:228
 pike, success of planting, 59:232
 planting of, 60:116, 119; 71:118
 production from planting eyed eggs,
 64:379
 per nest, 71:357, 365
 smallmouth bass, collecting of, 61:114
 food of, 68:339
 growth, 67:101
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
 production, 72:236
 sockeye salmon, depth of planting,
 59:84
 mortality, 61:122
 survival, 61:122
 spotted bass, number per nest, 62:186
 stocking, in Maryland, 60:261
 sucker, food of atlantic salmon, 65:153
 food of brook trout, 65:153
 trout, bacterial disease of, 62:152
 percentage loss in hatcheries, 69:85
 rearing in circular pool, 60:121
 vs. fingerlings, stocking, 71:354
Fucus, 64:307
Funchalia, 73:302
balboae, 73:303
dancei, 73:303
toaningsi, 73:303
villosa, 73:303
woodwardi, 73:303
Fundulus, 60:101; 61:132; 62:340; 64:424;
 71:185; 72:70; 82:19, 29
chrysotus, 79:147, 82:15, 29
diaphanus, 65:109, 134, 298; 67:128,
 131; 70:32, 354; 75:167; 76:109, 304,
 309, 312; 82:29
dispar, 70:359; 81:326
heteroclitus, 63:26; 75:262; 78:108; 81:
 45
lineolatus, 81:326
notatus, 75:88; 76:27; 80:37; 81:325
notti, 81:326
olivaceus, 71:203
parvipinnis, 63:211
 Fungus, control of, 74:34
 in brook trout, 63:242
 in British stream, 66:388
 in rainbow trout, 70:264
 Furacin, furunculosis treatment, 75:186
 Furunculosis, control of, 71:316
 culture test for, 61:197
 in brook trout, 60:110; 61:193
 in British Isles, 66:385
 in trout, 64:252; 78:56
 in wild fish, 63:234; 74:22
 on Pacific Coast, 62:249
 loss from, 76:16
 sulfonamide therapy, 78:117
 treatment of, 62:115, 130; 76:82; 77:93,
 78:131
 with drugs, 75:186
 with potassium permanganate, 65:90
Fusconaia flava, 64:446
- G
- Gadus callarias*, 62:314; 70:79
morhua, 69:280
Galeichthys felis, 79:141
 Gallo, in Mexican waters, 74:77
Gallus gallus, 75:127
Gambusia, 61:132; 66:367; 72:67, 70;
 73:144; 74:351; 82:26, 173
affinis, 61:208; 70:359; 71:185; 73:47;
 76:60; 79:147; 80:90; 82:26, 214, 256
patruelis, 61:213
Gammarus, 59:175; 60:65; 62:139; 63:255,
 379, 389; 64:73, 121; 66:197, 374,
 384; 67:217, 220; 69:153; 71:222, 225;
 72:278; 73:247; 74:272; 75:117; 78:16,
 18; 80:61, 65
confervicolus, 69:180
fasciatus, 60:82, 89, 95; 63:120, 252;
 65:300; 66:201; 76:308
limneus, 59:259; 60:89, 95; 62:198; 65:
 125
 Gar, alligator, feeding habits, 70:358
 catch, 71:203, 206; 73:150
 destroyed in salvage operations, 60:282
 electrical control of, 61:174; 77:60
 feeding habits, 70:356
 Florida, 78:39
 legislation on in Florida, 77:300
 in Mexican waters, 74:76
 longnose, catch, 72:214, 73:39
 effect of vacuum, 70:472
 feeding habits, 70:360
 food of rainbow trout, 76:309
 host for glochidia of yellow sand
 shell, 59:218
 in Alabama, 80:31, 37, 40
 in Florida, 78:39
 in Michigan, 70:195; 76:304
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 trapped in weir, 73:76
 perch as food of, 59:153

- population estimates, 81:10
 removal, 70:384
 shortnose, catch, 73:39; 82:245
 electric collecting, 77:57
 host for glochidia of yellow sand
 shell, 59:218
 in Florida, 71:184
 in Minnesota, 78:105, 173
 spotted, catch, 82:245
 feeding habits, 70:359
 food of, 82:13
 in Alabama, 80:31
 in Florida, 78:39
 in Louisiana, 82:258
 Gas-bubble disease, 71:116
 Gaspereau, in hatchery diet, 70:299
 mortality of, 67:91
 Gasterosteidae, 60:217
Gasterosteus, 65:154
 aculeatus, 69:180; 77:162; 78:103
 352; 71:110; 80:61, 65
 Gastropoda, 59:259; 65:181; 66:163; 70:
 352; 71:110; 80:61, 65
 Gear, effectiveness, 73:152
 fishing, Great Lakes, 66:137
 relation to captured length, whitefish,
 77:133
 selectivity, 65:71; 80:28, 138
 Gelatin, in trout diet, 60:142
Gennadas, 73:290
 alcocki, 73:293, 295
 brevirostris, 73:292
 bouvieri, 73:293
 capensis, 73:292
 elegans, 73:292
 gardineri, 73:294
 gilchristi, 73:294
 incertus, 73:294
 Kempi, 73:292
 parvus, 73:293
 propinquus, 73:295
 scutatus, 73:295
 similis, 73:292
 sordidus, 73:291
 talsamani, 73:294
 tinayrei, 73:293
 valens, 73:293
 Geochemical interpretation, water analy-
 sis, 74:223
 Georgia, hatchery method in, 59:215
 legislation, 59:25; 64:97; 70:29
 reservoir fishery problem, Lake Toccoa,
 66:64
 Germany, eels, 62:392
 fish culture in, 62:391
Gerrho alalunga, 67:257; 74:72; 80:111
 Gerridae, 60:66; 66:197, 254; 69:248; 70:
 317, 330
Gerrus cinereus, 74:76
Gila atraria, 70:81; 73:182
 cypha, 80:87
 robusta, 80:90
 Gillette pollution bill, 71:42
 Gill disease, bacterial, 72:234; 74:81
 disorder, 74:212
 Gill infections, 73:34
 Gill lice, on trout, 63:233
 Gill nets, determination of optimum mesh
 size, 79:167
 efficiency, 74:237
 experimental, 73:28; 74:92, 145
 floating, 73:133
 frequency distribution of fish in, 71:265
 Lake Ontario, 74:234
 mesh sizes, herring nets, 59:67
 Minnesota indices, 78:168
 perch problems, 78:173
 selectivity, 78:172
 use in population studies, 79:195
 Gizzard shad, catch, 71:203, 206; 73:148,
 150
 plankton eater, 59:183
Glariadacris catostomi, 70:163; 78:21
 confusus, 70:163; 71:287
Gleocystis, 66:119
Gleotricha, 60:254
Globigerina, 74:255
 glochidia, 70:167
Glossosoma, 60:65, 81; 63:252; 66:197; 80:
 102, 105; 81:252
Glugea hertwigii, 66:345
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, 81:325
Glyptosternon, 78:94
Gnatholepis anjerensis, 74:267
Goblichthys papuensis, 74:267
Gobius exanthematicus, 80:185
 Gobies, in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 Hawaiian, 74:267
Gocra, 60:81
 stylata, 70:243
 Gogebic Lake, fish migration, 73:82
 Goltre, trout, in Michigan, 59:164
 Goldeye, catch, 60:224; 71:203
 feeding habits, 62:309
 food of, 60:224
 growth rate, 60:224
 in Great Slave Lake, 77:86
 in Manitoba, 62:378; 79:22, 169
 in Red Lakes, Minnesota, 81:182
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 rare in Lake of the Woods, 73:105, 77:
 13, 23
 Goldfish, anabiosis, 62:340
 control of parasites, 71:123
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of D.D.T., on, 75:50, 57
 effect of fin clipping, 80:270
 effect of oxygen concentrations, 61:218
 effect of pressure on, 61:219
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 in feeding experiment, 80:155
 fish food, in Ohio Ponds, 62:157
 hatchery food, 64:136
 forage fish, 76:55, 61
 in Lake Erie, 63:57
 in Nevada, 73:181; 80:88
 in ponds, 69:257; 79:123
 mortality, 71:116
 oxygen consumption, 63:211
 parasites on, 64:176
 potential yield, 71:69
 propagation, 61:132
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
 removal by rotenone, 75:140
 respiration of, 59:241
 toxicity threshold, 78:100, 104
 vitamin requirements, 63:338
Golenkinia, 73:392
Gomphonema, 66:114
 acuminatum, 66:119
 constrictum, 66:121
 sphaerophorum, 66:121
Gomphosphaeria, 60:254
 lacustris, 66:119
Gomphus, 59:259; 60:65; 64:278; 66:258;
 75:120
 exilis, 69:251, 254
 Gonad measurements, brown trout, 71:195
Goniobasis, 61:204
Goniosoma natator, 78:94
 Goose barnacle, 74:78
 Grading, commercial fish, 71:316
 fishery products, 70:189
 Grapefruit juice, in diet, 63:341
Grapeus nankin, 65:343
Graptoleberis, 67:219
Graptomys geographica, 70:205

- Grasshoppers, bait, in Michigan, 65:216
 food of bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:66; 63:191
 brown trout, 71:109
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 grayling, 69:246
 lake trout, 67:167
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
 meal, in trout diet, 68:99
- Grayling, angling for in Manitoba, 62:379
 culture of, 62:171
 disease treatment, 62:172
 expanding hatchery production, 79:247
 reared in hatchery, 76:16
 spawning, in Michigan, 62:177
 species of, 62:177
- Grayling, American, in Great Slave Lake, 77:86
 Arctic, 60:216; 62:378; 79:24
 Montana, eastern introduction, 59:21;
 75:37
 food of, 68:188, 69:244
- Great Lakes, artificial vs. natural propo-
 gation, 66:56
 Committee, 80:335
 Conservation Council, 63:21; 64:22;
 65:23
 Fishing boats on, 63:32
 Fisheries Conference, 68:36
 Fisheries, depletion, 66:36; 71:34
 division of authority, 59:50
 effects of lamprey, 76:167, 172
 effects of pollution, 59:51
 efforts at husbandry, 59:46
 importance, 59:45
 management of fishery, 66:131
 minimum mesh of gill nets, 66:60
 problems, 59:63
 recommended gill net mesh sizes, 64:
 109
 selective action of gear, 65:71
 smelt mortality, 74:310
 species extermination, 59:46
 statistics, 63:33, 292; 65:73; 71:69
 status of, 59:45
 yield per acre, 73:143
- International Board of Inquiry, 71:34
 investigations, 69:33
 pollution, 65:75
 spread of lamprey, 66:172
 treaty, failure of approval, 59:30
 turbidity and decline of fishery, 75:281
 use of deep water trap nets, 62:64
- Great Slave Lake, fish production, 77:81
 bottom fauna, 82:210
- Grebe, hatchery predator, 64:129
- Green River Steelhead trout, 70:209
- Greycod, 82:324
- Grouper, in Mexican waters, 74:75
- Growth, calculations from scales, 64:103
 change of rate, 70:145; 74:334
 compensation, 72:121; 74:116
 control chart, Atlantic Salmon, 78:189
 data, use of in scale studies, 79:187
 Deep Lake population, 75:209
 effect of competition on, 79:118
 effect of crowding on, 63:25
 effect of heredity on, 64:203
 effect of temperature on, 59:213; 70:339
 factors in, 65:157
 fertilized lakes, 78:152
 in weight, 72:75
 method of calculation, 70:108, 144
 nomograph for computation, 78:156
 relation to turbidity, 75:306
 requirements of *Bacterium salmonicida*,
 82:132
 scale study method, 70:98
- season, bass, 70:183
 white crappie, 70:183
 study in Tennessee, 68:243
 stunted, causative factors, 71:102
 transplants, 73:165
 seasonal changes, 73:117
 trout treated with sulfamerazine, 77:
 94, 98
 types to yield, relation of, 82:118
- Growth rate, of alewife, 64:119
 atlantic salmon, 62:211, 304; 65:157
 bass, in hatchery ponds in Louisiana,
 59:210
 in fertilized ponds, 63:106
 black crappie, 76:65, 76: 82:255
 bluegill, 70:335; 71:104; 75:209; 76:65,
 65:190; 78:85; 79:134; 80:200
 Brazilian catfish, 66:75
 Brazilian fishes, 65:268
 brook trout, 59:126; 60:233; 62:347; 64:
 74, 156; 65:366; 66:203; 67:126; 70:
 225, 230; 78:20; 80:255
 brown bullhead, 69:205
 brown trout, 65:366; 73:209; 75:147;
 80:93, 255; 81:171
 bullfrog, 61:264
 bullhead, 80:50
 burbot, 80:163
 carp, 59:144; 81:138
 changes due to winterkill, 78:82
 channel catfish, 80:23, 119, 174
 chub, in Washington, 65:145
 chub, lake, 78:21
 cisco, 67:237
 crayfish, 65:191
 croaker, 70:478
 cutthroat trout, 80:251; 81:235, 240
 effect of food habits on, 80:77
 effect on maturity, 61:99
 fishes in Michigan, 60:186
 fish on hatchery diets, 64:439
 fluctuation of, 78:84
 golden shiner, 66:246
 golden trout, 64:262
 goldeye, 60:224
 grayling in hatchery, 62:175
 increased by selective breeding, 60:109
 kamloops trout, 62:146
 king salmon, 65:168
 kiyi, 74:89
 Lake Ontario bloater, 74:239
 lake trout, 59:60; 65:366; 77:129; 78:
 19; 80:260; 81:17, 111, 129
 largemouth bass, 66:242; 71:104; 72:68;
 76:65, 78; 78:88; 79:135; 80:200; 82:
 255
 lawyer or ling, 70:77
 lobster, 75:267
 longjaw cisco, 76:215
 longnose sucker, 78:20; 80:93
 marked fish, 71:262; 74:367; 79:165
 minnows in ponds, 65:135
 mountain whitefish, 78:17
 muskellunge fry, 64:316; 70:427
 northern pike, 62:327; 71:157
 pike, 60:230
 pumpkinseed, 76:65, 72; 78:88
 rainbow trout, 60:117; 62:199; 63:361;
 65:366; 78:13; 79:94; 80:93, 251
 Reighard's chub, 72:108
 rock bass, 71:131; 72:72; 76:64, 74
 salmonids in Argentina, 69:282
 sauger, 60:229; 79:30
 sculpin, 81:249
 sheepshead, 79:43
 silver minnow, 71:216
 smallmouth bass, 60:39, 57; 65:310; 67:
 101; 76:65, 80; 80:200
 smelt, 68:140

- space factor in, 59:144
 sponge, 67:47
 spotted bass, 80:200; 82:255
 steelhead trout, 70:215; 75:77
 sturgeon, 60:227
 sunfish, in Louisiana hatchery pond, 59:210
 sunfish, hybrids, 79:117
 tagged fish, 69:77
 trout on diets, 60:149; 61:62, 68, 72; 65:163, 302; 68:105
 trout, 64:197; 65:126; 67:250; 80:251
 trout, hybrid, 80:251, 254, 258
 tullibee, 60:222; 73:125
 walleye, 63:348; 73:90, 244; 80:200; 82:40
 western white sucker, 80:93
 white bass, 82:213
 white crappie, 66:227; 79:133; 80:2, 9, 200
 whitefish, 60:218; 64:231; 68:152; 77:178
 yellow bass, 82:91, 94
 yellow perch, 60:229; 70:102, 436; 76:64, 70; 78:88; 79:30; 80:200
 Grunniion, annulus formation, 66:227
 Grunt, bluestriped, name change, 82:327
 Gryllidae, 63:255; 68:197
 Gulf of Mexico, oil pollution on oysters, 65:293
 fisheries, 70:31; 71:67
 Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, 79:272
 Gunterville Reservoir, 72:245; 73:137; 80:2
 Guppy, parasite on, 64:179
 production, 79:133
Gymnodinium, 66:119
Gymnosarda alleterata, 64:157
Gyraulax, 68:162; 72:278
Gyrinidae, 59:176; 60:66; 69:247, 250, 252; 70:317; 76:112, 310
Gyrinus, 60:192; 70:320; 75:53, 120
Gyrodactylidae, 70:163
Gyrodactylus, 60:110, 168; 61:78, 202; 62:114; 63:161; 65:89; 69:97; 71:122; 74:25, 219; 76:16
- II
- Habitat, bullfrog, 61:263
 changing Clinch River into trout stream, 68:228
 of minnows, 61:132
 mosquitofish, 61:208
 need for control of, 64:364
 sculpin, 81:249
 suitable for fish, 65:244
 white shrimp, 82:151
Habrophlebia vibrans, 70:243
 Haddock, abundance of, 60:174
 determination of freshness, 64:401
 effect of temperature on 64:387
 investigations, 69:32
 percentage of scrod, 70:94
 potential yields, 71:65
 production of, 61:24; 62:59; 70:91; 82:323
 tagging, 71:228; 73:321
 trout diet, 59:126
 waste into fish meal, 61:65
Hadropterus maculatus, 75:133; 80:69
phoxocephalus, 75:133
Hagenius brevistylus, 64:278
 Hairworm, food of rainbow trout, 66:197
 Hake, nutritive value, 64:436
 potential yields, 71:65, 66
 tagging, 73:321
 Hake, silver, name not changed, 81:325
 in salmon diet, 64:155
 Halibut, atlantic, production, 82:324
 Halibut, California, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 Halibut Commission, progress, 59:31; 60:22; 62:22; 63:20; 64:21; 65:22
 see also International Relations
 Halibut, Pacific, fishery, history, 63:85
 increase in, 70:30
 international cooperation, 67:148
 investigation and regulation, 63:85
 investigations, 69:30
 production, 61:24; 71:55; 80:355
 tagging, 73:321
 studies on taxonomy, 80:114
 Halibut meal, food of sockeye, 62:233
 Halibut, potential yields, 71:65, 68; 82:122
Haliotis, 74:79
 assimilis, 67:258
 cracherodii, 67:258
 corrugata, 67:258
 fulgens, 67:258
 rufescens, 67:258
 Halipidae, 60:66, 192; 63:255; 66:197, 255; 71:170; 82:15, 19, 29
Halipius, 59:258; 69:248; 76:111, 310
Haliporus, 73:285
 curvirostris, 73:288
 thetis, 73:288
Halophila ovalis, 74:265
 Halophytes, emergent, 74:265
Halteria grandinella, 64:447
Haplomena hamulatum, 70:170
 Hardness, ammunition plant wastes, 73:46
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:109
Harengula pensacolae, 79:141
Hastopera brevis, 70:243
 Hatchery, aerating device for transporting fish, 69:296
 algae, cause of mortality, 64:416
 alkalinity of water, 59:196
 bass, in California, 69:120
 in New York, 64:132
 breeding ponds in Ohio, 61:108
 brood stock, Vermont brook trout, 62:141
 brook trout, diet, 65:161
 egg loss in hatchery, 62:141
 bullheads in, 63:399
 chemical analysis of water, 59:195; 60:146; 63:244, 396
 circular ponds, 60:121; 70:430
 club operated, Indiana, 68:118
 control of weeds with sodium arsenite, 61:148
 cost of, 61:107; 78:212
 crayfish in ponds, 63:397
 daphnia, in New Jersey, 62:167
 description of ponds, Ohio, 61:112
 description of sockeye ponds, British Columbia, 61:129
 diet of king salmon, 65:165
 dipper feeding, 65:308
 control of disease, 62:114; 74:209
 disease in, 61:107; 63:240; 65:76
 disease loss, 76:16
 disease treatment, 61:114; 63:172
 disinfection and maintenance, 74:26
 dry food of trout, 62:189
 effect of overcrowding, 63:241
 effect of reduced flow on fry, 69:201
 effect of temperature, Atlantic salmon, 62:216
 efficient management, 61:106
 egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
 egg-rearing baskets, 69:132
 experimental trout, Vermont, 62:171
 feeding method, 64:159
 fertilization of ponds, Indiana, 61:117
 fish grader, 65:313
 first hatchery, Texas, 61:174

- food cost, 64:161, 172
 food preparation, 64:158
 gill disease, 65:85
 growth of atlantic salmon, 62:211
 heating water supply, 65:340
 kingfisher predation, 76:105
 management in Mexico, 67:94
 methods, in Georgia, 59:215
 in Indiana, 61:116
 in Oklahoma, 59:215
 in Montana, 72:145
 monetary value of, 61:21
 municipal, 65:179; 68:221
 number of, Ontario, 60:35
 United States, 61:121
 nutritional requirements, brook trout, 63:167
 operations in Arkansas, 64:127
 oxygen supply in water, 59:195
 output of, 61:19
 painting of troughs, 60:124
 percentage loss of trout, 69:85
 plan of, in Louisiana, 59:208
 plankton production, New Jersey, 62:168
 planting success, 73:341
 policy, in Ontario, 60:35
 ponds, disease in, 64:138
 fertilization, 64:129
 golden shiner as forage fish, 62:114
 stocking rate, Ohio, 61:108
 predators in, 64:129
 private, 71:317
 problem of food in, 59:268
 production, bass, in New Jersey, 62:167
 brook trout, Ontario, 60:35
 channel catfish, 59:114; 61:171
 herring, Ontario, 60:36
 lake trout, Ontario, 60:35
 ling, 69:194
 pickerel, Ontario, 60:35
 rainbow trout, Ontario, 60:35
 rock bass, 63:398
 shad, 62:48
 smallmouth bass, 60:36; 65:309
 sockeye salmon, British Columbia, 60:265
 warmwater fishes, 61:116
 whitefish, 60:35
 white perch, 62:48
 yellow perch, 62:48
 on Columbia River, 78:53
 in Indiana, 73:373
 Manitoba, 60:119
 Minnesota, 59:226
 Ontario, 60:45
 Saskatchewan, 60:119
 spawning boxes, 63:402
 species propagated, Ontario, 60:35
 summary of tests on food, 67:262
 superintendents duties, Ohio, 61:111
 supplements for fresh meat diet, 68:96
 survey of foods and feeding practices, 65:376
 treatment for trichodiniasis, 69:94
 trout, as foragers, 64:339
 feeding in California, 65:305
 statistics, 76:14
 ulcer disease, 68:136
 use of electricide, 65:259
 use of mechanical devices, 62:179
 use of potassium permanganate, 64:304
 various diets, 64:438
 work in North America, 66:390
 Hay, as fertilizer, 72:229; 73:264; 74:342
 Heart, in trout diet, 60:127, 147; 61:61; 62:116, 191; 65:380
 seal, as hatchery food, 67:270
Hedusia tiara, 69:271
 Heincke ring tag, 73:323, 333
 Heincke stud tag, 73:323, 333
Helichus, 70:320
Hydropsyche, 68:375; 76:109
 borealis, 75:121
Heliosoma, 69:252; 75:171; 76:308
 Hellgramites, bottom organisms, 61:50; 66:183
Helodrilus tetraedrus, 81:210
Hemerodromia, 73:202; 75:54
Hemipenaeus, 73:300
 carpenteri, 73:301
 crassipes, 73:301
 gracilis, 73:301
 sibogae, 73:301
 speciosus, 73:301
 spinidorsalis, 73:301
Hemiramphus, 78:94
 Hemiptera, 59:175; 60:192; 63:191, 199; 65:126, 131; 66:183, 253; 67:216; 68:100; 69:207, 246; 71:109, 257; 73:246; 80:52; 81:120, 245; 82:16, 21, 22, 216, 217
 Hemlock needles, food of rainbow trout, 64:342
 Hemoglobin content, effect of sulfamerazine on, 77:98
Hemophilus, 78:56, 59
Hepaticola bakeri, 70:163, 170
Hepomadus, 73:300
 glacialis, 73:300
 tener, 73:301
 Heptakenilidae, 70:314; 80:102, 105
Heptagena, 60:81, 192; 68:330; 70:314; 75:120, 128; 80:104
 hebe, 70:243
 maculipennis, 75:53
 pulla, 70:243
 Herbicides, use of, 78:215
 Heredity, effect on growth of brook trout, 64:203
 influence on spawning season, 61:43
 in trout, 64:197
 Herons, hatchery predator, 64:129
 Heron, Anthony's green, predator, 69:123
 blackcrowned night, predator, 69:123
 great blue, marks on fish, 63:230
 predator, in bass hatchery, 69:123
 on smallmouth bass, 66:271
 on trout, 62:247
 green, predator, 66:271
Herpobdella punctata, 66:344
 Herring, catch, Great Lakes, 63:301; 80:352, 355
 fecundity, 75:72
 food of ling, 60:199
 freshets, action in, 75:264
 frozen, hatchery food, 64:136
 in Chesapeake Bay, 62:47
 in hatchery diet, 64:157; 65:310
 in pound nets, 59:79
 in trout diet, 62:127
 Lake Superior, 59:58
 nutritive value, 64:436
 propagation of, Ontario, 60:36
 regulations, 59:67
 spawning of, 64:307
 stocking of, Maryland, 60:261
 tagging, 69:65; 73:321
 year classes, 75:308
 Herring, bigeye, in Texas waters, 79:143
 fillets, food of largemouth bass, 63:164
 golden, name change, 81:326
 glut, in hatchery diet, 64:157
 in Florida waters, 78:40
 lake, catch, 74:144, 230, 312; 80:281
 name change, 82:327
 trapped in weir, 73:87
 marine, canned for hatchery food, 64:136
 potential yields, 71:65, 68

- meal, food for sockeye salmon, 62:233
 as pond fertilizer, 62:317
 pacific, investigations, 69:31
 population, British Columbia, 63:286
 scale study method, 70:98
 river, food of whitefish, 73:367
 name change, 81:326
 sea, hatchery food, 65:382
 production of, 61:24
 tailor, in hatchery diet, 64:157
Hesperophylax, 77:162, 166, 175
Heterandria, 61:132
 formosa, 71:184; 82:15, 24, 25
Heteranthera dubia, 61:146
Heterilimnius trivittatus, 75:53
Heterometa ovata, 64:447
Heteropneustes longimanus, 73:302, 308
 Heteroptera, 60:66
Hexagenia, 60:65, 192, 222; 63:278, 389;
 68:140; 67:216, 217, 220; 68:162;
 70:315, 317, 320, 322; 73:204, 242;
 76:313; 80:61, 65; 81:113, 123
 atrocaudata, 75:120
 bilineata, 72:59
 limbata, 60:219, 224, 227, 229, 230, 235
 mingo, 77:14
 occulta, 69:252
 rigida, 60:219, 229, 230
 Hexamethylenamine, in disease treatment,
 63:172
 Hexapod, food of mosquito fish, 61:211
 Hiodontidae, 60:217; 71:210
Hiodon alosoides, 60:224; 82:214
 chrysopsis, 60:224; 62:309, 378
 selenops, 80:37
 tergicus, 62:378; 67:215; 73:39; 77:17
Hippodamia, 75:120
Hippoglossus stenolepis, 80:114; 82:122
Hippoglossoides platessoides, 81:325
Hirudinea, 59:175; 60:191, 319; 62:308;
 65:127; 66:183, 254; 70:352; 71:170,
 221; 72:56; 73:200; 76:312
 Hirudineae, 60:254, 255
 Hogan's salt mixture, in diet, 63:341
 Hogmolly, in Des Moines River, 75:116
 Hog sucker, collected with electric seine,
 77:57
 Hog melts, in trout diet, 65:161
 Hog spleen, as salmon food, 73:66
Holopedium, 70:350, 427
 gibberum, 65:108
Holotlepis barratti, 71:184
Holosticha vernalis, 64:447
Holothuria atra, 78:94
 edulis, 78:94
 marmorata, 78:94
 sabra, 78:94
Homarus americanus, 75:267
Homococladia acicularis, 66:121
 amphibia, 66:115, 121
 Homoptera, 60:66; 63:200; 65:126, 127,
 131; 66:253; 67:217, 219, 220; 68:
 190; 69:246
 Homing proclivities, salmon, 73:339
 in fishes, 81:4, 9, 12, 14
 Hominy feed, in trout diet, 60:133
 Hook tag, 73:323
 Hoop-net, catches, Wheeler Reservoir,
 73:37
 Minnesota indices, 78:171
 Hoover Commission, consideration of re-
 port, 79:13, 298
Hormidium, 82:22
 Horse meat, in trout diet, 59:168; 60:147;
 67:267
 Horsetail, in Quebec, 64:466
 Huachinango, in Mexican waters, 74:75
 Human annoyance factor, 72:241
 Humus, loss in ponds, 73:265
Huso huso, 62:314
 Hyacinth, water, 73:282
Hyalella, 59:175, 209; 60:65, 188; 66:374;
 69:248, 250, 251; 69:207; 72:137;
 276, 283; 73:232; 75:171, 328; 76:
 257; 78:16, 21; 79:146, 150, 152, 154;
 82:15, 30, 204-9
 asteca, 64:241; 79:150
 knickerbockeri, 59:258, 259; 60:82, 89,
 95-7; 61:201, 230; 62:198; 63:222,
 379, 382, 389; 65:63-7; 66:344, 364;
 68:191, 271; 69:153, 247, 252-4; 70:
 352; 76:308
Hyalotheca, 65:106
Hybognathus, 76:111
 hankinsoni, 70:166; 75:133; 80:69
 nuchalis, 64:93; 71:107, 215; 82:256
 placita, 82:214
 regius, 78:200
Hybopsis, 76:111
 amblope, 82:160
 hyostomus, 80:36
 kentuckiensis, 59:254
 storeriana, 67:217; 82:214
Hyborhynchus notatus, 59:198, 200, 201;
 62:204, 290; 64:94, 179; 65:132; 67:
 128; 68:331; 69:273; 70:82, 144, 166,
 313, 422; 71:107; 73:47; 75:49, 55,
 88, 127, 133, 201; 76:109, 112, 209,
 250, 304, 309, 312, 316, 318; 78:68;
 79:58, 64, 127; 80:69; 81:113, 120;
 82:160, 193
 Hybrids, bass, 61:87
 cuthroat X rainbow, 80:251
 use in stocking, 79:112
 vigor, 79:118
Hydra, 60:191, 319; 63:130, 391; 64:136
Hydrocarina, 60:254, 255, 258; 61:211;
 63:199; 65:126, 127; 67:220; 68:190;
 69:246; 70:352; 71:170, 221; 72:56;
 73:200, 233; 76:312; 80:75, 102, 105;
 82:15, 25, 27-9
 Hydrobiology and Fish Culture, Commit-
 tee, report of, 81:314; 82:315
Hydrocanthus oblongus, 79:149
Hydrocele embryonalis, 62:153
Hydrocoelus cantharidosmos, 59:181
Hydrocotyle umbellata, 76:303
Hydrodictyon, 62:282; 65:118; 66:271; 69:
 123; 73:283; 74:340; 76:187
 reticulatum, 73:59
 Hydrogen-ion concentration, in ponds,
 73:379; 74:224; see also pH
 in relation to productivity, 76:325
 Hydrogen sulfide, effect on respiration,
 59:241
 toxicity of, 79:59
 Hydrographic bottle, 62:342
 Hydrographic studies, in Louisiana, 62:
 336
 Hydrophillidae, 60:66; 63:255; 66:197,
 254; 69:251; 71:170, 225; 76:310; 82:
 16, 19
Hydrophilus, 74:271
 Hydroptilidae, 60:65; 66:254; 73:202; 76:
 510; 80:102, 105; 81:210
 Hydropsychidae, 60:65; 73:202; 80:101,
 105
Hydropsyche, 60:81; 63:188, 252; 64:241;
 66:375; 70:321; 75:53, 121, 128; 77:
 162, 166, 175; 81:252, 253
 betteni, 70:243
 sparna, 70:243; 71:220-4
Hydroporus, 59:258; 60:66; 79:149
Hydrous, 66:267
 triangularis, 75:120; 76:111
Hydrovatus compressus, 79:149
Hyla, 79:148

- Hymenoptera, 60:66, 63:194, 199, 255;
 65:62; 66:197; 67:216, 222, 223; 68:
 190; 69:246-54; 71:109-11, 256-7;
 72:141-2; 76:109, 111; 80:102, 105;
 81:120, 245-6; 82:216
Hymenopneustes, 73:286
aequalis, 73:289
aphoticus, 73:289
debilis, 73:289
diomedea, 73:289
doris, 73:289
laevis, 73:289
lucasi, 73:289
mereus, 73:289
modestus, 73:288
mulleri, 73:288
neptunus, 73:290
obliquirostris, 73:290
propinquus, 73:289
robustus, 73:288; 82:321
sibogae, 73:289
taprobanensis, 73:290
triarthrus, 73:289
tropicalis, 73:288
villosus, 73:290
Hypentilum nigricans, 66:317, 357; 68:
 258, 324, 331; 75:50, 55-8, 116, 133,
 175; 76:208, 315, 318-20; 77:57; 80:
 198; 82:160
Hyporhamphus, 74:77
- I
- Ice, disappearance and trout migration,
 71:180
 effect of, on stream, 81:207
 formation and smelt mortality, 74:318
 in streams, 81:206
Ichneumonidae, 63:388, 67:216; 69:251,
 253
Ichneumonoldea, 65:62
Ichneumon fly, food of brook trout, 64:73
Ichthyomyzon, 77:60
concolor, 63:230
fovor, 76:148, 165
unicuspis, 76:148, 165; 81:289
Ichthyophthiriasis, in Ohio hatcheries,
 61:107
Ichthyophthirius, 62:114, 159; 64:138;
 66:272; 68:335; 69:99, 123; 74:24,
 219; 77:140
multifiliis, 59:199; 61:172, 202; 72:234;
 81:99
Ichthyology, education for, 70:129
Ictalurus, 73:147
anguilla, 77:22, 57
catus, 73:182, 364; 78:39
furcatus, 71:203; 73:39; 80:31, 37
lacustris, 71:203; 73:39, 76, 182, 364,
 374; 75:112; 78:39, 66; 80:12, 31, 37,
 90, 119, 174, 198, 210; 82:214, 245
lupus, 75:112
punctatus, 59:110, 155; 60:232; 61:171;
 63:29, 321, 339; 64:179; 65:62; 67:
 220; 69:242; 75:110
Ictiobus, 70:358, 384; 77:55, 57
hubalus, 60:215; 71:206; 73:39, 147;
 75:175; 79:123; 80:31, 38; 82:214, 245
cyprinellus, 82:104
niger, 71:206; 73:39, 147; 80:235; 82:
 214, 245
 Idaho, effect of drought on fish, 64:61
 legislation, 59:26; 64:98; 70:25
 Mud Lake irrigation reservoir, 66:68
 pollution abatement, 62:359
 quantity hatchery food used, 65:399
Illinobdella, 70:167
 Illinois, analysis of sewage effluent, 64:
 444
- annulus formation in white crappie,
 66:227
 legislation, 59:26; 64:98
 effect of drought on fish, 64:59
 fish populations in streams, 82:193
 pollution abatement, 62:359
 research in progress, 63:25, 259
 returns on tagged fish, 66:320
 survey of fishes, Champaign county,
 59:250
 Impoundment, effect on fishing intensity,
 72:103
 fish management, 71:200
 fresh water, 71:80
 T.V.A., commercial fishery, 73:137
 Inconnu, 77:86, 90
 Incubation period, atlantic salmon eggs,
 69:212
 burbot, 80:172
 creek chub, 75:344
 effect of temperature on, 64:281
 smallmouth bass, 75:45
 Indalone, effect on salmon and trout,
 77:163
 Indexes, lake trout fishery, 75:23
 India, fisheries of, 73:91
 Indiana, cooperative rearing ponds, 61:117
 distribution, size of fish, 61:117
 effect of drought on, 64:58
 fishing in Kankakee River, 59:206
 hatchery methods, 61:116
 hatchery production, 73:373
 legislation, 59:26; 64:98; 65:39; 70:28;
 71:27
 pollution abatement, 62:359
 propagation, bluegill, 61:116
 channel catfish, 61:116
 crappies, 61:116
 largemouth, 61:116
 redeared sunfish, 61:116
 smallmouth bass, 61:116
 rockbass, 61:116
 walleye, 61:116
 yellow perch, 61:116
 Indigenous fishes, Lake Mead, 80:84
 Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 79:269;
 80:237
 Industrial wastes, Holston River, 73:202
 Infections, gill, 73:34
 Infusoria, parasites in bait minnows,
 59:199
 in net plankton, 66:123
 Injections for vitamin deficiency, 72:30
 Injury, due to electric shocking, 77:62
 Insects, associations in lake, 59:175
 effect of copper sulfate on, 64:278
 effect of beaver dam, 70:241
 food of, alewife, 64:122
 young black bass, 60:50
 brook trout, 60:65; 64:73
 chub sucker, 65:61
 fishes, 63:379-90
 golden shiner, 60:254
 lawyer, 60:259
 merganser, 66:337
 mosquito fish, 61:211
 silver chub, 67:217
 smelt, 66:140
 trout, 59:146
 walleye, 60:258
 whitefish, 68:161
 hatchery food, 65:388
 in Quebec Lakes, 62:198
 predaceous, in Ohio Ponds, 62:162
 Insecticides, control of use, 77:303
 effect on trout and salmon, 77:160
 use of, 78:215
 Inspection of fish, 70:483

- Instructions to Authors, 66:468; 67:312; 68:294; 69:326; 70:512; 71:395; 72:309; 74:391; 75:399; 76:447; 77:341; 78:257; 79:311; 80:371; 81:355; 82:357
- Internal anchor tag, 73:324, 334
- Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, 80:335; 81:310
- International Commission for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 81:309
- International Commission for the Scientific Investigation of Tuna, 81:309
- International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes Fisheries, 70:31; 71:34
- International Fisheries Conservation Council of Great Lakes, 59:32
- International Convention for the Great Lakes Fisheries, 81:310
- International Fact-finding Commission, 64:22; 65:23; 66:26
- International Fishery Agreement between Mexico and the U. S., 67:260
- International Fisheries Commission, 62:22; 63:20; 64:21; 65:22; 66:27; 67:26; 69:41; 70:30; 71:35, 329; 73:320; 77:304; 78:228; 79:266; 80:114, 333; 81:310
- fishery agreements, 80:328
- technical cooperation, 80:329
- International Joint Commission, 70:31
- International Mississquoi Bay-Lake Champlain Commission, 70:31
- International Pacific Salmon Commission, 63:21; 64:21; 65:23; 68:35; 69:41; 70:30; 71:35, 329; 73:320; 77:305; 78:229; 79:267; 80:334; 81:310
- International Relations Committee, see under Committee
- International Relations, fishery research cooperation, 67:147
- International Whaling Commission, 80:342; 81:311
- Intestinal catarrh, 70:301
- Intestinal flagellates in trout, 68:236
- Intestinal fungisistosis, in brook trout, 63:241
- Interspecific races, brook trout, 81:43
- Introduced fishes, Nevada, 73:173
- Invertebrates, effects of D.D.T., 75:52
- food of, 82:29
- food of fishes, 80:52, 56, 60
- Iodine, in crab meat, 65:343
- in disease treatment, 61:172
- Iowa, effect of drought on fishes, 64:59
- fish movement in lake, 66:98
- legislation, 59:26; 64:98
- outlet for nursery pond, 64:170
- spawning of rainbow trout, 64:167
- stream improvement, 65:322
- Iron, 60:81; 75:120
- longimanus*, 81:252
- rubidus*, 75:53
- Iron, in Minnesota ponds, 66:110
- in Ontario waters, 60:41
- oxide, in ponds, 73:379
- relation to productivity, 76:330
- Irradiation, in disease treatment, 60:167
- Irrigation, relation to fish and game, symposium, 76:359
- reservoirs, 71:298, 311
- Ischnura verticalis*, 61:229
- Isoetes echinospora*, 64:465
- Isogenus*, 76:257
- elongatus*, 80:104
- frontalis*, 71:222, 225; 72:36
- Isonychia*, 68:330; 70:315, 317, 320, 322, 328-32; 75:120
- alboanaticata*, 75:53
- Isoperla*, 76:310; 80:102, 104, 107; 81:252, 253
- montana*, 70:243, 245
- truncata*, 70:243
- Isopoda, effect of arsenic on, 61:230
- food of bullhead, 69:207
- in bottom fauna, 60:191; 68:232
- in coastal lagoon, 69:180
- Istiophorus greyi*, 74:77
- nigricans*, 79:141
- I T C, report on, 78:224
- I T O, work of, 78:218
- Isaac Walton League, clean stream campaign, 62:357
- work on pollution, 64:88, 71:29, 42
- J
- Jackson method, mortality rates, 82:63
- Jaibas, in Mexican waters, 74:78
- Japan, abrogates seal treaty, 71:36
- fishery activities in Alaska, 69:40
- fisheries, 78:227
- administration of, 79:270; 80:338; 81:312
- oysters, 71:33
- Jellyfish, invade coastal waters of Nova Scotia, 65:279
- Jewish, in Mexican waters, 74:75
- Jonkershoek hatchery, South Africa, 75:105; 77:65
- Jordanella floridae*, 82:15, 22
- Jorobado, in Mexican waters, 74:76
- Juncus*, 67:179; 69:145
- militaris*, 75:167
- Jurel, in Mexican waters, 74:72
- K
- Kaku, in Hawaiian waters, 74:268
- Kansas, effect of drought on fish, 64:61
- legislation, 59:26; 60:21; 63:35; 64:99; 65:39
- Katsuwonus pelamis*, 67:258; 74:72; 80:114
- Kelp meal, hatchery food, 67:265
- Kentucky, floating spawning boxes, 64:143
- legislation, 59:26; 64:38
- Keratella*, 77:84; 78:141; 82:22
- aculeata*, 66:124
- cochlearis*, 66:115; 69:152; 73:244
- Kerosene, effect on trout and salmon, 77:163, 171, 175
- Kidney, in trout diet, 61:61; 65:379
- Killifish, anabiosis, 62:340
- barred, killed by rotenone, 70:82
- effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109; 69:143
- effect of rotenone, 69:149; 70:354
- plains, effect of rotenone on, 82:173
- food of kingfisher, 76:111
- western banded, food of rainbow trout, 76:304, 309, 312
- least, food of spotted gar, 82:13
- food of, 82:24
- in New Brunswick Lake, 75:167
- in New York trout pond, 81:45
- in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
- menona, propagation, 65:134
- survival, 67:128
- pacific marine, oxygen consumption, 63:211
- population of, 65:297
- propagation, 61:132
- redfin, food of spotted gar, 82:13
- food of, 82:26, 28
- Kingfish, potential yield, 71:67
- in Texas waters, 79:140

Kingfisher, distribution, 76:98
 feeding habits, 76:100
 food of, 76:104
 marks on fish, 63:231
 mating and nesting, 76:97
 predator, 62:247; 64:129; 66:271, 342;
 69:123; 71:218; 76:103, 115
 relation to fish management, 76:97
 Kinney's fry food, in trout diet, 62:128
Kirchneriella, 65:106
 Kiyl, age and growth, 74:89
 bathymetric distribution, 74:143
 growth, 76:223, 237; 77:227
 sex ratio, 74:133
 Known age fish, channel catfish, 80:126
 lake trout, 80:260
 Kokanee, egg output, British Columbia,
 61:165
 food of Kamloops trout, 60:247
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 Kraft pulp mills, effect of waste on fish,
 79:55
Kurzia latissima, 65:64, 66

L

Labeo, 78:94
Labistes reticulatus, 64:179
Labidesthes sicculus, 59:110; 65:64; 66:
 373; 67:218; 70:198; 71:185, 203;
 76:27, 114, 304; 79:147; 82:215, 247
Laccophilus, 60:192
Lactobacillus arabinosus, 77:153
casei, 74:82; 76:35
Ladona julia, 69:254
 Lake Erie Advisory Committee, 63:21; 64:
 22; 65:23; 66:26
 Lake Erie, biological survey, 61:199
 bluepike, 59:79
 cisco fishing, 62:100
 difference from other Great Lakes,
 59:72
 disappearance of cisco, 60:204
 fertilization, effects of, 78:147
 effect of pollution on fishing, 63:280
 food of black crapple, 63:387
 food of burbot, 80:56
 food of fishes in, 67:215
 food of lake shiner, 63:388
 food of largemouth bass, 63:379
 food of logperch, 63:355
 food of sheepshead, 63:389
 food of walleye, 63:390
 food of white bass, 63:380
 food of whitefish, 63:381
 food of yellow perch, 63:384
 fry plantings and whitefish catch,
 71:1118
 goldfish in, 63:57
 growth of burbot, 80:163
 growth rate of walleye, 63:348
 growth of whitefish, 77:178
 limnological investigations, 63:271
 method of spawn taking, 61:205
 parasites on bass, 63:224
 pollution, 63:271; 65:75
 size of trap net mesh, 62:100
 turbidity, 75:281
 toxicity added chlorides, 78:96
 whitefish catch, 71:352
 yield per acre, 73:143
 Lake Huron, abundance of walleye in re-
 lation to stocking, 66:143
 hook fishing, 59:63
 growth of whitefish, 77:229
 lake trout fishery, 76:121
 spawning season in, 64:112
 Lake Manitoba, catch of whitefish, 62:312
 Lake Michigan, abundance of walleye in
 relation to stocking, 66:143
 hook fishing, 59:63
 fish production, 59:188
 Reighard's chub in, 72:108
 size limits on commercial fish, 64:112
 spawning seasons in, 64:112
 Lake Ontario, growth of whitefish, 77:229
 reintroduction of salmon in streams,
 78:128
 tagged smallmouth bass, 62:380
 Lake Superior, Bureau of Fisheries work,
 59:56
 herring, 59:58
 hook fishing, 59:63
 spawning season, 64:112
 Lake Winnipeg, plankton, 60:235
 preservation of whitefish fishery, 65:272
 quantity of bottom fauna, 60:235
 Lake Winnipegosis, catch of whitefish,
 62:311
 Lake, artificial, planting brook trout in,
 70:410
 Lakes, applications of copper sulfate to,
 69:148
 applications of rotenone, 69:154
 aquatic plants in Quebec, 64:464
 British Columbia, production of rain-
 bow trout, 69:187
 chemical analysis in New York, 64:189
 effect of dams on, 64:457
 fish population estimate, 62:307
 kamloops, British Columbia survey,
 62:144
 large lakes of Canada, 60:215
 management policies, 71:332
 number in Minnesota, 59:224
 New York, depth distribution of fish,
 62:331
 plankton, in Quebec, 64:461
 productivity indices, 76:322
 size in relation to productivity, 76:331
 small, trout in Ontario, 59:258
 stocking with trout, 69:162
 surveys, 60:184; 67:120; 71:184, 201,
 333, 335, 337
 trout, in Quebec, 64:424
 Lake improvement, 60:185; 63:408; 67:109
 in scientific management, 63:77
 brush shelters, 59:204; 63:409
Lampetra planeri, 82:148
 Lamprey, american brook, in Lake Huron,
 76:165
 in Ontario, 76:148
 movement, 81:289
 Lamprey, brook, in Ontario, 82:148
 killed by rotenone, 70:82
 population in stream, 68:285
 Lamprey, michigan brook, in Lake Huron,
 76:165
 in Ontario, 76:148
 Lamprey, electric collecting, 77:60
 as food of trout, 59:150
 Lamprey, pacific, movement, 81:289; 82:
 148
 Lamprey, sea, control experiments,
 76:154, 164
 diseases of, 81:94
 distribution in Michigan, 76:171
 effects of attack on lake trout, 79:71
 effect on Great Lakes Fishery, 76:167,
 172; 80:45, 280, 311; 82:323
 factor in decline on lake trout, 82:190
 in bottom fauna, 66:183
 in Lake Huron, 82:178, 190
 investigations on, 76:148; 77:295; 79:
 275
 marks on fish, 63:230

- movement, 81:275; 82:123
 occurrence on fish, 76:152
 recommendations, 76:158, 175
 spread in Great Lakes, 66:172; 76:123
 status, 76:174
 trapped in weir, 80:45
 Lamprey, silver, in Michigan, 76:165
 in Ontario, 76:148
 migration, 81:289
Lampsilis unodontoides, 59:218
 ovata, 68:325
 siliquoides, 64:446
 ventricosa, 64:446; 66:406
 Langostina, in Mexican waters, 74:79
 Lard, in trout diet, 60:129
Larix laricina, 72:37
Lasmigona complanata, 64:446
 costata, 64:446
Lates calcarifer, 78:94
 Latin square, 71:125
Latona, 60:187; 67:220
 setifera, 63:382, 389; 65:61-8
Latonopsis occidentalis, 64:463
 Lawyer (see also, Burbot, Ling), age and
 growth, 70:77
 food of, 60:258; 67:155; 80:56
 migration, Lake Michigan, 69:71
 Laying mash, fertilizer in ponds, 69:260;
 72:97
 Leafhoppers, food of bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:66, 73
 grayling, 69:246
 rainbow trout, 66:197
Leander debilis, 74:255, 267
 pacificus, 74:267
Lebistes, 74:350
 reticulatus, 63:26; 79:133
Lecare, 66:123
Ledum, 70:422
 Leeches, effect of copper sulfate on,
 65:109; 69:143
 effect of derris on, 72:278, 283
 food of brook trout, 60:64; 63:194; 65:
 127; 66:344; 71:221
 rainbow trout, 65:126
 in bottom fauna, 60:191; 66:183; 70:
 170; 72:56; 73:200
 in Hocking River, 61:205
 parasite of pickerel, 69:271
 Lee's phenomenon, 72:118; 73:95
 Legislation, Alabama, fish and game law
 defeated, 62:29
 authorizing associations of producers
 of aquatic organisms, 64:37
 black bass, 63:98; 64:97
 California statistic laws, 62:113
 chub regulations, 59:69
 closed seasons, 59:69
 commercial fisheries, 62:100; 64:37;
 68:28
 commercial fishing for King Salmon in
 Yukon and Kuskokwin rivers, 64:37
 federal black bass law, 61:102, 258
 federal anti-pollution, 62:30
 fishing, Quebec, 62:384
 fishing laws, various states, 64:38
 fishery research vessel, 64:37
 governing killing of sea lions in Alaska,
 64:37
 governing licenses various states, 63:36
 hasty, in Louisiana, 60:19
 Hawes black bass bill, 62:363
 herring regulations, 59:67
 interstate lobster transportation law,
 62:30
 in Kansas for catfish, 60:21
 inspection of seafood, 64:37
 loans to fishing industry, 64:37
 Maryland, fish protection, 61:103
 prohibit sale of black bass, 62:364
 Minnesota, fish protection, 61:104
 Mississippi, game and fish law passed,
 62:28
 needed for migratory fishes, 59:24
 needed for protection of blackbass, 59:
 25
 oil pollution act, 60:284
 pollution laws in Ontario, 60:297, 306
 pollution, 65:25
 shrimp statistics, 62:113
 South Carolina, fish and game laws,
 defeated, 62:29
 Tennessee, fish and game law defeated,
 62:29
 trap nets, 62:100
 uniform laws needed, 60:20
 Virginia, discretionary powers removal
 law defeated, 62:29
 vs. Engineering, 60:21
Leiostomus xanthurus, 66:403; 67:81;
 79:139, 141
Lemna, 59:177; 64:444; 75:117; 79:150
 minor, 62:322; 64:371, 475
 triscula, 64:371; 65:124
 Length, age-groups, whitefish, 77:203
 annual fluctuations, conversion of, 70:
 116, 283
 calculated from scales of atlantic sal-
 mon, 64:105
 atlantic salmon, 67:191, 203
 brown trout, 80:95
 channel catfish, 80:123
 cisco, 67:238
 conversion of, 79:187
 fork, 75:161
 fork-tidal relationship, sunfish hybrids,
 79:116, 120
 fish taken by shocker, 69:213
 Length-frequencies, bloater, 74:239
 bluegill, 79:134; 82:60
 brook trout, 72:40
 channel catfish, 80:34
 kiyi, 74:96
 largemouth bass, 79:135
 marked salmon, 77:139
 redear sunfish, 82:54
 Reighard's chub, 72:116
 sea lamprey, 81:288
 sculpin, 81:249, 254
 sunfish hybrids, 70:119
 walleye, 81:192; 82:37
 weight relationship, 74:122
 white crappie, 79:133
 Length, longnose sucker, 80:96
 rainbow trout, 80:95
 yearling rainbow trout, 70:417
 relationship to fecundity, 75:72
 removal of legal, results, 78:64
 salmonids in Argentina, 69:282
 sea lamprey, downstream migrants, 81:
 283
 standard, 75:161
 standard to total, conversion, 75:237
 standard vs. total, 71:270
 total, 75:161
 total to standard, conversion, 75:237
 upstream migrants, salmonids, 82:144
 western white sucker, 80:97
 Length-weight relationship, alewife 64:120
 bluegill, 75:242
 brown trout, 81:176
 burbot, 80:169
 channel catfish, 80:134
 cutthroat trout, 81:235, 244
 formula for, 80:119, 134
 spotted gar, 82:18

- largemouth bass, 75:250
lake trout, 79:72
Michigan fish, 75:237
muskellunge, 77:42
northern pike, 75:254
pumpkinseed, 75:246
rainbow trout, 70:415
Reighard's chub, 72:123
rock bass, 71:139; 75:252
sauger, 79:34
sculpin, 81:249, 255
smallmouth bass, 75:248
smelt, 72:259
walleye, 68:354; 73:98
whitefish, 77:231
yellow bass, 82:101
yellow perch, 70:117; 75:244; 79:36
Lepadella, 66:124
Lepibema chrysops, 63:380, 65:68; 70:384, 387; 71:206; 73:39, 147; 75:306; 77:39, 181; 79:127, 192; 80:3, 31, 37, 64
Lepidomeda vittata, 80:87
Lepidostoma, 70:243; 80:102, 105
Lepidoptera, 60:68; 63:199; 64:73; 65:62; 66:197; 67:216; 68:190; 71:110; 73:200; 80:102, 105; 81:246
Lepistosteus, 74:76; 77:60; 82:19
osseus, 70:195, 357, 384, 472; 71:203, 206; 72:187; 73:39, 76, 147; 76:304, 309; 78:39; 80:31, 37; 81:10; 82:214
platostomus, 59:110; 70:357, 384; 77:57; 78:165; 82:245
platyrhynchus, 71:184; 78:39; 82:13
productus, 71:203, 206; 73:39, 147; 78:39; 80:31; 81:10; 82:13, 245
spatula, 70:357
Lepomis, 73:289; 82:23
auritus, 68:331; 75:50; 78:39; 80:198, 211
cyaneus, 64:374; 66:317, 357; 68:258, 331; 71:39; 72:178, 370; 73:39, 47, 147, 188; 75:85, 91, 95, 133, 140, 205, 215, 224; 76:109, 112, 193, 197, 208, 304, 309, 312; 77:57; 78:66; 80:12, 31, 91, 198, 235; 82:48, 160, 193, 247, 258
gibbosus, 59:110; 60:256; 62:332; 64:179; 65:65, 212; 67:217; 68:271, 356; 69:241; 70:82, 147, 168, 352, 385, 387, 394, 422; 72:178; 74:360; 75:140, 205, 209, 224, 237, 241, 246; 76:27, 32, 65, 72, 109, 114, 304, 309, 312; 77:227; 78:67, 87, 146, 165; 79:56, 113, 122; 80:69, 198; 81:10, 113, 120; 82:35, 48
humilis, 59:110; 71:206; 73:147; 75:133; 80:12; 82:248
macrochirus, 59:110; 60:270; 63:323; 64:179, 374; 65:65, 212; 66:357; 67:241, 272; 68:131, 266, 271, 285, 311, 356; 69:102, 241, 244; 70:147, 199, 335, 385, 387, 470; 71:96, 103, 112, 166, 203; 71:254; 72:63, 77, 99, 178, 204, 270; 73:39, 76, 147, 186, 231, 373; 74:360; 75:36, 50, 57, 84, 93, 140, 175, 205, 224, 234, 237, 240; 76:27, 32, 46, 65, 68, 109, 112, 178, 190, 304, 309, 312, 317; 77:57, 141, 227; 78:29, 66, 83, 104, 146, 165; 79:56, 127, 157; 80:12, 31, 69, 156, 198, 210, 218; 81:10, 162; 82:15, 35, 48, 160, 214, 245, 256
macrochirus X *microlophus*, 79:112
megalotis, 71:206; 73:39, 147; 76:202; 77:57; 78:67; 79:113; 80:12, 31; 82:193, 214, 248
microlophus, 68:267; 71:185, 206; 73:39, 147, 373; 75:85, 89; 78:89; 79:157; 80:12, 211, 221; 82:15, 48
punctatus, 78:39; 82:15
Leptidae, 60:81
Leptocella atida, 76:310
esquilleta, 76:310
Leptocerus, 60:81
Leptoceridae, 60:230; 66:255; 81:102, 105
Leptocottus armatus, 69:180
Leptodora, 60:64; 67:219; 70:350, 438; 72:137; 73:247; 78:18
kindtii, 69:223; 63:380-90; 64:463; 65:64, 68; 67:221; 78:101
Leptophlebia, 60:81; 79:59
deblis, 70:243
gutata, 70:243
mollis, 70:243
volitans, 70:243
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, 63:223; 68:265; 69:271; 70:162, 166-8, 170
Leptothrix ochracea, 66:119
Lernaea carassii, 64:176
elegans, 64:176
Lesions, on blueback salmon, 73:33
Lespedeza cuneata, 82:231, 233
Lethal concentrations, munitions wastes, 73:48
Lethal temperature, brook trout, 70:399
Lethal time, rotenone, 72:274
Lethocerus americanus, 76:109, 112
Leucichthys, 73:39; 75:330; 79:21, 169
alpenae, 59:64; 72:109; 74:144; 76:215
artedi, 60:222; 62:332; 64:231; 67:167, 234; 69:65; 70:162, 183, 395; 73:87, 125; 74:144, 230; 75:282, 306; 76:122, 302, 304; 77:17, 227; 79:30, 180, 191; 80:281
hoji, 59:64; 60:222; 67:156; 72:109; 74:144, 230; 76:237; 80:57
johannae, 59:64; 72:109; 74:144
kiyi, 59:64; 72:109; 74:89, 143, 230; 76:223, 237; 77:227
nipigon, 60:222; 63:314
nigripinnis, 60:222; 72:109; 74:144
Reighardi, 59:64; 67:167; 72:108; 74:144, 158, 230; 76:237
zenithicus, 59:64; 60:222; 72:109; 74:144; 76:237
Leuciscus, 61:132, 210
elongatus, 59:198
Leucosomus corporalis, 64:458; 68:331; 69:154; 70:313, 317, 393; 71:107, 286; 75:50, 55; 78:111, 316
Leuctra, 70:243, 245; 72:228
decepta, 70:243
hamula, 70:243
sibleyi, 70:243
tenuis, 70:243; 71:221
Leuresthes tenuis, 66:227
Leydigia, 64:152
Libellula, 61:229; 66:255; 76:109, 310
puchella, 61:144
saturata, 61:144
Libellulidae, 60:224, 230; 66:254; 69:250-2
Liberator, for oxygen diffusion, 70:149
Librarian, report of, 59:19; 60:15; 61:16; 62:19; 63:18; 64:19; 66:21; 68:22; 77:288; 79:244; 80:326; 81:304; 82:301
Lice, on brook trout, 67:91
License, fees, fishing, 77:299
fees, in Louisiana, 60:18
issued, 1932-3, 64:101
laws governing in various states, 63:36
quotas, 71:144, 329
monetary value of, 61:21
number sold, 61:21
statistics, 76:21

- Life History, alewife, 64:118; 73:398
 bass cestode, 61:201
 bluntnose minnow, 65:139
 broad tapeworm, 64:391
 brook trout, 60:101; 62:344
 chub, in Washington, 65:143
 chub sucker, 65:141
 common shrimp, 62:108
 crayfish, 65:189; 66:275
 cutthroat trout, 81:235
 flatworm in minnow, 69:275
 forage minnows, 65:139
 golden shiner, 65:140
 golden trout, 64:259
 ling, 69:192
 northern pike, 62:323; 71:149
 parasitic copepod, 65:334
 redbelly dace, 65:141
 rock bass, 71:131
 sculpin, 81:249
 sockeye salmon, 60:262
 spotted bass, 61:89
 yellow sand shell, 59:219
 Light, artificial, effects on spawning
 brook trout, 80:158
Ligula, 59:200
 catostomo, 64:390
 intestinalis, 70:165
 Lilies, water, 63:282; 75:203
Limanda ferruginea, 81:325
 Lime, in pond fertilizer, 68:126; 72:228;
 73:264; 76:342
 Limnophilidae, 59:258; 60:65; 66:254;
 68:271; 71:225; 76:310
Limnophilus, 60:81
Limnaea, 59:175
 stagnalis, 64:395
Limnocalanus, 77:84
 macrurus, 63:388
Limnodrilus, 63:279
 Limpets, food of trout, 65:130
Lina interrupta, 75:120
 Ling, (see also burbot, lawyer), age and
 growth, 70:77
 depth distribution, 62:332
 feeding habits, 62:309
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in Prairie provinces, 60:233; 75:332
 life history, 69:192
 marketing of, 60:199
 migration, 70:394
 parasites of, 70:170
 recipes for use, 60:200
 Lingcod, catch of, 82:324
Lionotopsis anser, 64:447
Lionotus verzesniowski, 64:447
 Lisa, in Mexican waters, 74:74
 Linseed meal, in trout diet, 59:126; 60:136
 toxic to bullheads, 61:77
 toxic to trout, 63:167
 Livecar, molting lobster, 75:267
 Liver, in hatchery diet, 59:126, 161, 168;
 61:61; 62:116, 191; 63:341; 65:379
 beef in hatchery diet, 67:264; 73:66
 horse, food in hatchery, 67:269
 pork, food in hatchery, 72:30
 salmon, food in hatchery, 67:265
 sheep, in trout diet, 68:99
 fluke, 73:65
 hypochlorite preserved, 63:170
 storage, vitamin, 77:154
 vacuum dried, 63:170
 Lizard fish, Hawaiian, 74:267
Lobelia Dortmanna, 64:465
 Lobster, catch, 80:355
 in Canadian waters, 60:175
 fishery conditions, 71:34
 interstate transportation law, 62:30
 potential yields, 71:65
 production of, 61:24
 quick freezing, 62:80
 rearing equipment, 62:84
 tagging of, 75:267
 rock, in Mexican waters, 67:258
 spiny, in Mexican waters, 74:79
 Locusts, food of grayling, 69:246
 Lofting tag, 73:324, 334
 Log perch, collected with rotenone, 80:37
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 food of burbot, 80:56
 white bass, 82:214
 in Illinois stream, 82:202
 in Louisiana, 82:256
 in Michigan lake, 76:304
Loligo, 78:94
 brevis, 64:157
Lonchocarpus nicou, 69:148
 Lonegan report on pollution, 65:29; 67:
 24
 Longevity, rainbow trout, 63:365
 Loosestrife, swamp, 75:203
 Loss of fish by irrigation, 71:311
Lota, 66:140
 lota, 59:110; 60:199, 233, 258; 62:309,
 314, 332; 64:231, 319, 392; 67:155;
 69:71, 192; 70:77, 170, 394; 73:29,
 87; 75:332; 76:114; 77:86; 79:169;
 80:56, 100, 163; 81:129, 268; 82:184
Lotus, 64:370; 76:184
 Lotus, in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 Louisiana, commercial fisheries, 59:211;
 62:333
 fish culture in, 59:207
 growth rate in impoundments, 82:255
 hydrographic studies, 62:336
 largemouth bass in, 61:95
 legislation, 59:29; 60:19; 62:113; 64:98;
 65:39
 license fees, 60:18
 oil pollution on oysters, 65:293
 salt water shrimp, 60:20
 shrimp catch, 62:108, 336
 size limit on catfish, 60:19
 smallmouth bass in, 59:207
 spotted bass in, 61:95
Lucilia caesar, 65:388
Lucioperca sandra, 71:116
 Lugol's solution, in ulcer disease treat-
 ment, 68:146
 Lumbriculidae, 71:220
Lumbricus, 60:191
 Lungs, in trout diet, 59:126; 61:61; 65:
 380
 Lutjanidae, 74:75
Lutianus blackfordi, 79:142
Lutjanus, 78:94
Lycopodium lucidulum, 64:466
 Lygaeidae, 69:251
Lygus pratensis, 75:120
Lymanaea, 76:308; 80:61, 65
 Lymphocystis disease, 74:24
Lyngbya, 66:114; 82:22, 237
 aestuarii, 59:182
Lysigonium, 66:119
Lythrurus umbratilis, 73:47

M

- Macabi, in Mexican waters, 74:77
 Macarela, in Mexican waters, 74:72
 Mackerel, catch, 80:353
 in Chesapeake bay, 62:47
 in trout diet, 62:127; 64:157; 65:388
 horse, in India, 78:94
 in Mexican waters, 67:258
 investigations, 69:32
 jack, catch, 82:320
 nutritive value, 64:436

- pacific, catch, 82:320
 sport fishery, 63:335
 in Mexican waters, 74:72
 potential yields, 71:65
 production of, 61:24
 spanish, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 nutritive value, 64:436
 potential yields, 71:67
 in Texas waters, 79:139
 taxonomy, 80:111
 sport fishery, California, 69:117
 tagging, 73:321
 taxonomy, 80:110, 113, 116
Macrobdella decora, 69:143
Macrocyclus annulicornis, 63:222
Macroductylus subspinosus, 73:219
Macroderoides flavus, 69:269
Macrodon malabaricus, 65:268
Macronematinae, 73:202
Macronemum zebratum, 75:53
Macropetasma, 73:311
Macropodus opercularis, 64:179
Macrothrix, 64:152
 Madtom, aged by vertebrae, 80:175
 collected by shocker, 77:60
 effect of rotenone on, 80:37
 in bass stream, 68:331
 in Florida Canal, 82:15
 in Illinois stream, 82:193, 202
 in Michigan lake, 76:304
 mortality, 76:27
 Magnesium, in Ontario waters, 60:41
 in ponds, 66:111; 73:379
 Maine, alewife fisheries, 73:394
 legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:39
Makaira marina, 74:76
mitsukurii, 74:76
 Malachite green, in disease treatment, 68:180
 Malacostraca, 59:175; 60:255-9; 61:211; 63:200; 65:126-7; 69:246-54; 80:78; 81:246; 82:216-7
 Malaria, in weedy ponds, 71:341
 hazard in impounded waters, 71:87
 control, 82:243
Mallomonas, 69:146
 Management, alewife fisheries, 73:394
 angling resources, 70:18
 artificial lakes, 72:204
 brook trout waters, 70:232
 catfish, 75:136
 commercial fisheries, 71:36-73
 efficient, of hatcheries, 61:106
 farm ponds, 71:340
 fish, in relation to kingfisher, 76:97
 fish, looking forward, 66:51
 Florida fisheries, 78:38
 freshwater fisheries, 71:61, 333
 Great Lakes Fishery, 66:131
 Great Smoky Mountains National Park fish, 68:86
 impoundments, 80:9, 194
 lakes, 67:120; 71:335; 77:105
 largemouth bass, 80:231
 lower Columbia river, 78:48
 marine fisheries, 71:61, 329
 need for water planning, 65:284
 new fields, 67:105
 Ohio fish program, 67:114
 policies, 71:332
 pondfish statistics, 76:19
 populations, 71:210, 327
 problems, western lakes, 71:236
 scientific, 63:73
 trout, statistics, 76:14
 streams, 64:98; 72:151
 waters, 69:158; 81:53, 59-60
 use of rotenone, 70:80
 weed control, 76:177
 Mandy, in Brazil, 65:268
 Manganese, in ponds, 66:110; 73:377
 in relation to productivity, 76:330
 Manitoba, angling for grayling, 62:379
 arctic grayling in, 62:378
 brook trout in, 62:378
 fish culture in, 60:119
 fishing industry, 60:215
 goldeye in, 62:378
 lakes and fisheries, 79:18
 lake trout in, 62:377
 mooneye in, 62:378
 native game fish of, 62:377
 northern pike in, 62:377
 propagation of walleye, 66:277
 remarkable production of Lake Dauphin 65:275
 Manure, pond fertilizer, 71:366
 cow, daphnia culture, 64:135, 207
 horse, daphnia culture, 62:168; 64:207
 pond fertilizer, 61:117
 sheep, daphnia culture, 64:135, 207
 pond fertilizer, 61:117, 63:103; 69:260; 73:254, 383; 74:342
 March fly, food of lake trout, 81:123
Margariscus, 65:151
 margarita, 62:198; 70:164; 74:24; 76:109, 210
 Margaritifera vulgaris, 78:94
 Mariscus jamaicensis, 79:146
 Maritrema medium, 70:168
 obstipum, 70:168
 Marine fisheries compact, Atlantic States, 71:27, 323, 330
 Marked tree siphons, effect on fish, 70:469
 Marketing associations, 70:188
 Marketing, commercial fish, 70:87, 188; 71:316
 Marked fish, atlantic salmon, 69:290
 experiments, Lake Michigan, 69:63
 Lake Erie, 61:206
 recovery, 74:172; 75:36; 76:265
 in Russia, 62:395
 smallmouth bass, Lake Ontario, 62:380
 sockeye salmon, British Columbia, 61:126
 striped bass, 62:381
 walleye, 68:164
 Marking, brook trout fingerlings, 79:80, 85
 brook trout, 71:257
 effect of, 80:260
 fin clipping, king salmon, 77:132
 fish, 71:355; 73:108, 320; 74:360
 haddock, 71:228
 internal tag, 63:306
 lake trout, 77:129; 82:68, 179
 methods employed in Florida, 79:157
 methods, 81:71, 179, 182, 184, 262
 sea lamprey, 82:123
 trout, 72:157
 walleye, 82:37
 Marlin, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 Marphysa sanguinea, 74:274
 Marsilea quadrifolia, 69:205
 Martillo, in Mexican waters, 74:73
 Maryland, blue crab research, 62:53
 Chesapeake Biological laboratory, 62:45, 50
 control of fishing intensity, 71:144; 329
 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, 71:320
 Department of Tidewater fisheries, 71:320
 fish culture in, 61:80
 fisheries research, 62:50
 fishes of, 66:403
 fishways, 62:48
 hatchery production, 62:48

- importance of sport fishery, 66:403
 legislation, 59:27; 61:103; 62:27, 364;
 63:35; 64:98; 65:37; 70:29; 71:27;
 144, 329
 production of oysters, 62:50, 51; 63:157
 oyster research, 62:50
 size of trout for stocking, 61:80
 stocking of streams, 60:260
 striped bass, 66:225
 tagged striped bass, 61:207; 62:381
 value of shad, 64:88
Massachusetts, alewife fisheries, 73:395
 legislation, 59:27; 64:38, 98; 71:27
 menace of starfish on shellfish, 62:76
 scallop production, 62:76
 summary of fishery research, 63:259
Mastogloia, 74:254
smithii, 64:447
Maturity, age of bloater, 74:239
Burbot, 80:168
 channel catfish, 80:135
 croaker, 70:478
 cutthroat trout, 81:243
 lake trout, 81:111, 132
 rainbow trout, 63:365
 sauger, 79:34
 sheepshead, 79:51
 tullibee, 73:131
 walleye, 73:99
 whitefish, 77:243
 effect of growth rate on, 61:99
 length at, burbot, 80:169
 channel catfish, 80:136
 cutthroat trout, 81:243
 kivi, 74:133
 lake trout, 81:134
 northern pike, 71:156
 walleye, 63:348
 yellow perch, 70:120
Maxillary tag, 74:360
Maxilliped, 73:313
Mayfly, food of atlantic salmon, 65:153
 black nose dace, 64:73
 brook trout, 60:73; 63:186; 64:73, 340;
 65:127; 70:231
 brown trout, 71:107
 bullheads, 64:74
 channel catfish, 67:220
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 fishes, 63:178
 grayling, 68:190
 horned dace, 64:73
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 ling, 69:195
 mimic shiner, 67:222
 mooneye, 67:216
 pumpkinseed, 67:217
 rainbow trout, 62:139; 64:342; 65:126;
 66:197
 redborse, 67:218
 sand shiner, 67:223
 sculpins, 66:375
 silver chub, 67:217
 smallmouth bass, 68:330; 70:314
 spottail minnow, 67:221
 spotted bass, 62:255
 trout, 63:255
 whitefish, 68:162
 in bottom fauna, 60:187; 61:50; 64:241;
 66:183; 71:170; 72:36, 56; 73:200;
 81:210-15
 in hatchery pond, 62:174
 in Lake Erie, 63:278
 in Quebec Lakes, 62:198
 in Virginia stream, 63:252
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:229
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 Meal, fish, experimental production, 73:
 150
 Measurement, fish scales, 74:59
 Measurements, hatchery fish, 70:275; 71:
 292; 74:19
 Meat meal, hatchery food, 63:167; 65:161,
 380
 Mechanical removal of pond weeds, 71:94
Megaceryle alcyon, 76:97
Megacyclops leuckarti, 78:103
Megalodonta beckii, 75:203
Megalops atlanticus, 79:139
Megoptera, 60:65
nudosa, 67:256
Megastomatobus, 70:384
cyprinella, 63:320; 73:39; 75:116; 78:
 165; 82:245
Megilla maculata, 75:120
Melanoplus differentialis, 75:120
femur-rubrum, 75:120
Melantho, 75:116
Melostira, 60:254; 74:254; 75:328; 77:84;
 78:135
 Melts, as hatchery food, 65:380
 pork, in trout diet, 68:99
 Members, honorary, election of, 80:319;
 82:330
 Membership, list of in attendance at meet-
 ing, 60:11; 61:11; 62:13; 63:13; 66:
 16; 67:15; 68:15; 69:15; 70:15; 71:15;
 82:292
 Membership, list of, 59:280; 60:332; 61:
 288; 62:403; 63:421; 64:475; 65:410;
 66:450; 67:294; 68:376; 69:308; 70:
 494; 71:374; 74:377; 76:451; 77:345;
 78:261; 79:315; 80:376; 81:359; 82:
 361
 Membership, report of committee on, 77:
 287; 81:327; 82:328
Membras vagrans, 79:141
 Menhaden, catch, 80:352; 82:321
 food of kingfisher, 76:111
 striped bass, 66:225; 67:81
 in hatchery diet, 64:157
 potential yields, 71:66
 production, 61:24
 relation to conservation, 79:137
 Menominee, catch, great lakes, 63:301
Menticirrhus, 79:139, 141
 Mercurochrome, disease disinfectant,
 73:36
 Mercurous chloride, in disease treatment,
 63:172
 Merganser, trout predator, 62:247
Merismopedia, 60:254; 74:254; 82:22
tenuissima, 66:119
Merluccius bilinearis, 64:157; 66:415; 81:
 325
capensis, 77:75
 Mero, in Mexican waters, 74:75
Mesocyclops, 75:170
obsolitus, 65:108; 69:143
 Metabolism, fish, 63:215
Metapenacus, 73:311
 Metaphen, disinfectant, 73:36
 Meteorology, effect on fisheries, 64:382
 Meteorological factors in growth, 77:225
 year classes, 77:197
 Methods, anesthetic for trout, 65:339
 application of copper sulfate in lakes,
 69:148
 application of rotenone, 69:154
 application of sodium arsenite for weed
 control, 61:146
 aerating device in transporting fish,
 69:296
 artificial fertilization of eggs, 62:392
 bacteriological, in determining fresh-
 ness of haddock, 64:402

- bottom fauna sampling, 64:238; 69:180
collecting oysters spat, 69:263
creel census, in California, 69:125
determination of food grade in streams,
68:336
dipper feeding in hatcheries, 65:308
disease treatment, 65:332
egg counts, 64:308
electric shocker, 69:210
estimating areas of section, 69:232
estimating fish population in stream,
69:231
factoryship, 66:427
fish culture, hatching fry in gravel,
66:279
fingerling counting, 64:270
fry counting, 64:270
handling muskellunge eggs, 64:313
handling muskellunge fry, 64:314
hatchery feeding, 64:159
hatchery food preparation, 64:158
marine sport fishery statistics, 63:332
measuring pollution in freshwater
streams, 65:240
oxygen consumption, 63:208
oyster farming, 62:72
pollution analysis, 60:314
scale analysis, 64:103
simplified disease treatment, 68:178
spawn taking, 61:205; 69:192
standard for computing bass produc-
tion, 64:163
statistical on Great Lakes Fisheries,
63:292
sterilization of graveled raceways, 66:
283
stocking trout by air, 65:277
stomach analysis, 63:183; 65:129
taking trout stomachs, 63:183
transporting trout, 68:344
Methylene blue, in disease treatment,
73:36
Methyl mercaptan, toxicity of, 79:59
Metric System vs. English system, in
fishery work, 75:157
Mexico, commercial fisheries, 74:71
Don Martin Reservoir, fishery problem,
66:63
fishery mission to, 71:34
Microasterias, 61:211; 65:107; 69:146; 82:
22
Michigan, beaver-trout management, 65:
253
brush shelters in lakes, 63:409
button clam industry, 66:406
cannibalism in bass ponds, 66:242
catch of cisco, 60:204
crayfish as weed controllers, 61:149
creel census, 60:184; 65:207; 66:87, 324
effect of drought on fish, 64:57
fish conveyor for dam, 66:411
fish culture, mechanical devices in,
62:179
fish diseases in, 60:185
fisheries research in, 60:182
fishes, growth of, 76:63
food habits, largemouth bass, 66:242
trout, 59:164
goitre in trout, 59:164
gravid periods in mussels, 66:406
growth rate, brook trout, 66:203
golden shiner in ponds, 66:248
largemouth bass, 66:242
rainbow trout, 63:361
studies, 60:186
lakes, fertilization of, 78:145
improvement, 60:185; 63:408
survey, 66:128
winter mortality, 76:23
legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:39; 71:28
migration of brook trout, 66:203
migration studies, 60:185
planting trucks, 62:181
population of brook trout in stream,
66:203
predators, 63:229
studies on, 60:185
propagation, forage fish, 65:132
trout, 59:234
research in progress, 63:27
returns on tagged fish, 66:319
rotenone experiments, 75:139
smelt mortality, 74:310
spawning of grayling, 62:177
kiyi, 64:159
trout, 62:239
stream control commission, 64:92
stream improvement in, 60:185; 61:48;
63:404; 66:177; 75:270
summary of research, 63:259
trout streams, effect of deflectors, 76:
248
sea lamprey problems, 76:160
Microbenthos, in food chain, 74:262
Microcaddis, food of trout, 81:210
Microglopius pusillus, 75:53
Microcrustacea, food of alewife, 64:121
brook trout, 65:127
cutthroat trout, 63:199
rainbow trout, 65:126
in decaying vegetation, 71:99
Microcystis, 60:254, 255, 256, 257; 64:
423; 65:118; 73:85; 74:254; 78:15;
82:106
acurquinae, 62:281; 66:119
flos-aquae, 66:119
paradoxa, 64:447
Microgadus tomcod, 64:157
Microperca m. microperca, 76:304
Microphallidae, 70:167, 168, 170
Microphallus ovatus, 69:271
Micropogon undulatus, 66:403; 67:81; 70:
475; 79:47, 141
Micropterus, 63:132; 78:39; 80:60
cosae, 82:327
dolomieu, 60:53, 270; 61:83; 62:332;
65:212; 66:317, 352, 357; 67:271; 68:
258, 322, 356; 69:149, 169, 241; 70:
168, 172, 183, 195, 311, 352, 384,
387, 406; 72:77, 189, 197, 233; 73:19,
87, 184, 373, 377; 74:338; 75:20, 43,
50, 55, 116, 140, 237, 241, 248, 306;
76:65, 80, 110, 114, 165, 304, 315,
318; 77:57; 78:146; 79:24, 106; 80:47,
65, 88, 198; 81:10, 290; 82:34, 160,
251, 327
pseudoplites, 61:83, 86, 89, 95; 63:221
punctulatus, 70:184; 71:203; 73:39,
147, 373; 80:4, 12, 15, 31, 198; 82:
160, 193, 245, 255, 327
salmoidea, 59:110, 150, 199; 60:256,
270; 61:83; 63:208, 215, 323; 64:374;
65:66, 212; 66:367; 67:241; 68:173,
265, 356; 69:102, 169, 220, 241, 257;
70:82, 183, 195, 335, 384, 387, 469;
71:96, 99, 103, 166, 184, 203, 72:63,
68, 77, 101, 178, 189, 197, 204, 270;
73:39, 76, 147, 185, 262, 274, 373;
74:360; 75:50, 57, 65, 84, 88, 105,
205, 216, 224, 237, 241, 250; 76:27,
46, 65, 78, 110, 178, 304, 369, 316,
320; 77:39, 57, 141; 78:66, 83, 146,
163, 165; 79:21, 56, 122, 127, 155,
191; 80:4, 12, 15, 47, 91, 154, 182,
198, 210, 218; 81:10; 82:15, 34, 48,
160, 214, 245, 255, 327
Microspora, 59:184; 66:345; 82:22
Midges, food for atlantic salmon, 65:153

- blacknose dace, 64:73
 bluegill, 69:246; 73:232
 brook silverside, 67:219
 brook trout, 60:65; 73; 63:186; 64:73, 340; 65:127, 153; 71:220
 brown bullhead, 69:206
 brown trout, 71:107
 bullhead, 64:74
 channel catfish, 67:220
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 horned dace, 64:73
 lake trout, 67:167
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 ling, 69:195
 mimic shiner, 67:222
 mooneye, 67:216
 rainbow trout, 62:139; 63:255; 65:126; 66:197
 redhorse, 67:218
 sand shiner, 67:223
 sculpins, 66:375
 silver chub, 67:217
 smallmouth bass, 68:330; 70:321, 324
 spotted bass, 62:187
 spottail minnow, 67:221
 white bass, 63:380
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:229
 in bottom fauna, 60:187; 71:170
 in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 in Quebec lakes, 62:198
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 propagation in ponds, 64:206
 Migration, alewives, 73:416
 atlantic salmon, 64:225, 351, 360; 69:290
 brook trout, 60:101; 66:203; 67:224; 70:254
 brown trout, 73:209
 cisco, 67:240
 crappie, 80:9
 croaker, 70:478
 mullet, 81:69, 74
 northern pike, 71:153
 pacific herring, 63:289
 pike fry, 80:68, 82
 planted fish, 68:204
 rainbow trout, 63:80; 71:180
 salmon, Sacramento River, 70:58
 salmon fry, 69:238
 salmonids, 82:139
 silver salmon, 69:180
 sockeye salmon, 61:122; 65:204
 steelheads, 64:248; 69:180; 70:61, 211
 striped bass, 67:67; 68:364
 tagged fish, 61:346; 73:163
 trout, 63:308; 74:44, 168; 79:87
 walleye, 68:163
 white bass, 80:9
 effect of freshets, 75:257
 factors affecting downstream, sea lamprey, 81:278
 Lake Michigan experiments, 69:69
 fishes and dams, 71:301
 index, 79:88
 marked fish, 79:158
 rate of, 73:341
 shallow to deep lake, 70:391
 smelt mortality, 74:319
 streams, 68:256
 studies in Michigan, 60:185
 studied by weirs, 73:70
 trap for salmon, 75:97
 Milk, in trout diet, 62:127
 Milk, dried, in hatchery diets, 59:126, 161; 62:233; 63:167; 65:161, 305, 310; 67:24; 68:99; 71:363
 Milkfish, in Hawaiian waters, 74:250
 in India, 78:94
 in Mexican waters, 74:74
 in Philippine waters, 79:262
 Millipedes, food of brook trout, 60:65, 73; 63:185
 rainbow trout, 66:197
 Milt, whitefish fertility experiment, 61:205
 Mineral requirements, in trout diet, 61:61
 Mines, abandoned, sealed, 65:31
 Mink, marks on fish, 63:231
 Minnesota, carp planted in, 59:225
 catfish, Mississippi river distribution, 61:240
 chemical analysis of ponds, 66:104
 distribution, brook trout, 61:240
 channel catfish, 61:240
 walleye, 61:240
 fish culture, 59:224; 61:240
 fish production, ponds, 66:116
 fish populations, 78:163; 79:195
 legislation, 59:27; 61:104; 64:98; 71:28
 muskellunge, rearing of, 59:205
 number of eggs of whitefish, 61:245
 number of lakes, 59:224
 plankton in ponds, 66:114
 planting of fish in, 61:242
 pollution of Lake Pepin, 59:158
 rearing lake trout to maturity, 63:64
 trout streams, 76:204
 Minnow committee, tri-state, 77:296
 Minnows, as bait, 65:216
 daphnia as food of, 61:134
 eating smallmouth bass fry, 65:142
 food of kingfisher, 76:105
 food of spotted bass, 62:186
 food of trout, 59:150
 forage experiments, 76:46
 habitat of, 61:132
 hatchery food, 65:390
 index to suitable water, 62:290
 in pond culture, 59:87; 62:114
 loss in dealers tanks, 59:198
 need for restricting commercial sein-
 ing, 59:229
 parasites in, 59:198
 predator on trout eggs, 62:247
 propagation, need for 61:131
 rearing, 64:94
 attractive, in bass stream, 68:331
 flatworm in, 69:273
 food of smallmouth bass, 70:313
 blackfin, effect of pollution on, 73:47
 blackhead, breeding season, 61:136
 D.D.T. treatment, 76:317
 forage in bass pond, 59:90
 production of, 61:136
 bluntnose, culture, 63:54
 effect of D.D.T., 75:48, 55; 76:316
 effect of pollution, 73:47; 78:58, 64; 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 70:82
 environment of, 59:253
 flatworm in, 69:273
 food of, 65:57
 food of brown trout, 71:107
 lake trout, 81:113, 125
 largemouth bass, 62:204
 northern pike, 80:49
 rainbow trout, 78:304
 smallmouth bass, 70:313
 in bass stream, 68:331; 82:193
 in Canadian marsh, 70:422
 in pond, 75:88
 in trout stream, 76:259
 index species, 62:290
 killed by rotenone, 70:144; 82:173
 life history, 65:139
 parasites on, 64:179; 70:167
 propagation, 64:94; 65:132
 stocked in lake, 75:201; 78:65

- survival, 67:128
 brassy, food of northern pike, 80:69
 parasites of, 70:166
 bullhead, food of white bass, 82:214
 in Missouri waters, 82:247
 chub, parasites of, 71:286
 emerald, food of small fishes, 60:163
 fathead, breeding of, 62:382
 culture of, 63:55
 effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 82:173
 flatworm in, 69:273
 food of bass, 80:155
 lake trout, 81:113, 115, 125
 white bass, 82:214
 forage fish, 72:178
 in Canadian lake, 75:330
 in Manitoba, 79:20
 in Ohio stream, 66:317
 in ponds, 75:92
 in small lakes, 67:122
 in trout stream, 76:250, 259
 index species, 62:290
 propagation, 64:94; 65:132
 mud, anabiosis, 62:340
 in Canadian marsh, 70:423
 in Michigan lake, 75:205, 223; 76:304
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of Kingfisher, 76:105
 in Michigan trout stream, 76:250
 killed by rotenone, 70:82, 144; 72:270; 75:38; 76:27
 food of northern pike, 80:66, 80
 population in streams, 68:285
 population study, 72:194
 propagation, 61:132
 survival, 67:127
 pearl, parasites of, 74:24
 plains, food of white bass, 82:214
 reaside, in Washington, 65:145
 rosyfaced, food of brook trout, 60:66
 food of smallmouth bass, 70:213
 in bass stream, 68:331
 silverjaw, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 silvermouth, effect of pollution on, 73:47
 silverside, food of cutthroat trout, 63:202
 silvery, artificial propagation, 71:215
 food of brown trout, 71:107
 in Louisiana waters, 82:256
 silverling, D.D.T., effect of, 75:50, 55; 76:316
 spottail, flatworms in, 69:273
 food of, 67:221
 in bass stream, 68:331
 in Canadian lake, 75:330
 steelcolor, effect of pollution on, 73:47
 stoneroller, parasites of, 66:358
 spawning of, 65:148
 strawcolored, food of smallmouth bass, 70:313
 suckermouth, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 top, effect of pollution on, 73:47
Minytrema melanops, 59:110; 70:384; 73:39, 76; 80:12, 37; 82:245, 256
 Miridae, 69:251, 253
 Mississippi, legislation, 59:27; 62:28; 64:38, 98
 shrimp catch, 62:108
 Mississippi River, cooperative fishery survey, 76:279
 depletion of resources, 60:279
 fish salvage, 60:282
 Lake Keokuk, water supply, 66:69
 pollution, 60:286; 62:356
 sheepshead, growth of, 79:43
 Missouri, condition of streams, 61:119
 effect of drought on fish, 64:57
 farm ponds, 82:281
 Lake of the Ozarks, fishery problem, 66:63
 largemouth bass, 61:119
 legislation, 59:271; 64:98; 65:39; 70:28
 rainbow trout, propagation, 61:119
 natural spawning, 61:244; 64:167
 smallmouth bass, propagation, 61:120
 Missouri River Basin, symposium, 76:359
 Mites, food of atlantic salmon, 65:153
 bluegill, 69:246
 brook silversides, 67:219
 channel catfish, 67:220
 grayling, 69:246
 largemouth bass, 66:253
 mimic shiner, 67:222
 spottail shiner, 67:221
 trout, 71:222, 255
 in bottom fauna, 69:191; 73:200
Moapa coriacea, 80:87
Modiola, 64:157
Moina, 59:99; 60:191; 63:133
Macropoda, 78:103
 Moisture, taste of wild vs. reared trout, 75:184
 Mojarras, in Mexican waters, 74:76
Molluscus, 72:70
Molluscus, 74:255, 265, 268; 82:15, 22
 Mollusca, 59:146, 175, 259; 60:64, 187, 191, 227, 230-5, 254; 63:200, 255; 64:74; 65:126; 66:197; 67:167; 68:161; 69:180, 195, 246; 71:278, 330; 73:233; 74:71; 80:57, 61, 65, 102, 104; 82:25, 27, 28
Molva molva, 62:314
 Molly, sailfin, food of, 82:22
Monas, 64:447
 Monochlorobenzene, weed control, 76:179
Monostyla, 59:100; 61:211; 69:152
quadridentata, 66:124
 Montana, legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:39; 70:28
 spawning of rainbow, 64:167
 trout diet, 59:168
 Mooneye, catch, 72:214; 72:39; 77:17, 28
 food of, 62:378; 67:215
 killed by rotenone, 80:37
 in Manitoba, 62:378
 Moonlight, effect on fishing, 73:52
Morone americana, 65:109, 298; 67:181; 69:143; 70:352; 72:136; 73:367; 75:118
chrysops (see also *Lepibema*), 61:83; 82:106, 213, 245
interrupta, 61:83; 68:244; 71:206; 73:39, 147; 79:192; 82:91
 Mortality, brook trout fry, 60:172
 brook trout in stream, 67:91; 70:371; 378
 brown trout, 73:219
 bluegill, 80:218, 228
 caused by high tension carbon dioxide, 67:280
 caused by oxygen supersaturation, 71:112
 caused by rotenone, 68:272
 causes of, in Atlantic Salmon after spawning, 64:219
 causes of, in lake, 69:189
 cutthroat trout, 74:286
 cyanide toxicity, 78:192
 due to algae, 64:416; 75:175
 due to columnaris, 73:35
 due to tagging, 70:463; 79:163; 80:4
 effect of hooks on 63:238
 effect of temperature on, 70:68, 339, 400
 eggs, 62:315; 66:59; 77:73; 80:68
 factors causing, in fishes, 67:271
 fingerlings, lake trout, 77:129
 frozen fish, 62:340
 fry, 62:315
 furunculosis, 75:189; 76:84, 88, 93; 78:182

- gaspereau, 67:91
grayling in hatchery, 62:175
hatchery reared trout, 81:37
herring eggs, 64:311
in Niagara River, N. Y., 68:246
largemouth bass, 80:218, 226
marking, 80:2, 4; 81:17
percentage loss eggs, fry, fingerling, in hatchery, 69:85
planted trout, 74:52
rainbow trout, 73:117
rate, calculation of, 79:172
cisco populations, 79:180
estimate of, 82:62
Jackson method, 82:63
little exploited populations, 77:114
by tagging, 73:341
salmon in hatchery, 67:266; 69:133
seasonal changes, 73:117
smallmouth bass, 65:311
smelt, 74:310
sockeye salmon, 61:122
trout in hatchery, 67:268
in stream, 74:168
under diet, 61:68; 68:109
sulfamerazine treatment, 77:97
variable, 80:226
ulcer disease, 70:371, 378
winter, Michigan lakes, 76:23
Mosquitos, food of spotted bass, 62:187
effect of D.D.T., 75:52
hazard, in impoundments, 71:87
in Quebec lakes, 62:198
Mosquito fish, distribution, 61:208, 213
food of, 61:208; 82:24, 26
food of spotted gray, 82:20
food of white bass, 82:214
habitat of, 61:208
in Florida lakes, 71:185
in Nevada, 73:184
killed by rotenone, 82:173
parasites of, 61:208
predator on mosquito larvae, 61:209
spawning, 61:209
Moss, spawning bed in, 65:141
Moths, food of brook trout, 60:73; 63:189
brown trout, 71:110
cutthroat trout, 63:199
grayling, 68:190
smallmouth bass, 70:321
Mougeotia, 59:174; 82:22
Mouse, food of cutthroat trout, 63:200
Movement, fish in a trout stream, 81:260
trout in lake, 82:68, 180
walleye, 81:179
planted trout, 82:274
sea lamprey, 82:123
yellow perch, 81:150
Mozostoma, 60:215; 63:71; 75:116; 76:101, 112; 77:35, 67
ansurum, 73:39; 75:133
aureolum, 59:155; 60:254; 66:317, 357; 67:218; 68:258; 73:47, 76; 75:133; 76:165; 78:165; 82:245
breviceps, 73:39
congestum, 70:360
duquesnii, 80:37; 82:245
erythrurum, 75:133; 79:129; 82:160, 193, 245
Leaerirri, 59:110
poecilurum, 80:31, 36
Mucket, gravid period, 66:406
Mud cat, effect of tag on, 63:321
in sewage plant pool, 64:446
Muddler, food of, 60:258
food of lake trout, 67:167
lawyer, 60:259; 67:170
merganser, 66:337
trout, 59:150
in Manitoba, 75:330
in Michigan stream, 81:227
in Montana, 81:236, 239
in Ontario, 59:259
population in stream, 68:285
predation on eggs, 62:345
Mudfish, sale permitted, Florida, 77:300
Mudpuppy, in walleye pond, 73:259
predation on cisco eggs, 67:242
Mugil, 70:361; 78:94; 79:141
capito, 74:251
cephalus, 74:74, 250, 262, 267; 81:69, 219
curema, 74:74; 81:69
dobula, 81:76
Mullet, food of, 74:250, 262, 267
food of Texas fish, 79:141
in Mexican waters, 74:74
nutritive value, 64:436
potential yields, 71:67
tagging of, 73:321; 81:69
Australian, migration, 81:76
black, tagged, 81:69
grey, in Israel ponds, 81:219
silver, catch, 73:39
tagged, 81:69
striped, effect of electricity on, 61:181
tagged, 81:69
Mummichog, in trout pond, 81:45
Mundt pollution bill, 70:37; 71:43
Municipal lakes, 71:313
Munitions waste, lethal concentrations, 73:48
Muriate of potash, fertilizer, 70:336; 73:388; 74:342
Musculum, 59:259; 60:191; 67:167; 68:162; 69:254; 70:321
Muskellunge, catch in New York lake, 67:134
culture of, 64:313
fingerling planting, 59:203
food of, in hatchery pond, 59:203
fry planting, 59:203
in Ontario, 75:20
in Tennessee, 68:244
in Wisconsin lake, 82:34
length-weight relationship, 77:42
predators, 70:424
production in some Wisconsin lakes, 66:308
propagation of, 59:202; 70:421; 79:247
problem of rearing in Ontario, 60:47
shed teeth, 65:262
trapped by algae, 73:59
Musk grass, in Quebec lakes, 62:198
in sewage plant pool, 64:446
Mussels, artificial propagation of, 59:217
food of sculpins, 66:374
gravid period, 66:406
in bottom fauna, 60:191
planted in sewage plant pool, 64:446
blue, as hatchery food, 64:157
saltwater, as fertilizer, 62:317
three-rib, gravid period, 66:406
Mya arenaria, 60:269
Mycteroperca, 74:75
venadum, 67:258
Mycetophilidae, 63:383; 65:66; 67:216, 222
Mylocheilus caurinus, 65:143; 69:198
erythraea, 64:319
Mylopharodon conocephalus, 70:61
Myriapoda, 66:197
Myriophyllum, 59:177; 64:94; 70:382; 76:180, 345; 82:16, 24, 110
spicatum, 64:370, 464; 65:124; 76:303
Myrmelon, 75:120
Myris, 66:139, 377; 74:155; 80:57, 61
relicta, 60:223-4, 229-30, 235; 67:167; 74:236; 78:180; 79:24, 26; 80:65
sepulchralis, 70:243; 76:310
Mystraphora americana, 71:221, 225; 72:36
Mytilus edulis, 62:317; 64:157

- Myxobolus inornatus*, 68:173
Myxophyceae, 59:170, 184; 82:16, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28
Myxosporidia, 70:166, 170; 74:23
- N
- Nabidae, 67:216
Najas, 59:177; 64:182; 75:118; 82:16
Necitius, 64:405; 72:136; 73:379; 75:203; 76:303
guadalupensis, 71:95, 166; 79:146
Naineris laevigata, 74:274
Napthol, in disease treatment, 63:172
National planning council of commercial and game fish commissioners, 64:24; 65:25
Natrix sipedon, 70:423; 75:58; 76:167
Natural spawning, efficiency of, 74:200
Navicula, 60:254; 66:114, 119; 74:254, 272; 82:22
Navigation, relation to fish and game, symposium, 76:359
relation to wildlife, 77:253
Neascus, 69:273; 70:164
ambloplites, 68:221; 68:265-7; 70:164
van-cleavei, 68:221; 68:265-8; 70:164
Nebraska, effect of drought on fish, 64:59
legislation, 59:27; 64:98
Necrosis, in columnaris disease, 73:34
Necturus maculosus, 67:242; 73:259
Nelumbo, 76:187
lutea, 64:446; 76:184
Nematistius pectoralis, 74:77
Nemathelminthes, in bait minnows, 69:200
Nematoda, 60:191; 61:211; 63:223; 64:390; 68:344, 357; 67:220; 68:232, 268; 72:56; 73:200-1; 74:254; 82:205, 208
Nemoura, 71:221; 72:37; 81:210
venosa, 70:243
Neoechinorhynchus, 70:163-4
cylindricus, 63:223; 68:265-7; 69:271; 70:168
tenellus, 69:271
Neogomphoides obscura, 76:310
Neomysis mercedis, 69:180
Neopanopeus teanae, 64:158
Neoperla clymene, 75:53
Neophasganophora capitata, 75:54, 120
Nephelopsis obscura, 66:344
Neophylax, 60:81
Nepidae, 60:66
Neoptanorbis, 59:175
Neothremmus, 80:102, 105; 81:253
Neothunnus, 80:113
macropterus, 67:257; 74:72
Nephrocytium, 82:235
Neophylax autumnus, 71:225
Neptunus gladiator, 78:94
Nereis, 66:404; 74:268
virens, 63:211
Nests, artificial, for bass, 63:26
floating, for bass, 63:62
in impoundments, 71:90
location of, smallmouth bass, 60:55
Nets, catch, Great Lakes, 63:301
experimental, efficiency, 74:237
gill, cisco, 74:92, 145
lake trout in chub nets, 59:75
mesh size, chub nets, 59:65
minimum mesh size, Great Lakes, 66:60
recommended mesh size, Great Lakes, 64:109
setting in New York Lakes, 62:331
used in Prairie Provinces, 60:217
hoop, for catching walleye, 59:202
in Lake Ontario, 74:234
plankton, type and efficiency, 62:292
pound, herring in, 59:79
preservation of, 63:32
size of mesh, problem of, 60:19
used for cisco in Lake Erie, 60:204
whitefish in Minnesota, 59:230
Netopus sigmoides, 64:447
Neureclipsis, 70:328
Neuronia, 60:81
Neuroptera, 60:192; 66:183; 71:109; 81:245; 82:204-9
Nevada, introduced fishes, 73:173
legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:39
New Brunswick, fertilization of ponds, 62:317
planting of fry, 60:118
research in progress, 63:27, 260
spawning of brook trout, 64:356
New England, alewife fisheries, 73:394
haddock production, 62:59
Newfoundland, age and growth Atlantic Salmon, 66:211
atlantic salmon in rivers, 66:211
New Hampshire, alewife fisheries, 73:395
creel census, 66:313
diet of salmon and trout, 64:155
growth of brook trout, 64:156
legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:37; 71:27
research in, 63:28, 261
spawning of rainbow trout, 64:167
New Jersey, bass culture, 62:167
daphnia in hatchery, 62:167
legislation, 59:25; 64:98; 71:27
plankton production, 62:168
selective breeding, trout, 62:129
trout distribution, 62:127
trout production, 62:126
New Mexico, Elephant Butte Reservoir, 66:69
legislation, 59:27; 64:98
quantity food used in hatchery, 65:399
Newt, spotted, in Quebec, 64:425
caught in trap, 62:148
New York, brown trout experiments, 65:258
catch of cisco, 60:204
chemical characteristics of lakes and ponds, 64:189
cooperative fish propagation, 63:151
cost of hatchery food, 64:172
depth distribution of fish, 62:331
distribution of *Gammarus*, 60:96
European pearl roach in, 63:60
fishing in Sacandoga Reservoir, 61:140
legislation, 59:27; 64:38, 98; 65:39; 70:28; 71:27
new hatchery, 64:132
pollution abatement, 62:29
research in progress, 63:28, 261
spawning of stoneroller, 65:148
stream improvement, 65:316
trout stream management, 64:68
Machin, requirement of trout, 77:152
Nicotine, pollution in Connecticut, 61:160
Nigronia serriicornis, 75:53
Nitocris, 70:321
carinatus, 68:325; 75:55
Nitella, 59:177; 64:465
Nitric acid, in munitions plant waste, 73:45
Nitrogen, cause of mortality, 71:116
content variations, 74:338
fertilized ponds, 73:262
Holston River, 73:204
in aquatic plants, 65:186
in Minnesota ponds, 66:113
in natural ponds, 73:257
in Ontario waters, 60:41
Lake Erie, 68:273
limiting factor in productivity, 82:281, 283
nitrate, in fish pond, 74:346

- nitrite, in fish pond, 74:343
and phosphorus concentrations, farm ponds, 82:281
pond fertilizer, 76:348
presence in water, 69:94
rearing ponds, 73:254
relation to productivity, 76:328
utilization cycle, 76:349
Nitzschia, 74:254; 79:226
Nocomis biguttatus, 59:198; 65:134; 76:208
Nominations, see under Committee
Nomograph, for growth computation, 78:152
Norris Reservoir, effect on river, 71:81, 91, 299
growing season of fish, 70:183
growth of bluegill, 73:195
harvestability of fish, 80:46
investigations on 68:63
water temperature, 70:186
North American Committee on Fishery Investigations, 59:32; 62:23; 63:21; 64:22; 65:24; 66:24; 69:43; 71:33
North American Fish Policy, 68:39
North Atlantic Lobster conference, 71:34
Northeastern division, report of, 82:301
North Dakota, legislation, 59:27; 63:35; 64:98
North Carolina, fishing pressure, 79:251
legislation, 59:27; 64:38, 98; 65:39; 71:28
pollution of Currituck Sound, 62:31
pollution abatement, 62:359
shrimp catch, 62:108
North Pacific Sealing Convention, 62:22
North Sea convention, signed, 67:22
Norway tag, round, 73:324, 336
Nostoc, 65:124, 126, 127; 76:350
Notemigonus crysoleucas, 59:110, 200; 60:254, 270; 61:132; 62:204, 290; 63:380, 383; 64:94; 65:62, 109, 132, 212, 298; 66:244; 67:181; 68:271, 285; 69:102, 257, 273; 70:82, 144, 165, 359, 422, 470; 71:96; 72:101, 178, 208, 270; 73:50, 57, 92, 95, 133, 201, 205, 223; 76:27, 32, 47, 61, 109, 113, 304, 312; 78:68, 83, 102; 80:69; 82:15, 53, 160, 214, 256
Notholca, 78:15, 141
striata, 66:124
Notonecta, 66:267; 69:122; 70:360; 73:259
insulata, 68:193
undulata, 62:162; 69:251; 76:310
Notonectidae, 60:66; 69:248, 250
Notopterus, 78:94
Notropis, 60:216; 61:132; 76:111, 312; 80:60, 64
amoeneus, 68:331; 69:273; 70:313; 75:50, 52, 65; 76:316
anostanus, 80:198
ardens, 82:169
atherinoides, 59:110, 199-201; 63:26, 380, 388, 390; 67:155; 68:247; 75:126, 138; 76:113; 78:200; 79:58, 60; 82:247
biennius, 75:133
cornutus, 59:198, 254; 60:66, 254; 61:215; 64:179; 65:134; 66:357; 68:258, 271; 70:165; 71:107; 72:178, 270; 75:55, 88, 126, 133; 76:109, 165, 208, 304, 312; 78:131; 80:69; 81:113, 115, 120, 290; 82:160, 199
deliciosus, 67:222; 75:116, 126, 132; 82:160
dorsalis, 75:126, 133; 76:208
heterodon, 59:110; 70:422; 72:178, 270; 76:27, 32, 304, 309, 312; 80:69
heterolepis, 63:390, 67:122; 70:144, 165, 423; 72:178, 270; 80:69; 81:115
hudsonius, 59:110, 200; 63:380; 67:221; 68:331; 69:273; 70:313; 75:390; 76:113; 80:69, 198
lutrensis, 70:359; 82:167, 214
percobromus, 82:214
photogenis, 82:160
potteri, 82:214
rubellus, 60:66; 68:331; 70:313; 75:126, 133; 79:58; 80:69; 82:160
stigmaturus, 80:37
spilopterus, 75:49, 52, 55, 116, 126, 132; 76:208, 316; 79:58, 60; 82:160
stilbius, 80:37
topeka, 75:133
umbratilis, 76:208; 82:199
venustus, 82:214, 247
volucellus, 59:200; 67:222; 75:38; 76:304, 308, 312; 80:69; 82:160, 214
whipplei, 59:200
Noturus flavus, 63:390; 65:66; 76:208; 80:100, 175
Nova Scotia, fish removed by copper sulfate, 65:101
jelly fish invade coastal waters, 65:279
physiography and oceanography of scottian shelf, 66:237
population study in Lake Jesse, 65:297
salinity of coastal waters, 65:280
temperature of coastal waters, 65:280
Noxious fish, removal, 70:80, 382
Nuphar advena, 70:363; 72:279; 75:203; 76:303
Nuisances, aquatic, control, 77:296
Null hypothesis, 71:125
Nursery waters, 63:77
Nutritional anemia, 74:81
Nutrition, factor H, 60:128, 130, 141; 66:291
fat used by brook trout, 65:361
requirements of brook trout, 59:126; 60:127, 140, 146; 63:167; 65:359
requirements of trout, 61:58
value of crabs, 65:342
value of fish foods, 64:436
value of fish meals, 64:293
Nyctiophyllax vestitus, 70:243
Nymphaea, 59:177; 60:63; 69:145; 71:185; 79:150
advena, 62:193; 64:466; 67:179; 78:64
macrophylla, 79:146
microphylla, 64:466
odorata, 75:208; 76:303; 78:146
Nymphozanthus advena, 68:205
Nypullinae, 73:202

O

- Oats, rolled, food of sockeye salmon, 62:233
Oceanography, education for, 70:129
and fisheries, 64:382
Scottian shelf, 66:237
Octobothrium, 70:166
sagittatum, 70:164
Octomacrum lanceatum, 70:163, 165
Otomitiasis, 59:195; 60:110; 70:297
Octomitus, 72:32; 74:23; 76:16, 18
salmonis, 63:172, 242; 65:290; 66:342; 68:236; 70:271, 297, 444; 76:94, 96; 77:98
Octospinifer macilentus, 70:163
Odonata, 59:259; 60:65, 192, 228, 231; 62:308; 63:200, 384; 64:73, 153; 65:63, 66, 126, 127, 131; 66:183; 67:216; 68:190, 232; 69:207, 246; 70:317; 71:109; 73:233; 76:109, 112; 80:79; 81:245, 246; 82:21, 205, 209, 210, 216, 217

- Odors, classification of, 64:403
Oecetis eddlestoni, 76:310
inconspicua, 69:250; 70:243
Oedogonium, 59:174, 184, 186; 60:255;
 61:213; 63:392; 64:465; 73:386, 388;
 74:252, 340; 82:22
 Officers, list of, 59:3; 60:3; 61:3; 62:3
 63:3; 64:3; 65:3; 66:3; 67:3; 68:3;
 69:3; 70:3; 71:3; 72:3; 73:3; 74:3, 75;
 3; 76:3; 77:3, 78:3; 79:3; 80:III; 82:3
 Ohio, bass cestode life history, 61:201
 breeding ponds in hatcheries, 61:108
 catch of cisco, 60:204
 cost of hatcheries, 61:107
 crayfish in ponds, 65:189
 cyclochaetiasis in hatcheries, 61:107
 daphnia culture, 61:109; 62:156
 description of hatchery ponds, 61:112
 distribution plan for fish, 61:110
 duties of hatchery superintendent,
 61:111
 effect of drought on fish, 64:58
 fish populations in streams, 82:156
 fish food production in impoundments,
 63:269
 fishery research in, 61:199
 food of Buckeye lake fishes, 65:57
 Ichthyophthiriasis in hatchery, 61:107;
 62:159
 legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 70:29; 71:27
 management of hatchery ponds, 61:106
 parasites in bait minnows, 59:198
 parasites of fishes, 61:201; 63:220; 66;
 357
 plankton in river, 61:203
 in reservoir, 66:80
 pollution studies, 61:202; 63:69
 ponds, bass spawning in, 62:161
 crayfish in, 62:160
 predaceous insects in, 62:162
 propagation of marbled catfish, 62;
 165
 white spot infection, 62:159
 pondfish culture, 62:156
 potamogeton in ponds, 62:159
 production of bottom fauna, 61:204,
 66:81
 progradation of catfish, 61:106
 largemouth bass, 61:106
 smallmouth bass, 61:106
 reservoir stocking, 66:71
 studies, 66:76
 stocking policy, 62:258
 stocking rates for pond, 61:108
 studies on impounded waters, 63:265
 summary of fishery research, 63:261
 tagged fish, 61:207; 63:326; 66:316
 tapeworms in bass ponds, 66:364
 treatment for cyclochaeta in hatchery,
 61:114
 use of sodium arsenate in weed con-
 trol, 61:148
 Oil, crude, effect on fish, 65:324
 drainage, as pollutant, 63:72
 effect on oysters, 65:293
 fuel, effect on trout and salmon, 77;
 163, 171, 175
 in fish meal, 61:65
 pollution act, 60:284
 pollutant, 60:284
 Oklahoma, fish culture of channel catfish,
 61:171
 effect of drought on fish, 64:59
 hatchery methods, 59:215
 legislation, 59:27; 64:98; 65:39
 municipal pond culture, 65:179
 pond reclamation, 82:166
 Olfactory assay, pollutants, 79:64
 Oligochaeta, 59:175; 60:64, 105, 191, 319;
 62:308; 63:199; 65:127; 66:140, 183,
 254, 374; 68:232; 70:352; 71:170;
 72:56; 73:198, 200, 201; 81:115, 212,
 214, 252, 253; 82:204-10
Ommastrephes illecebrosus, 64:157
Oncorhynchus, 62:253; 64:323; 73:321;
 80:184
gorbuscha, 62:92; 69:237; 80:45
keta, 62:92; 73:189; 78:43; 82:139
kisutch, 62:91; 69:132, 135, 180, 220,
 241, 280; 73:190; 77:162; 78:43; 80;
 184; 82:139, 327
nerka, 60:262; 62:92; 66:352; 69:132,
 198, 241, 280; 70:339; 73:32, 190;
 75:97; 77:162; 78:43
nerka kennerlyi, 60:247; 64:319; 66:396;
 70:234
tschawytcha, 59:269; 62:90; 64:156; 65;
 165; 69:198, 220, 226, 241, 280; 70;
 57; 73:190; 74:293; 77:132, 162; 78;
 43; 80:185; 82:148, 327
 Ontario, catch of cisco, 60:204
 chemical analysis of water, 60:54, 146
 distribution of *Gammarus*, 60:89
 egg collecting, 60:45
 fisheries research laboratory, 60:178
 food of brook trout, 60:64
 growth of kiyi, 74:107
 number of hatcheries, 60:35
 gravel in hatchery raceway, effect of,
 66:283
 hatchery policy, 60:35
 history of fish culture, 60:45
 plan for rearing unit, 60:37
 pollution legislation, 60:306
 pollution of natural waters, 60:306
 raising black bass, 60:46
 brook trout, 60:35, 45
 lake trout, 60:35, 45
 herring, 60:36
 muskellunge, 60:47
 pickerel, 60:35
 rainbow trout, 60:35
 salmon, 60:45
 smallmouth bass, 60:36
 whitefish, 60:35, 45
 yellow pickerel, 60:45
 research in, 63:29, 261
 sea lamprey investigations, 76:148
 sewage disposal in, 60:308
 spawning habits, smallmouth bass,
 60:53
 species propagated in hatcheries, 60:35
 status of fish culture, 60:33
 survey of trout waters, 59:256
 surveys, 60:34
 trout diets, 60:140, 146
 water area of, 60:33
 Winnipeg River, pollution, 60:311
Oocystis, 59:97; 66:119; 82:235
Oöpu, food of, 74:271
Oöpu akupa, food of, 74:270
Oöpuhe, food of, 74:272
 Opercle clip tag, 73:324, 334
 Opercular bone-body length relationship,
 carp, 81:145
Ophridium versatile, 64:428
Ophioccephalus, 78:94
Ophiodon elongatus, 69:107
Ophryoxus, 59:176
Opisthonema ligertate, 67:258
Opisthopterus lutipines, 67:258
Opisthorchis pseudofelineus, 64:394
 Optimum size, gill nets, determination of,
 79:167
Orchelimum vulgare, 75:120
 Oregon, lake management studies, 77:105
 legislation, 59:28; 63:35; 64:99; 65:39
 introduction of exotic species, 69:240
 pollution abatement, 62:359
 spawning of rainbow, 64:167

- spawn taking, 66:394
value of salmon, 64:38
- Organoleptic tests, wild vs. reared brook trout, 75:181
- Organic fertilizer, 72:97, 225
- Organic nitrogen, 74:346
- Orl flies, food of brook trout, 63:194
- Orthocladius*, 60:81; 65:64, 66
- Orthocladinae, 73:202
- Orthodichlorobenzene, weed control, 76:179
- Orthopristis chrysopterus*, 79:141
- Orthoptera, 60:66; 63:194; 65:131; 69:246; 71:109; 76:109, 112; 81:245-6
- Orthosira oricalcea*, 64:447
- Oscillatoraceae, 74:265
- Oscillatoria*, 60:254; 68:128; 73:377, 386; 74:254-5; 82:22, 24, 230
- agardhii*, 62:284
- prolifera*, 64:447
- tennis*, 66:119
- Osmeridae, 80:57
- Osmerus*, 80:60
- eperlanus*, 62:314
- mordax*, 62:382; 64:432; 66:139, 160, 345; 67:107; 70:233; 72:257; 73:87; 74:234, 310; 76:122, 160, 166; 78:114, 176; 80:64
- Osphranticum*, 80:73, 76
- Osphronemus goramy*, 78:94
- Osprey, trout predator, 62:247
- Ossification, spinal column, 73:41
- Ostion, in Mexican waters, 74:79
- Ostracoda, 59:100, 175, 176; 60:65, 105, 187, 224, 254, 255, 258; 61:211; 62:187; 63:199; 64:152, 206; 65:61, 63, 66, 67; 66:140, 253, 374; 67:221; 69:180, 207; 72:141; 73:233; 82:23, 25, 27, 28, 216
- Ostrea*, 78:94
- chilensis*, 74:79
- gigas*, 69:263
- lurida*, 69:263
- virginica*, 69:263
- Otobothrium crenacolle*, 64:390
- Otolith, age determination, 70:77; 80:163
- Ovalipes sapidus*, 70:74
- Overcrowding, re smelt mortality, 64:319
- Overfishing, Lake of the Woods, 77:18
- relation to depletion of Great Lakes Fishery, 75:319
- Overpopulation, combatting, 76:19
- Oxblood, culture for crustaceans, 63:103
- Oxyethira*, 70:243; 76:310
- Oxygen, amount consumed under crowding, 63:26
- in artificially circulated lake, 82:231
- consumption by carp, 62:123
- by fish, 63:216; 74:214
- by largemouth bass, 63:208
- by trout, 62:123
- deficiency, 71:360
- depletion in fertilized pond, 62:318; 63:116; 64:181; 79:109
- effect of high concentration on fish, 61:218; 62:267
- effect of pollution on, 60:300; 62:280; 63:70
- effect on respiratory movement, 59:239
- effect of sewage effluent, 64:445
- effect of sunlight, 62:280
- in fertilized waters, 64:408
- in Lake Erie, 63:273
- in Minnesota ponds, 66:107
- in New York lakes and ponds, 64:192
- in Norris Reservoir, 68:64
- in Ohio Reservoirs, 66:70
- in Ontario water, 60:41, 42, 43
- in streams, 65:243
- low pressure, effect on fish, 67:271
- range of, in Ontario waters, 60:54
- relation to depth distribution of fish, 75:65
- relation of plants to, 64:370
- relation to winter mortality, 76:23
- requirement, bluegill, 81:162, 165, 167
- trout, 68:344
- supersaturation causing fish mortality, 71:112
- supply in hatchery water, 59:195
- tension, in respiration, 63:29
- effect on oxygen consumption, 63:210
- test solution for toxicity, 75:228
- toleration threshold, 76:32
- use in transporting trout, 70:149
- Oxytricha*, 69:180
- pellionella*, 64:447
- Oyster culture and physiology, education for, 70:129
- farming, 71:330
- importation of, 71:33
- in Prince Edward Island, 60:175
- methods of collecting, 69:263
- Mexican, 74:79
- oil pollution on, 65:293
- pearl, 74:30
- production of, 61:24
- Chesapeake Bay, 62:44
- Maryland, 62:50
- statistics, 71:71
- potential yield, 71:71
- quick freezing of, 62:80
- research, Maryland, 62:50
- scientific methods of farming, 62:72
- size of egg, 62:73
- use of copper in development, 62:73
- water farming, 63:154

P

- Pachydiplax longipennis*, 79:149
- Pachyurus francisci*, 65:268
- Pacific Ocean, fishery statistics, 71:68
- Pacific salmon fisheries commission, established, 59:32
- progress of, 60:22; 63:21
- Paddlefish, collected by shocker, 77:60
- Palaeomonetes*, 70:359; 82:21, 215
- paludosa*, 79:149; 82:13, 15, 19, 29, 30
- Palatability, wild vs. reared brook trout, 75:181
- Palinurus interruptus*, 67:258
- ornatus*, 67:258
- Pallmeloid colonies, in Minnesota ponds, 66:120
- Palmacoria*, 63:389
- buenoi*, 65:66
- Paloma, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Palpomyia*, 65:66
- Paludestrina*, 76:308
- Pampano, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Pancreatic cells of fishes, 72:263
- Pandorina*, 69:97; 68:119, 124
- Pangloss controdinus*, 67:283
- Panopeus pacificus*, 74:267
- Panosteus delphinus*, 80:87
- platyrhynchus*, 80:89
- Pantothenic acid requirement, trout, 74:81
- vitamin in fish, 77:152
- Panulirus argus*, 75:267
- inflatus*, 74:79
- interruptus*, 74:79
- Proo kaulaoca, food of, 74:271
- Papagallo, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Papio, Hawaiian, food of, 74:272
- Paradise fish, parasites on, 64:179
- Paralabrax*, 74:75
- clathratus*, 69:117

- Paraleptophlebia*, 69:252-3
molis, 72:36
praepedita, 72:36
Paralithodes camtschatica, 65:342
Paralichthys californicus, 74:76
dentatus, 81:325
lethostigmus, 70:139, 141
oblongus, 81:325
Paramoecium, 61:230; 63:211; 79:107, 226
Parametorchis complexus, 64:394
Paramphostomum stunkardi, 68:265
Parapenaeopsis, 73:311
acclivirostris, 73:313
atlantica, 73:312
bailli, 73:312
cornutus, 73:313
gracillima, 73:312
hardwickii, 73:313
hungerfordi, 73:313
mazillipedo, 73:313
nana, 73:313
sculptilis, 73:313
stylifera, 73:313
tenellus, 73:313
uncia, 73:312
venusta, 73:313
Parapenaeus, 73:308
americanus, 73:308
flavus, 73:309
investigatoris, 73:309
longipes, 73:308
longirostris, 73:308
Paraphrys vetulus, 69:107; 79:207, 210
Paraponyx, 73:202
Parasites, bacterial gill disease, 63:143
bass, in Ohio stream, 63:220
black spotted trout, 63:172
brook trout, 60:85; 65:332, 334; 66:343; 67:91, 228
channel catfish, 59:117; 61:172
control methods, 71:122
description of, 66:345
Neacus, 69:276
of fishes, 64:390; 70:161; 71:286
flatworms in minnows, 69:283
food of brown bullhead, 60:255
largemouth bass, 60:256
log perch, 60:257
rock bass, 60:256
sucker, 60:254
yellow perch, 60:258
glochidia on gills, 59:217
in bait minnows, 59:198
in bass, Quebec, 63:29
in Florida centrarchids, 68:263
in goldfish and carp, 64:176
in largemouth bass, 63:114; 72:197; 75:105
in pickerel, 69:268
in northern pike, 69:268
in smallmouth bass, 68:335
infusoria in bait minnows, 59:199
intestinal flukes in bait minnows, 59:200
low infestation in New York reservoir, 61:143
of mosquito fish, 61:208
myxosporidian in largemouth bass, 68:173
new protozoan in bass, 69:169
protozoan, 72:234
Ohio fish, 61:201; 66:357
sea lamprey, 81:94
sockeye salmon, 61:129
treatment of, with salt, 69:200
trout gill worm, 61:189
Parathunnus mebacki, 74:72
Pargo, in Mexican waters, 74:75
Paridae, 66:197
Parid beetles, food of smallmouth bass, 70:321
Pathology, fish, education for, 70:129
yellow walleye, 71:112
Peanut meal, in trout diet, 59:126; 63:167; 72:97
Pedalia mira, 66:124
Pediastrium, 60:254, 255; 65:118; 73:392; 82:22
boryanum, 66:119
Pedicia, 75:121
Peelers, bait for weakfish, in Maryland, 66:404
Pelagia noctiluca, 65:280
Pelagic Sealing Treaty, 70:30; 71:36
Pelagic sealings, 81:311
Pelagopenaeus, 73:303
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos, 64:393
Pelycopoda, 59:259; 66:183; 67:217
Pelican, white, infected with tapeworm, 64:393
Peltodytes, 75:120
Pennaeidae, 62:108
key to, 73:284-319
Penaeopsis, 73:308-9
beebei, 73:310
goodiei, 73:310
kishinouyei, 73:310
lamellatus, 73:309
megalops, 73:309
mineri, 73:310
pubescens, 73:309
rectacutus, 73:309
serratus, 73:309
smithi, 73:309
Penaeus, 73:302
aztecus, 73:306; 79:139; 82:152
brasiliensis, 62:108, 112; 73:305
brevirostris, 73:306
caeruleus, 73:305
californiensis, 73:307; 74:78
canaliculatus, 73:307
carinatus, 73:305
duorum, 73:306; 82:152
esculentus, 73:305
indicus, 73:305
japonicus, 73:307
latisulcatus, 73:307
macculachi, 73:308
marginatus, 73:307
merguensis, 73:305
occidentalis, 73:304
penicillatus, 73:305
schmitti, 73:304
semisulcatus, 73:305
setiferus, 62:108, 112; 73:276, 303; 82:151
stylirostris, 73:304; 74:78
trisulcatus, 73:305
vannamei, 73:304; 74:78
Penopsis monoceros, 78:94
Pennsylvania, catch of cisco, 60:204
loss of trout in drought, 60:251
legislation, 59:28; 62:27; 64:38, 99; 65:39; 71:27
summary of fishery research, 63:262
Pentagenia, 75:120, 128
Pentatomidae, 60:66; 66:197; 69:251
Pentaneura, 67:220
Peptone solutions, in culture of columnaris, 73:35
Peranema trichophorum, 64:447
Percebes, in Mexican waters, 74:78
Percidae, 60:217; 80:56
Perc. flavescens, 59:110, 150; 60:216, 229, 258; 62:333; 63:384; 64:319, 374, 392; 65:67, 109, 210, 298; 67:122, 167, 181, 242, 272; 68:285, 356; 69:65, 143, 241; 70:82, 102, 144, 167, 195, 352, 387, 394, 422, 436; 71:272; 72:77, 187, 187; 73:29, 76, 87, 105, 184, 281; 74:234; 75:36, 116, 140, 179,

- 205, 219, 221, 224, 237, 241, 244, 282, 306, 330, 334; 76:27, 32, 64, 70, 110, 165, 304, 309, 312, 314; 77:13, 35, 180; 78:67, 87, 146, 163; 79:21, 30, 127, 169, 188, 196; 80:12, 50, 64, 68, 100, 198; 81:10, 111, 115, 124, 151, 163, 181; 82:34, 42, 53, 106
- Perca fluviatilis*, 62:314
- Perch, blue, in India, 73:94
- Perch, log, catch in New York lake, 67:134
- food of, 60:257; 63:385; 65:60
- food of northern pike, 60:255
- Perch, ocean, name change, 81:326
- Perch, Pacific Ocean, catch, 82:321
- Perch, Sacramento, factor in cutthroat decline, 69:220
- in Nevada, 73:186
- Perch, trout, food of, 60:255
- food of lake trout, 67:167
- lawyer, 67:170
- in Manitoba, 75:330
- parasites of, 66:358
- Perch, white, effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109; 69:143
- effect of rotenone on, 69:149
- food of, 72:136
- food of channel catfish, 73:367; 75:118
- killed with rotenone, 70:352
- in Nova Scotia lakes, 67:181
- in small pond, 79:123
- hatchery pond, Maryland, 62:48
- in New Hampshire, 71:333
- population of, 65:287
- Perch, yellow, absorption of oxygen, 67:272
- age by opercle, 81:140
- age and growth, 70:102; 79:40
- anabiasis, 62:340
- catch, 60:229; 63:301; 65:211; 66:92; 323; 67:134; 68:356; 70:195, 385; 73:29, 105; 74:13, 35; 78:67; 79:130, 179; 196; 80:15, 26, 50; 81:151
- coefficient of coefficient, 75:244
- conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
- depletion in Great Lakes, 69:33
- depth distribution, 62:333; 81:163
- effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109; 69:143
- effect of rough fish removal, 82:106
- effect of turbidity on, 75:282
- food of, 60:229, 258; 63:384; 65:60; 73:231
- food of channel catfish, 75:116
- garpike, 59:159
- kingfisher, 76:105
- lake trout, 67:167; 76:312
- lawyer, 67:170; 80:56
- northern pike, 60:255; 80:67
- rainbow trout, 76:309
- trout, 59:150
- walleye, 60:258
- gill net problems, 78:173; 79:169
- growth rate, 60:229; 75:221, 306; 76:64, 70; 77:180, 197; 78:83, 87; 79:30, 188
- host of bass cestode, 61:201
- host of tapeworm, 64:392
- in British Columbia, 64:319
- in Canadian marsh, 70:422
- in fertilized lake, 78:146
- in Lake Ontario, 74:234
- in Lake Winnipeg, 60:216
- in Manitoba, 75:330; 79:21
- in Minnesota lake, 81:182
- in Montana, 80:100
- in Nevada, 73:184
- in Nova Scotian lake, 67:181
- in Ontario lakes, 81:113, 115, 126, 128
- in small lakes, 67:122
- in trap nets, 62:103
- in trout stream, 65:319
- in Virginia, 80:198, 207
- in Wisconsin lake, 82:34
- introduced into Oregon, 69:241
- killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374; 76:27
- killed by rotenone, 70:82, 144, 352; 75:140, 205
- length-weight relationship, 70:272; 75:237, 241
- Maryland hatchery ponds, 62:48
- migration, 70:394; 72:137; 81:150
- mortality, 68:247; 75:179
- not infested with *C. columnaris*, 77:103
- overpopulation, 70:339
- oxygen threshold, 76:32
- parasite in eye, 64:395
- parasites of, 70:168
- population, 65:297; 68:285; 72:187; 78:163; 81:4; 82:53
- potential yields, 71:69
- predation on cisco eggs, 67:242
- on walleye fry, 73:259
- propagation curtailed, 79:247
- propagation, Indiana, 61:116
- range of pH tolerance, 61:216
- sex ratio, 76:65, 70
- size and age composition, 75:219, 222
- size limits, Lake Michigan, 64:112
- spawning of, 60:230
- spawning season, 64:112
- statistics, Saginaw Bay, 70:104
- stocked, 60:261; 72:77; 79:127
- stunted, 75:36
- tagged, 63:326; 69:65; 82:43
- trapped in weir, 73:76; 76:165
- variations in food and growth, 70:436
- white blindness in, 80:146
- year classes, 75:224, 308
- Percina*, 80:60
- caprodes*, 59:200; 60:257; 63:385; 65:67; 67:167; 71:203; 76:114, 304; 80:37, 64; 82:160, 202, 214, 256
- Percopsidae, 60:217; 80:57
- Percopsis omisac-maycus*, 60:66, 255; 63:382; 66:357; 67:167; 75:330; 80:60, 64; 82:160
- Peridiniaceae, 59:176
- Peridinium*, 61:210; 63:396; 65:107; 69:154; 72:276
- Periphyton, 82:13, 16, 22, 24, 236
- Perithemis seminole*, 79:149
- Perla*, 60:65; 66:375; 70:317
- hastata*, 75:120
- Perlesta*, 75:120
- Perlodidae, 80:102, 104, 107
- Persicaria*, 79:146
- Personnel, state fishery programs, 76:13
- Peru, fishery mission, 71:35
- Pescado blanco del mar, in Mexican waters, 74:76
- Petersen, dredge, 73:197
- Peterson population estimate, 82:48, 50, 51, 58, 59, 62
- Petersen tag, 73:324, 335
- Petromyzonidae, 59:150; 60:217; 66:172, 183
- Petromyzon marinus*, 67:241; 76:123, 148; 79:71; 80:45, 280; 81:94, 275; 82:123, 173
- Pez vela, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Pez gallo, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Pez espada, in Mexican waters, 74:77
- Prille neogaea*, 70:144, 164
- pH, effect on oxygen consumption, 63:209
- effect of pollution on 60:300
- influence of sudden change on fish, 61:216
- Lake Erie, 63:273
- in Minnesota ponds, 66:108

- in New York lakes and ponds, 64:194
 of Ontario trout waters, 59:257; 60:41
 range of, in Ontario waters, 60:54
 range of tolerance, bluegill, 61:216
 brook trout, 61:216
 bullhead, 61:216
 goldfish, 61:217
 largemouth bass, 61:217
 green sunfish, 61:217
 orangespotted sunfish, 61:217
 pickerel, 61:216
 smallmouth bass, 61:217
 yellow perch, 61:216
- Phacus brevicaudus*, 64:447
pleuronectes, 66:119
Phenacobius mirabilis, 75:127, 133; 76:208; 82:160
 Phenols, olfactory assay by fish for, 79:64
 Philippine fisheries, 77:307; 78:222; 79:261
 Philippine fishery program, Institute of Fisheries, 79:213; 80:332
Philodistomum superbum, 69:271
Philometra, 70:170
Philonema agubernaculum, 66:352; 71:287
onchorynchi, 66:352
Philopotamus, 60:81; 70:321
distinctus, 63:186; 70:243
Phormidium, 66:119
 Phoridae, 67:216, 219
 Phosphate, lake fertilizer, 71:369; 73:264, 270
 in Ontario waters, 60:41
 limiting factor in productivity, 82:281
 Phosphate, in various foods, 66:294
 factor H, 66:294
 Phosphoric acid, in carp, 64:452
 Phosphorus, and alkalinity in lakes, 82:78
 distribution, in artificially circulated lakes, 82:233
 in crab meat, 65:343
 in fish meal, 64:295
 in Holston, 73:204
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:112
 in natural ponds, 73:257
 in rearing ponds, 73:254, 377
 in trout body, 61:74
 pond fertilizer, 76:346
 presence in water, 59:55
 relation to productivity, 76:327
 residual, 82:81
 Photodecomposition, cause of high toxicity, 78:192
 Photograph, fish scales, 70:98
Phoxinus laevis, 70:70
 Phryganeidae, 69:254
Phryganea, 76:310, 312
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, 76:37
Phyllostomum staffordi, 70:166
 Phyllaphaga, 75:121; 76:312
 Phyllopora, 82:216
Phylotria, 64:182
Phryganea cinerea, 66:344
 Phryganeidae, 60:65, 224, 228, 230, 235
Physa, 59:258, 259; 60:64, 191; 68:271; 69:153, 250, 252; 72:278-9, 283; 76:308; 80:61
gurina, 64:447
virgata, 63:203
Physeter catodon, 67:257
 Physidae, 82:15
 Physico-chemical conditions, Maligne lake, 70:223
 Potter's lake, 70:348
 impounded waters, 71:84
 Physiological change, re smelt mortality, 74:319
 Physiological effect, high concentration of oxygen, 62:267
 of electrical shocking, 77:62
- Physiology, of respiration, 63:29
 Phytoplankton, effect of copper sulfate on, 65:106
 effect of fertilizer on, 63:103
 in fertilized ponds, 71:96
 in Lake Erie, 63:275
Piaropus crassipes, 79:146, 150
 Pickerel, chain, catch, 71:203; 72:208; 73:39
 effect of D.D.T. on, 75:50; 76:316, 320
 in Connecticut, 71:339
 in Florida, 73:39
 in New Hampshire, 71:333
 in New Jersey, 71:356
 in New York reservoir, 61:140
 in Tennessee, 68:244
 in trout stream, 65:319
 killed by rotenone, 70:352
 parasites of, 69:268
 predator in Louisiana, 82:258
 shed teeth, 65:262
 Pickerel, grass or mud, breeding habits, 66:372
 catch, 78:68
 food habits, 66:372
 in bass stream, 82:202
 in Louisiana, 82:258
 in Michigan trout lake, 76:301
 in sewage plant pool, 64:446
 killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374
 killed by rotenone, 72:270
 mortality, 76:27
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 population study, 72:178
 size and age composition, 75:222
 tagged, 68:259
 Pickerel, redfin, parasite of, 69:269
 in Florida, 73:39
 Pickerel weed, in Quebec, 64:465
 effect of copper sulfate on, 69:145
 Pickwick Reservoir, 72:240
 Pigment formation, *B. salmonicida*, 82:135
 Pike, in European ponds, 76:337
 Pike, gar, population study, 72:187
 Pike, northern, age, 62:327
 angling for, 66:89
 catch, 60:230; 65:213; 66:325; 68:356; 77:15, 18, 86; 78:163; 79:20; 81:181; 82:109, 112
 coefficient of condition, 75:254
 conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
 depth distribution, 62:332
 effect of overfishing, 62:329
 food of, 60:231, 255; 66:372; 80:67
 food of channel catfish, 75:116
 food of kingfisher, 76:105
 in gill net, 73:29; 75:330
 growth calculations, 79:191
 growth rate, 60:230; 62:327; 82:221
 hatchery pond, 71:345
 host of tapeworm, 64:392
 in Algonquin park lake, 75:20
 in Iowa Lakes, 80:50
 in Lake Manitoba, 79:169
 in Lake Waskesiu, Saskatchewan, 62:323
 in Lake Winnipeg, 60:216
 in Manitoba, 62:377
 in Michigan lake, 70:195; 76:301; 78:146
 in Minnesota, 68:163
 in Wisconsin Lake, 82:35
 length-weight equation, 75:241
 relationship, 75:254
 life history, 62:323; 74:149
 mortality, 74:112; 75:175
 in winter, 76:27
 optimum gill net mesh size, 79:171
 oxygen threshold, 76:32

- name change, 81:325
 parasites in, 64:396; 69:268; 71:286
 population study, 72:187; 79:196; 81:4, 11
 predation of, 59:111
 predation on walleye, 73:259
 predation of atlantic salmon, 78:131
 propagated in Ontario, 60:35
 increase in propagation, 79:247
 production in Wisconsin lakes, 66:308
 range of pH tolerance, 61:216
 regulations on, 62:328
 sex ratio, 71:155
 shedding teeth, 65:261
 size limit, 62:329
 spawning of, 60:231; 62:325; 66:372; 75:326
 spawning migration, 71:153
 trapped in weir, 73:76; 76:165
 zymogen granules in, 72:263
Pike, sacramento, migration, 70:61
Pike, sand, host of tapeworm, 64:392
Pikeperch, blue, growth in Lake Erie, 77:197
 in elcso nets, 74:234
 mortality of, Niagara River, 68:247
 year classes, 75:308
Pilchard, catch, 80:352
 in Mexican waters, 74:72
 investigation, 69:31
 production of, 61:24
 taxonomy, 80:111, 115
Pilchard, pacific, change of name, 70:32
Pilodictis olivaris, 63:321; 64:446; 71:203; 73:39, 147; 75:116; 77:60; 80:81, 87, 198; 82:214, 245
Pimeleodus clarius, 65:268; 66:75
Pimephales notatus, 65:61
 perspicuus, 82:214, 247
 promelas, 61:132, 135; 62:198, 290, 382; 64:94; 65:132; 66:317; 67:122; 69:273; 72:194; 75:92, 95, 127, 133, 330; 76:209, 250, 317, 320; 79:20; 80:156; 81:113, 115, 120; 82:160, 214
Pinctada mazatlanica, 74:80
Pine needles, in cutthroat trout stomach, 63:199
Pinnularia, 66:119; 74:274
Pinilla, in Mexican waters, 74:75
Pira, in Brazil, 65:268
Piranhas, in Brazil, 65:268
Pirate perch, in bass stream, 82:202
 in Louisiana waters, 82:256
Placicola punctata, 68:265, 267
Platidium, 60:64, 191, 219; 66:140; 69:250; 71:255; 75:325; 76:308; 78:16
 abditum, 80:65
Pithophora, 59:184; 82:287
Pittman-Robertson Act, 70:29, 47; 71:28-9, 38
Placobdella, 59:175
Placopharynx, 63:71
 carinatus, 82:245
Plagocirrus primus, 69:271
Plaice, American, name change, 81:325
Plaice, European, tagging, 73:321
Planaria, 60:191; 63:211
Plankton, algae, numbers in fertilized pond, 59:97
 animal, number in fertilized pond, 59:99
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:117
 effect of fertilizer on, 62:318; 64:151; 69:257; 75:134
 effect of pollution on, 60:300, 315
 effect of rotenone on, 69:152
 effect of temperature on, 61:204
 facultative study, 60:187-198
 food of cutthroat trout, 63:200
 lake trout, 81:111
 sucker, 59:260; 60:231
 in fish ponds, 59:183
 Hocking River, Ohio, 61:203
 in artificially circulated lake, 82:235
 in Maligne lake, 70:224
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:114
 in Quebec lakes, 64:461
 measure of, as turbidity, 79:107
 production in fertilized pond, 63:127
 production in New Jersey hatchery, 62:168
 in Ohio Reservoir, 66:80
 in ponds, 68:309; 71:168
 pumps, 62:292
 quantitative analysis, 60:234
 quantity in Lake Winnipeg, 60:235
 relation to productivity, 76:330
 relation to turbidity, 75:304
 role in lake associations, 59:174
 seasonal variations, 71:169
 traps, 62:293
 type and efficiency of nets, 62:292
Planasia labiosus, 74:255
Planorbidae, 82:15
Planorbis, 60:181; 72:278, 283; 75:127; 76:308; 82:205, 209
Planting, atlantic salmon, 78:128
 brown trout, 75:147
 carp in Minnesota, 59:225
 eyed eggs of sockeye salmon, 61:124
 fingerlings in Minnesota, 69:327
 fish in Minnesota, 61:242
 kamloops fry, 62:149
 lake trout, 75:323
 Lake Superior whitefish, 59:225
 muskellunge fingerlings, 59:203
 muskellunge fry, 59:203
 pike fry, 59:232
 rainbow trout, 75:323
 relation to catch, whitefish, 71:118
 salmon, in Minnesota, 59:225
 spring vs. fall, 71:259
 trout, 74:35; 76:14; 77:28, 107, 110; 79:77
 trout fingerlings in circular pools, 62:133
 use of trucks, Michigan, 62:181
Plant lice, food of brook trout, 60:66; 65:127
cutthroat trout, 63:200
rainbow trout, 65:126
Plants, associations in lakes, 59:174
 chemical analysis of, 65:186
 control in ponds with sodium arsenite, 61:143
 control by fertilization, 71:94
 effect of fertilizers on, 73:377
 effect of sewage effluent on, 64:443
 food of alewife, 64:121
 brook trout, 60:64; 65:127
 horned dace, 64:73
 rainbow trout, 65:126
 trout, 65:131, 387
 whitefish, 68:162
 in ponds, 59:253
 in Quebec lakes, 64:464
 relation to oxygen supply, 64:370
 relation to productivity, 76:330
 role in food production, 60:87
Platypharodon gracilis, 80:100
Platyhelminia, 60:191
Platichthys stellatus, 69:180
Platyonchus ocellatus, 65:342
Platyphylax, 81:252
Plea, 60:192
 strialis, 68:191
Plecoptera, 60:65, 81, 191; 63:194, 199; 65:127, 153; 66:183; 68:232; 69:195; 70:241, 320, 328; 71:107, 109; 72:57; 73:200; 80:101-6; 81:214, 245, 249-53
Plectrocnemia cinerea, 70:243

- Pleodorina*, 59:97; 66:124
Plesiopeneaeus, 73:300
 armatus, 73:301
 coruscans, 73:301
 edwardsianus, 73:301
Plethodon cinereus, 60:67
Pleurobema coccineum, 64:446
Pleuroceratidae, 80:65
Pleuromonas jaculans, 64:447
Pleuronectes flesus, 62:314
Pleuronema, 69:180
Pleurosigma, 74:254, 272
Pleurotaenium, 61:211; 65:107
Pleuroxus, 80:73, 76; 82:16, 22
 aduncus, 78:101
 denticulatus, 65:63, 65, 67
 procurvatus, 63:379
 Plucks, as hatchery food, 65:380
Pneumatella fungosa, 75:115, 122, 127
Pneumatophorus diego, 69:117; 74:72; 80:111
 grac, 80:111
Poa pratensis, 75:127
Podophthalmus vigil, 74:267
Pocillichthys caeruleus, 59:110; 82:160, 193
 caulis, 64:374; 67:122; 70:82, 144, 423; 72:178, 270; 75:330; 80:69
 flabellaris, 75:133; 82:160, 202
 spectabilis, 82:160
Poecillidae, 61:132; 80:90; 82:19
Pogonias cromis, 79:139
 Poisoning, Deep Lake, Michigan, 75:200
 effects of D.D.T., 75:48
 fish, 68:269
 Ford Lake, Michigan, 75:36
 Michigan Lakes, 75:139
 Oregon lakes, 77:106
 for population study, 72:177
 symptoms, brown trout, 75:59
 undesirable fish, 71:104
 Policy, American Fish, 63:73; 64:25; 65:27; 66:29; 68:30; 70:34; 71:28, 297, 315
Pollachius virens, 64:157
 Pollack, in hatchery diet, 64:157
 nutritive value, 64:436
 potential yields, 71:65
 tagging, 73:321
 Pollutants, list of, 71:93
 Pollution, abatement, 62:29; 77:270; 78:51; 79:300
 arsenic, in Connecticut, 61:160
 Barkley Bill, 70:29, 37, 48
 bills against, 67:24
 California, control, 62:359; 69:90
 cause of depletion of fisheries, 60:279
 character of wastes, 60:300
 Chironomus plumosus, as index, 59:158
 clean streams campaign, 62:355
 Committee, report, 65:29; 66:29; 67:23; 68:37; 69:49; 71:42; 79:278; 81:338
 control, 71:317
 copper, in Connecticut, 61:160
 decrease in fish life, 60:311
 decline of atlantic salmon, 70:123
 deficiencies in laws, 70:39
 destroying sockeye salmon in British Columbia, 60:267
 domestic sewage, 63:71
 effect on *Ameiurus*, 63:71
 aquatic organisms, 63:70
 bass, 63:71
 bottom fauna, 60:300, 317; 61:204
 carp, 63:71
 carpsucker, 63:71
 channel satfish, 63:71
 coal washings on trout, 67:232
 dissolved oxygen, 60:300; 62:280; 63:70
 eggs, 63:282
 unescaled sucker, 63:71
 fish life, 60:292, 300, 320; 63:68
 fishery, Lake Erie, 63:280
 gizzard shad, 63:71
 Moxostoma, 63:71
 Placopharynx, 63:71
 pH, 60:300
 plankton, 60:300, 315; 61:204
 salmon runs, 74:189
 sewage, 82:156
 Schilbeodes, 63:71
 shad, 61:160
 sludge in stream, 59:255
 stream, 77:271
 sunfish, 63:71
 vegetation, 60:300
 walleye, 73:105
 factor in decline of Pyramid Lake fishery, 69:220
 Great Lakes, 59:80; 65:75
 habitat requirements of fish, 65:244
 Idaho, abatement, 62:359
 Illinois, abatement, 62:359
 in British Isles, 66:387
 Holston River, 73:202
 in impounded waters, 71:92
 Michigan streams, 66:359
 in Mississippi River, 60:286; 62:356
 Niagara River, N. Y., 68:246
 Ohio River, 63:38; 80:350
 Ontario, 60:297-310
 Pepin lake, Minnesota, 59:158
 North Carolina, Curruck sound, 62:31
 streams in Illinois, 59:252
 in Texas, 64:81
 T.V.A. reservoir, 71:351
 western Lake Erie, 63:271
 Indiana, abatement, 62:359
 legislation on, 65:25; 71:42, 330
 Lonergan report, 65:29
 menace of, 63:76; 64:28
 menace to nation, 62:370
 menace to upper Mississippi River fishery, 64:329
 measurement in streams, 65:240
 Mundt bill, 70:37
 National problems, 62:355
 necessity for control, 70:19
 North Carolina, abatement, 62:359
 nicotine, in Connecticut, 61:160
 oil, 63:72; 64:81; 65:324
 oil, on oysters, 65:293
 oil, federal law prohibiting, 62:30
 olfactory assay, 79:64
 Oregon, abatement, 62:359
 paper-mill, 71:317
 purification, 77:277
 re smelt mortality, 74:317
 resolution concerning, 71:53
 salt from oil fields, 64:81
 sewage disposal, 62:357
 South Dakota, abatement, 62:359
 studies in Ohio, 61:202
 in Tennessee, 68:242
 test animal, 78:97
 Virginia, abatement, 62:359
 Washington, D. C., 62:30
Polyarthra, 59:100; 75:328; 78:141; 82:22
platyptera, 65:108
 triple, 66:124
Polyceles nigra, 78:103
Polychaetes, 74:267
Polycentropidae, 60:65; 69:250; 73:202
Polycentropus, 75:53
 confusus, 70:243, 245, 246
Polydora ciliata, 74:274
Polygonum, 59:177
Polygonum persicaria, 75:127

- Polyphemus*, 70:350; 78:94; 80:73, 76
pediculus, 64:402; 70:423, 425
Polyodon spathula, 71:203; 77:60
Polysiphonia, 74:254
Polyzoan, food of grayling, 68:193
Pomadourys, 74:77
Pomatomus saltatrix, 66:403; 79:139, 142
Pomolobus, 67:80; 73:367
pestivialis, 64:157; 78:40
chrysochloris, 71:203, 206; 73:39
medicaria, 64:157
pseudoharengus, 64:118, 157; 67:91, 156, 241; 70:299; 73:147, 394; 74:234
Pomoxis, 70:469; 78:163
annularis, 59:110; 60:256, 270; 63:323, 386; 64:374; 65:64; 66:357; 68:258; 69:241, 257; 70:183, 335, 360; 71:103, 178, 203; 73:39, 147; 75:89; 77:102, 142; 78:66; 79:122, 127, 80:3, 12, 15, 31, 48, 50, 132, 198, 219; 82:106, 160, 214, 215, 245
nigromaculatus, 59:110; 61:83; 63:323, 387; 65:212; 67:241; 68:266; 69:241, 257; 70:195, 335, 384, 387; 71:112, 203; 72:187; 73:39, 76, 157, 187; 75:116, 175, 179; 77:39; 78:39, 165; 79:122, 145, 157, 191; 80:3, 12, 15, 31, 50, 91, 198, 210; 81:10; 82:35, 53, 106, 218, 245, 255, 256
Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis, 69:271; 70:163, 165-6; 71:287
Pondexal indexes, yellow bass, 82:91, 101-3
Ponds, algae in, 59:182
bass, daphnia in, 60:39
golden shiners in, 60:30
in Indiana, 71:365
behavior of bass in, 64:146
bottom fauna, 75:165
breeding, Ohio hatcheries, 61:108
bullfrog, 61:266
calculating weight of fish in, 66:422
cannibalism in, 66:242
chemical analysis of, 64:189; 66:104
chemical disinfectants, 63:158
circular, for salmonidae, 60:121
management of, 63:139
control of spatterdock, 70:335
construction, 81:219
crayfish in, 62:160; 63:397; 65:189
creek chub in, 75:336
culture, objectives in, 65:176
daphnia in, 61:109; 62:156; 64:205
description of sockeye salmon, British Columbia, 61:129
elimination of backswimmer in, 64:136
beetle larvae in, 64:136
dragonfly nymphs, 64:134
European, for raising fish, 62:372
fertilization of, 60:39, 49; 61:117, 133; 62:317; 64:128, 129, 151; 65:132, 184; 69:257; 70:335; 72:64, 97; 73:253, 377, 393
fertilized, growth of black bass, 63:106
productivity, 74:342
fertilizers, 74:342
fish culture problems, 63:391
fish production in, 68:309; 69:101; 71:358
golden shiner, as forage, 64:130
hatchery, construction of, 61:40
description of, Ohio, 61:112
disease in, 62:159; 64:138
efficient operation, Ohio, 61:106
stocking rates, Ohio, 61:108
headwaters, for increasing production, 60:88
increased food by fertilizer, 68:126
management, 71:102, 332; 77:292; 81:219
measuring production, 72:220
minnow, amount of fertilizer per acre, 61:433
propagation, 65:132
municipal, 65:179
nitrogen content variations, 74:338
outlet, Iowa nursery, 64:170
plankton in, 66:114, 68:309
natural enclosures for smallmouth bass, 67:96
planting brook trout, 70:412
predaceous insects in, 62:162
prepared for channel catfish, Oklahoma, 61:171
program, 71:340
propagation of brown bullhead, 62:165
silvery minnow, 71:215
rearing, cooperative in Indiana, 61:117
food used in, Michigan, 59:237
in Michigan, 59:235
plan of, in Ontario, 60:37
residual nitrogen and phosphorus, 73:254
salmonids in British Columbia, 65:172
in Tennessee, 68:244
results of different bass-bluegill ratios, 77:141
retention of sockeye salmon, 61:124
spawning of bass in, 62:161
stocking program for Texas farm, 80:210
stocking with hybrids, 75:84; 79:112
survival in, 72:221
tapeworms in bass, 66:364
terrace-water, in Alabama, 69:101
trout, natural, 59:258
vegetation control, 61:143
warm-water, need for study, 59:22
Pondfish culture, in Ohio, 62:156
Pondfishes, Hawaiian, 64:250, 262
Pondfish, role of fertilizer in, 63:103
Pondweed, effect of copper sulfate on, 69:145
in Cayuga Lake, N. Y., 69:205
in Michigan lake, 75:203
in Quebec lakes, 62:198; 64:465
Pontederia, 67:180; 69:145
cordata, 64:465; 75:203
lancoolata, 79:146
Pontoporeia, 66:377; 74:155; 78:180; 80:57
hoyi, 60:219, 222, 319; 67:167; 74:236; 77:86
Population, bass, 80:238
brook trout in Michigan stream, 66:203
census in trout stream, 68:285
changes, 77:16
control with copper sulfate, 64:276; 65:101
decline due to lowering water level, 69:220
Deep Lake, Michigan, 75:200
density, 71:236
brown trout, 73:209
changes in growth, 78:82
estimation of, 78:26
fluctuations, tullibee, 73:126
walleye, 73:90
fish in Minnesota lakes, 78:163
pressure, 73:28
reduction of, 78:13
relation to size of fish, 70:172
depletion dynamics, 74:351
laboratory study, 74:350
trout, 74:166
draining, 80:231
estimation of, 62:307; 80:33, 35
in lakes, 81:4
in streams, 69:231
largemouth bass, 82:61

- bluegill, 82:58
 DeLury method, 82:48
 green sunfish, 82:61
 Peterson Method, 82:48
 pumpkinseed, 82:61
 redear sunfish, 82:53
 Schnabel method, 82:48
 with shocker, 69:213; 70:407
 in Florida lakes, 71:184
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:178
 gill net sampling, 79:195
 management, 71:327
 minnows in bass stream, 68:332
 mortality in little-exploited lakes, 77:114
 Oklahoma ponds, 82:173
 shad, Atlantic coast, 67:52
 spotted gar, 82:17
 stability in trout stream, 68:281
 standing, in inland waters, 65:350
 statistics of, 82:48
 stream fish, 82:156, 193
 study of, 71:25; 72:177, 187; 80:28
 herring, 73:340
 Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia, 65:297
 trout stream, 64:70; 72:35; 81:260
 Texoma lake, 82:214
 trout, 81:225, 239
 walleye in Iowa, 77:32
 Wappapello Lake, 82:245
 warmouth, 82:61
 Wheeler Reservoir, 71:201
Populus tremuloides, 72:37
 Pork melts, in trout diet, 62:127; 72:30
 Pork spleen, in trout diet, cause of eye
 cataract, 63:170
Poronotus triacanthus, 64:390
Portunus sanguinolentus, 74:268
Potamanthus, 70:315; 75:120, 128
Potamilla elonga, 74:274
Potamogeton, 59:176, 258; 60:68, 258; 62:198; 64:94, 182, 443; 67:215; 79:145, 205; 70:225, 382; 73:197; 75:117; 76:187, 345; 78:14; 82:16
 americanus, 61:146; 65:186; 75:203
 amplifolius, 64:465; 70:194; 72:279; 75:203; 78:146
 angustifolius, 71:98; 75:203
 compressus, 61:146; 70:194
 crispus, 73:379, 382, 390; 75:49
 enihydus, 64:466
 filiformis, 61:146; 65:186; 66:182
 foliosus, 61:146; 73:390
 friesii, 76:303
 gramineus, 75:203
 illinoensis, 77:33
 interior, 61:146
 natans, 62:159; 72:279; 75:203; 77:33; 78:146
 panormitanus, 76:303
 pectinatus, 66:182, 271; 76:180, 303; 77:33; 82:111
 perfoliatus, 64:446
 praelongus, 65:124
 pusillus, 71:98; 82:111
 richardsonii, 77:32; 82:111
 Robbinsii, 64:465
 vaughii, 75:203
 zosteriformis, 75:203; 76:303; 82:111
 Potash, in fertilizer for pond, 68:126
 muriate of, 75:336
 Potassium, in crab meat, 65:343
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:111
 pond fertilizer, 76:344
 relation to productivity, 76:329
 Potassium chloride, in trout spawning, 64:346
 Potassium permanganate, in disease control, 62:117; 63:161; 65:86, 88; 66:272, 369; 67:230; 68:146, 180; 70:376; 73:36
potentilla, 59:177
 Predaceous fish, relation to population, 78:163
 Predation, brook trout on their eggs, 61:187
 by birds, 78:131; 80:261
 blue heron in landlocked pools, 60:282
 ducks on trout, 66:338
 mergansers, 66:335
 effect of on marked and unmarked lake trout, 81:17
 in ponds, 65:173; 73:259
 mosquito fish on mosquito larvae, 61:209
 on cisco eggs, 67:252
 on Cuban fish, 66:367
 on salmon fry, 78:131
 on smallmouth bass fingerlings, 66:267
 on trout eggs, 62:246
 on whitefish eggs, 60:221
 pickerel in pond, 59:111
 of pike, 80:81
 problem in fish culture, 64:318
 rosyside sucker on eggs, 69:176
 sucker and bullheads on trout eggs, 61:133
 Predator, American bittern, 59:22
 American merganser, 66:335
 backswimmer on bass, 69:122
 birds on California bass, 69:123
 effect on *gammarus* distribution, 60:89
 in angling waters, 70:19
 hatchery ponds, 64:129
 in Michigan waters, 63:229
 insects in Ohio ponds, 62:162
 kingfisher on trout, 66:342
 muskellunge, 70:424
 redbreasted merganser, 66:335
 removal by poison, 70:80
 removal by nets, 70:382
 role in management, 77:297
 studied in Michigan, 60:185
 tiger beetle larvae on bass, 69:122
 water snake, 62:138
 Preservation of fish, 70:72
 Presidents, past, list of, 59:4; 60:4; 61:5; 62:5; 63:5; 64:6; 65:6; 66:6; 67:6; 68:6; 69:6; 70:6; 71:6; 72:6; 73:6; 74:6; 75:6; 76:6; 77:6; 78:6; 79:6; 80:vi; 81:vi; 82:6
 President's Address, 59:14; 67:17; 68:18; 69:18; 70:18; 71:18; 74:13; 75:13; 76:292; 77:284; 78:206; 79:236; 80:316; 81:294; 82:294
 Press, hydraulic scale impression, 78:32
 Pressure, effect on fish, 61:219
Pristia, 78:94
 Private propagation, 71:318
 Procedures, standardization of, 81:315
 Processed fishery products, 70:190, 250
 Processing fish food, 71:364
Prochilodus, 65:268
Procladius, 67:219
 concinus, 65:63
 Production, alewife fisheries, 73:395
 annual, Michigan lake fishing, 65:222
 bass fingerlings in Arkansas, 64:130
 bass, 62:158; 64:137, 144, 149; 74:338
 bass, standard for computing, 64:163
 blackhead minnow, 61:136
 blue crab, Chesapeake Bay, 62:46
 bluegill in fertilized pond, 68:131
 bluegill, annual, 80:26
 bottom fauna, 66:81; 68:229; 69:180; 71:165
 of bottom types, 61:50
 button clams, 66:406

- carp, in Yugoslavia, 62:394
 channel catfish methods, 59:114
 cisco in Lake Erie, 60:204
 commercial fishing, 61:23
 commercial fish in Canada, 61:25
 cost of bass, New Jersey, 62:168
 cost in ponds, 65:173
 crayfish in ponds, 65:190
 daphnia in ponds, 64:208
 effect of inorganic fertilization on blue-gill, 69:257
 effect of organic fertilization on blue-gill, 69:257
 effect of temperature on trout, 63:204
 eggs per female, 71:350
 experimental farm ponds, Texas, 80:211
 fingerling bass in slough, 59:113
 in ponds, 59:113
 fish and water use, 71:297
 fish in Lake Mendota, 59:188
 in Minnesota ponds, 66:116
 in ponds, 68:309
 factors influencing in streams, 67:246
 fish food, in impoundments, 63:269
 fish population, Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia, 65:298
 fluctuations in commercial fisheries, 61:27
 Great Lakes fishery, 66:136
 food in Lake Mendota, 59:189
 fry from planted eyed eggs, 64:379
 fry per nest, 71:357
 fry in gravel, 66:280
 game fish, factors influencing, 68:303
 golden shiner, 61:135
 Great Slave Lake, 77:81
 lake Dauphin, Manitoba, 65:275
 Meander Lake, Ohio, 66:79
 municipal ponds, 65:182
 terrace water ponds, 69:103
 in Virginia Stream, 63:253
 Indiana hatcheries, 73:373
 lake trout, 76:124, 143, 150
 lake trout eggs, 63:64
 largemouth bass, 63:164; 64:130
 fingerlings, 63:110
 measuring in ponds, 72:220
 mullet, Florida, 81:69
 oysters, Chesapeake Bay, 62:44, 50
 in U. S., 63:154
 invertebrates in ponds and lakes of Ontario, 59:258
 per acre, 71:263, 350, 354; 72:184; 73:142
 plankton, 66:80; 68:127, 309
 pond fishes, 61:106
 ponds, at various stocking rates, 77:149
 rainbow trout, 69:187
 records, Meander Lake, 79:125
 scallop production, Massachusetts, 62:76
 shad, 67:52
 shrimp, in Louisiana, 62:336
 of spotted gar, 82:30
 statistics and costs in hatcheries, 80:148
 trout, factor influencing, 60:247
 in Glacier National Park, 63:205
 in New Jersey, 62:126
 Fish Lake Utah, 65:122
 in Virginia stream, 66:196
 yellow perch in small lakes, Michigan, 67:128
 in lake Michigan and Huron, 66:144
 walleye, 73:243
 whitefish, Lake Winnipeg, 65:272
 Lake Huron, 76:150
 Lake Erie, 77:186
 Productivity, above and below dams, compared, 78:75
 changes due to fertilization, 78:134
 fish ponds, 71:103, 341, 358; 72:224; 73:250; 81:218, 221
 impounded waters, 71:87
 indices of lake, 76:322
 inland waters, 65:352
 lakes, 62:307; 66:308; 71:188
 lake trout, 70:394
 peak of, reservoir, 66:72
 plankton vs. temperature, 77:84
 poisoned lakes, 75:143
 pools and riffles, compared, 78:80
 relation to turbidity, 75:304, 315
 standardization of terms, 75:164
 trout streams, 72:35
 T.V.A. reservoirs, 73:137
 Program policy for future meetings, 70:41
Protophysa itaiara, 74:75
 Propagation, alewives, 73:413
 artificial, effectiveness, 71:118, 352
 in relation to abundance of walleye in Lakes uron and Michigan, 68:143
 vs. natural, Great Lakes, 66:56, 137
 atlantic salmon, 74:188
 bait, 71:326
 bait minnows, 64:94
 bass, in Arkansas, 61:83
 blackhead minnow, 61:135
 bluegills, 61:106
 brook trout, 70:410
 brown bullhead, 62:165
 bullfrogs, 61:262
 carp, 61:132
 catfish, 61:106, 116
 cooperative, New York, 63:151
 creek chub, 75:336
 crappies, 61:116
 dace, 61:132
Daphnia, 61:109
 efficiency, 74:199
 egg count, 70:276
 forage fish, 65:132
 golden shiner, 61:132, 135
 goldfish, 61:132
 kamloops trout in lakes of British Columbia, 62:144
 killifishes, 61:132
 largemouth bass, 61:106, 116; 64:127
 ling, 69:194
 loss of weight by fish, 70:279
 methods in Indiana hatchery, 61:116
 methods of stocking, 70:452
 minnows, need for, 61:131
 muskellunge, 70:421
 mussels, 59:217
 natural, assisting sockeye salmon, 60:265
 of pink salmon, 69:237
 efficiency of trout in stream, 69:159
 new method for trout, 70:430
 plankton, in New Jersey hatchery, 62:168
 rainbow trout, Missouri, 61:119
 redeer sunfish, 61:116
 results, 73:158
 rock bass, 61:116
 salmon eggs in gravel and hatchery baskets, 69:132, 135
 silvery minnow, 71:215
 smallmouth bass, 61:116, 120; 69:119
 survival of sockeye fry, 61:122
 sockeye salmon, in British Columbia, 61:121
 spotted bass, 61:93; 62:185
 steelhead trout, 70:217
 top minnow, 61:132
 trout, 71:361
 walleye, 61:116; 66:277
 weighing fish, 70:275
 yellow perch, 61:116

- Proptera alata*, 64:446
Protopodon, 68:180
Prosopium cylindraceum, 69:69; 70:162; 74:234; 77:86; 81:115, 124
williamsoni, 62:252; 63:202; 66:352; 69:241; 70:233; 75:355; 78:17; 80:99, 251; 81:171, 238, 250, 263
Protection and Legislation, Division of, report, 59:24; 61:27; 62:26; 63:35; 64:38; 65:37; 66:395; 67:27; 68:31; 69:35; 70:28; 71:27; 77:299; 79:253
Protein catabolism, brook trout, 70:290
Protein content, in trout, 68:316
Protein in crab meat, 65:343
in fish meal, 61:65; 64:295
in trout diet, 59:126; 60:129, 141; 61:61; 63:168
requirement for trout, 63:338
Protenthes, 65:63
Protocephalus, 68:265; 70:165
ambloplites, 59:201; 61:201; 63:29, 222; 66:352, 364; 69:269; 70:166
flavivittatus, 61:201; 63:222; 70:168
larvei, 70:162; 71:287
macrocephalus, 70:167
pearsei, 61:201; 70:167
pinguis, 69:269
Proteus hydrophilus, 64:253
Protopoecus, 79:107
Protozoa, 59:174, 176; 60:254, 316; 61:230; 62:304; 63:242; 64:152, 447; 65:118; 69:94, 169, 170, 180, 269; 71:115; 74:22
Protrachypene, 73:311
precipua, 73:312
Prymnesium parvum, 81:222
Psephenus, 60:66; 66:375; 70:320, 322
herricki, 75:53
Psectia maxima, 62:314
Psychodidae, 65:64; 67:219
Psychoda, 63:189; 75:121
Psychomyiidae, 80:101, 104
Psychomyia diversa, 70:243
Psychomyia flava, 70:243
Pseudocheneis, 78:94
Pseudobranchius striatus, 71:187; 79:148
Pseudochlocoen carolina, 70:243; 75:53
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 66:360
hydrophila, 78:56
Pseudopleuronectes americanus, 81:325
Psocidae, 65:67; 69:253
Psocids, food of grayling, 68:190
Psocoptera, 69:246
Ptychoptera, 75:121
Pteronarcys, 80:107
badia, 80:102, 104; 81:252, 253
Pteronarcys, 80:104, 107
californica, 80:102, 105
Ptychocheilus grandis, 70:61
lucius, 80:89
oregonensis, 62:253; 64:319; 65:145; 69:198
Publications committee, report, 69:44; 70:34; 71:39; 81:335
Public information on research and stocking, need for, 78:214
Publicity, conservation, 71:317
Public relations, between fish culturists and angler, 59:246
report on, 77:292
Puerto Rico, fisheries, 70:95
Puffer, Hawaiian, 74:267
Pulp and paper industry, stream improvement program, 77:262
Pulvinulina, 74:255
Pumpkinseed, catch, 65:212; 66:90; 67:134; 68:356; 73:232; 78:67; 82:53
coefficient of condition, 75:246
conversion between standard and total length, 75:238
depth distribution, 62:332; 81:125
effect of rotenone on, 68:271
food of, 60:163, 256; 65:59; 67:217
food of Northern Pike, 80:69
rainbow trout, 76:309
rate of growth, 76:65, 72; 77:227; 78:84
hybrids, 75:211; 79:113
in marsh, 70:422
in Michigan lake, 78:146
in Ontario lakes, 81:113
in Wisconsin lake, 82:35
introduced into Oregon, 69:241
killed by rotenone, 70:352; 75:140, 205
length-weight equation, 75:241
length-weight relationship, 75:246
oxygen threshold, 76:32
parasite on, 64:179
population, 72:181; 78:165; 80:198; 81:4; 82:48
estimate of, 82:61
sex ratio, 76:72
size and age composition, 75:209
standing crop, 82:62
tagging, 63:326; 74:360
trapped in weir, 73:80
winter mortality, 76:27; 78:83
year classes, 75:224
Pumps, plankton, 62:292
Pungitius pungitius, 60:66; 65:109, 298; 67:167, 181; 69:149; 76:304, 309, 312
Pupfish, armargosa, in Nevada, 73:190
Purse seine, haul composition in Texas waters, 79:138
Pygosteus punctatus, 60:216
Pyloric appendages, number in Atlantic Salmon, 69:288
Pyrgulopsis, 76:308
Pyridoxine, vitamin in fish, 77:152
Pyrethrin, effect on trout and salmon, 77:163
Pyridylmercuric acetate, in disease treatment, 81:105

Q

Q. 64:287

- Quadrula pustulosa*, 64:446
Qualifications, fishery biologists, 70:128
Quebec, aquatic organisms in lakes, 62:198
brook trout stocked from air, 65:277
collection of trout eggs, 64:424
disease in black bass, 63:29
effect of dams, 64:457
fish culture in, 62:224
food of trout, 62:199
fishing legislation, 62:384
heating water in hatchery, 65:340
Octomitus salmons in brook trout, 65:290
parasites of brook trout, 66:343
physico-chemical analysis, 62:197
plankton in lakes, 64:461
plants in two lakes, 64:464
research in, 63:29, 262
spawning of brook trout, 60:109; 64:458
spawning of fall fish, 64:458
spotted newt in, 64:425
stocking of rainbow trout, 62:197
stocking of smelt, 64:432
trout lakes in, 64:424
vegetation in lakes, 62:198
Quercus, 75:127
Questionnaires, value of, 64:107
Quito, in Mexican waters, 74:77
Quillback, catch, 73:39; 77:13, 18, 23; 78:165
effect of tag on, 63:320
in Ohio Stream, 66:317
midge larvae as food of, 59:155

- parasites of, 66:358
removal, 70:384
tagged, 68:258
Quillwort, in Quebec, 64:465
Quinine, in plear disease treatment, 68:147
Quotas, license, 71:329
- R
- Racways, artificial propagation in, 75:336
graveled, 66:283
Rachionectes glaucus, 67:257
Rachycentron canadus, 79:141
Radiation, biological effects of, 79:224
exposure of aquatic organisms to, 79:221
treatment for diseases of fish, 61:77
Radioactive wastes, significance of, 79:217
source and nature of, 79:217
Radio telephones, installed on boats, 63:32
Radix japonica, 79:226
Rainfall, total and catch of white shrimp, 82:152
Rana, 76:111
 aurora, 82:148
 catesbiana, 61:262; 75:58; 82:148
 clamitans, 64:71
 Ranunculus, 66:182; 81:203
 fluitans, 66:384
 longirostris, 76:303
 Ranatra, 70:423; 82:16, 19
 Raphidascaris brachyurus, 63:223
Rate of flow, limits insects, 70:246
Ratio, availability to utilization, 71:275
body-scale, 73:91
food requirements, 73:118
lengths, 73:91
sex, tullibee, 73:131
Rattulus carinatus, 66:125
Rays, zymogen granules in, 72:263
tagging of, 73:321
Recaptures, marked fish, 79:158
locality of, sea lamprey, 82:126
Reclamation, bureau of, 70:47, 56; 80:347
Reclamation of fishing waters, 71:333
Recovery, electrically stunned fish, 77:56
marked trout, 70:448; 71:261; 73:110, 114, 166; 74:172
poisoned fish, 75:205
rate, sea lamprey, 82:126
stocked trout, 72:160; 81:59
tagged fish, 66:319
lake trout, 82:74
tags, methods, 73:344
Recruitment and yield, 76:287
sauger, 79:40
yellow perch, 79:40
Redfish, potential yields, 71:65
Redhorse, catch, 72:214; 73:39; 82:248
collected by shocker, 77:55
food of, 60:254
kingfisher, 76:101
in Des Moines River, Iowa, 75:116
midge larvae as food of, 59:155
population, 80:28, 30, 36
trapped in weir, 76:165
Redhorse, black, catch, 82:245
collected with rotenone, 80:37
Redhorse, golden, catch, 82:245
effect of pollution on, 82:160
in bass stream, 82:193, 200
production in Ohio lake, 79:129
Redhorse, northern, catch, 82:245
population, 78:165
trapped in weir, 73:76
Redhorse, pealip shorthead, catch, 82:245
Redhorse, river, catch, 82:245
Redlake charr, taxonomy and habits, 72:87
"Red wastes" effect on fishes, 73:46
Refrigerated lockers, 70:260
Refrigeration of fish, 70:72
Refuges, fish, Columbia River, 78:54
role of, 63:77
Upper Mississippi Wildlife, 63:99
vegetation control on, 61:143
Regeneration, fin, 80:262
lake trout, 77:129
king salmon, 77:132
Regional Division, Committee on, report, 81:329
Regression, weight on length, 71:272
Regulation, changes in State, 71:27
fishing in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, 68:93
fishing intensity, 71:144, 329
fishery in Mexico, 67:43
governing sockeye salmon, 60:263
international, uniform, 61:30
on northern pike, 62:328
on pacific halibut, 63:85
uniformity of, 61:27; 63:34
Whitefish fishery, Lake Winnepeg, 65:272
Reptilia, food of brook trout, 60:67
Research, aims in Canada, 62:264
beginning of fisheries, 69:28
in fish culture in Canada, 62:261
fisheries, 60:182; 63:257
benefit of international cooperation, 67:147
problems of in Canada, 60:172
Maryland, 62:250
need of, 60:21; 63:79
of Ontario Fisheries Laboratory, 60:178
on blue crab, Maryland, 62:53
on rock, Chesapeake Bay, 68:364
oyster, Maryland, 62:50
oyster farming, 62:72
principles of biological, 66:188
shad, Chesapeake Bay, 68:364
technological, commercial fisheries, 66:37
Respiration, effect of numbers on, 63:26
effect of temperature on, 62:121
factors influencing movement, 59:239
in trout, 68:344
normal movements, 59:238
physiology of, 63:29
Reservoirs, age of, influence, 66:66
as angling waters, 70:19
chemistry of, 68:203
depth distribution of fish, 75:65
fishery problems, 66:63
flood control and conservation, 77:254
headwater, 60:285
in England, 66:285
irrigation, 71:298, 311
minnows as index to suitability, 62:290
new, suitable to fish life, 62:275
Ohio, bottom fauna production, 66:81
Ohio, plankton production, 66:80
power, 71:311
peak of productivity, 66:72
Sacondaga, program for, 61:139
seven year stocking study, 68:221
stocking of, 66:71
study of, 66:76
T.V.A., 66:398
water supply, influence, 66:68
Resistance to ulcer disease, 70:377
Resolution, amendment to by-laws, 70:46; 71:51; 76:434; 81:350; 82:332
amendment to constitution, 64:41; 76:436
continuance of special committee for revision of constitution and by-laws, 77:328

- committee on revision of constitution and by-laws, 78:249
 American Wildlife Institute, 65:43
 Appreciation to John D. Dingell, 79:299
 Authorization for establishment of Regional Divisions and of a Western Division, 78:246
 Carlos Avery, 61:29
 Barkley Pollution Bill, 70:48
 Biological Forces of Nature, 62:37
 Dr. Edward A. Birge, 70:48
 The Honorable H. Francis G. Bridges, in Memorium, 77:333
 California Sardine, 66:41
 Special Committee to consider increase in Dues, 76:434
 Changes in Rates in Dues, 78:250
 Commending retiring officers, 70:48
 Committee on Employment and Professional standards, 80:363
 Ad hoc committee on Employment and Professional Standards, 81:351
 Committee on Scientific Names of Fishes, 62:36
 Committee on Standardization of Terminology and Procedure, 76:436
 Complete protection of Sturgeon, 62:35
 Conservation Radio Broadcast, 64:40
 Conservation in relation to proposed Japanese Peace Treaty, 77:329
 Coordination of Federal Conservation Activities, 62:36
 Cooperation with state and Federal Agencies, 66:41
 Acknowledgment of Courtesies, 59:37; 60:25; 61:30; 62:37; 63:46; 64:40; 65:43; 66:42; 67:36; 68:54; 69:53; 70:48; 71:54; 76:440; 77:333; 78:251; 79:304; 80:364; 81:351; 82:334
 Curtailment of appropriations, 62:34
 Dams, impounding studies, 60:25
 High dams, 71:52; 79:303
 Dams on important fishing streams, 71:53
 construction of, 76:438
 Mining City project, 79:301
 Deceased members, 69:52; 71:54
 Death of John W. Titcomb, 62:33
 Deep water trap nets, 62:35
 Development of territory of Alaska, 79:302
 Donation of copies of Transactions to Philippine Bureau of Fisheries, 76:439
 Establishment of Western Division, 77:327
 Expert Analyses of Cost-Benefit ratios set up by Federal Agencies, 77:330
 Expression of Gratitude, 82:334
 Favoring the Tackett Bill, 81:349
 Facilities for Instruction and Training in Fish Culture, 76:438
 Federal Aid in Fisheries Work, 67:35; 70:47; 71:53; 76:437; 79:299; 80:362
 Administration of Federal Aid to Fisheries, 79:300
 Federal Water Power, Irrigation and Flood Control Projects, 70:47
 Fish and Wildlife on Military Reservation, 79:300
 Floating Sardine Reduction Plants, 63:43
 Frasier River Salmon Fisheries, 60:24
 Game-Fish Policy, 63:46
 Honorary Membership to James A. Rodd, 78:250
 Hoover Commission Report, 79:298
 Black Bass Law Enforcement, 59:36; 60:25; 62:37; 63:44
 Great Lakes Fisheries Treaty, 59:35; 77:332; 79:299
 Great Lakes Fisheries, 62:34; 63:43
 Great Lakes Fishery, International Board of Inquiry, 68:53
 Great Lakes Fishery Convention, 76:439
 Ice Harbor and three other proposed dams on Lower Snake River, 80:363
 Impairment of activities of U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, 62:34
 Income for U. S. Forest Service, 79:302
 International cooperation—action upon treaties and conventions, 66:40
 International participation and coordination, 79:304
 Lower Snake River Dam construction, 81:349
 Membership Committee, 78:248
 Mundt Pollution Bill, 69:52
 National Parks Standards, 59:36; 60:24
 North Pacific Fishery, 69:52
 Henry O'Malley, 66:40
 Oyster Industry, 59:36
 Pollution of Lakes and Streams, 59:36; 66:41
 Water Pollution, 60:24; 71:53; 82:333
 Pollution, 63:44; 64:41
 Federal Water Pollution Act, 68:53
 Pollution control, 76:437
 Pollution Study Committee, 78:249
 Stream Pollution Abatement, 79:300
 Pollution Abatement, 80:364
 Oil Pollution, 60:24
 Pollution of Potomac River, 62:37
 Progressive Fish Culturist, 70:47
 Proposed International Convention for Northwestern Atlantic Fisheries, 77:330
 Proposed International Fisheries Convention between the U. S. and the United Mexican States, 77:332
 Publications of the American Fisheries Society, 80:362
 Special Committee on Publication of the Transactions, 82:331
 Publication of Western Division Papers, 80:362
 Public Fishing Rights on Federally Impounded Waters, 81:350
 Public Lands Question, 77:328
 Quetico-Superior Memorial Forest, 79:303
 Regional Division, 80:361
 Regulation of Public Waters at the Source, 60:24
 Regulation of Waters, 61:29
 Reorganization of the Editorial Board, 78:249
 Representation at Society Meetings, 79:304
 Review of Fisheries Publications, 82:333
 Sealing of Abandoned Coal Mines, 63:42
 the late Lester Smith, 68:54
 Special Five-year building program for the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, 68:64
 Sport Fishing Institute, 80:364
 State Control of Hunting and Fishing on Federal Lands, 82:333
 Submission of Papers for presentation at Annual Meetings, 62:36
 Tennessee River Watershed Lands, 63:44
 Tennessee Valley Agriculture and Fishing, 63:45
 the late Chas. F. Thompson, 67:35
 Uniform International Regulations, 61:30

- Uniform Season on Lake Erie, 62:35
Valley Authorities, 79:301
Water Purity Standard, 65:43
Senate Wildlife Resources Committee, 65:33
For Wildlife Resources Committee in House of Representatives, 63:42
to Mr. Young, 81:351
Resorcinol, in disease treatment, 63:172
Resources, aquatic, depletion of, 60:279
Restoration, alewife fisheries, 73:394
Returns, tagged haddock, 71:231
Rhabdocna, 70:163
cascadilla, 70:164
Rhagionidae, 73:202; 76:109
Rhamphidia, 75:121
Rhaphidolabis, 71:221; 75:121
Rhinichthys atratulus, 68:285; 69:212; 70:313; 71:107; 76:109, 209; 78:199; 81:45; 82:160
atransus, 64:71; 69:154; 75:50, 55
catractae, 59:259; 69:212; 71:107; 75:330; 76:208; 80:100; 81:290
melcagris, 81:227
osculus, 80:87
Rhithrogens, 80:104
Rhoicospheia acuminatum, 64:447
curvata, 66:121
Rhode Island, alewife fisheries, 73:395
legislation, 59:28; 63:35; 64:38; 64:09; 65:37; 71:27
oyster production, 63:156
Rhyacophila, 60:65; 71:220; 80:102, 104
carolina, 70:243
fuscula, 70:243
Rhynchophora, 63:255; 66:197; 67:216
Riboflavin, requirement of trout, 74:81; 76:41
vitamin in fish, 77:152
Riccia, 59:177
Rhichthysius balteatus, 64:319; 65:145; 81:171, 236, 250
Ring tag, 73:324, 336
Rithrogena, 81:253
elegantula, 81:252
minus, 81:252
River basin, studies on, 79:272
River control, effect on Atlantic Salmon migration, 64:352
Rivularia, 64:465; 65:118
Robalo, in Mexican waters, 74:75
Roccal, hatchery disinfectant, 74:209
Roccus lineatus, 66:403; 67:67; 68:364; 69:180
saxatilis, 69:241; 73:364
Rock, research on, 68:364
in Virginia waters, 73:364
Rockfish, commercial production, 80:352
in trawl fishery, 69:107
sport fishing for, California, 69:117
Rocking, temperature effect on, 62:124
Rockweed, used by spawning herring, 64:307
Roncador stearnsi, 74:77
Rosefish, commercial catch, 82:321
name change, 81:326; 82:327
Rotifers, effect of copper sulfate on, 65:118
effect of fertilizer on, 64:152; 73:254
effect of pollution on, 60:316
effect of rotenone on, 69:152; 70:350
food of common shiner, 60:255
flag fish, 82:22
golden topminnow, 82:29
least killifish, 82:24
mosquito fish, 61:211; 82:26
redfin killifish, 82:28
sail molly, 82:22
sucker, 60:254
spotted gar, 82:20
in Hocking River plankton, 61:204
in lake associations, 59:174
in Lake Erie, 63:277
in Minnesota ponds, 66:116, 124
number in fertilized pond, 59:98
standing crop, 59:191
Rotenone, as fish poison, 69:141; 70:80; 72:42
effect on aquatic life, 70:350
effectiveness in pond reclamation, 82:166
in population study, 72:177, 187, 267; 80:28, 33, 35; 82:246
in stream, 80:235
method of application, 70:82, 143, 349; 72:268; 75:37, 203; 82:174
Michigan experiments, 75:139, 200
solubility of, 70:352
treatment, 71:187
Kosciellaria, 73:94
Rough fish problem, 71:267
T.V.A., 73:137
removal, 71:319; 78:167; 80:52; 81:316; 82:106
effect of, 82:104
as management technique, 82:113
Roundworms, food of channel catfish, 67:220
minic shiner, 67:222
in bottom fauna, 72:56; 73:200
in brook trout, 66:344
in fish, 68:265; 66:357
in pickerel and pike, 69:268
production in trout stream, 68:232
Rush, needle, in Michigan Lake, 75:203
Russia, salmon in, 62:394
Rutger 612 repellent, effect on salmon and trout, 77:163, 171
Rutilus rutilus, 62:314
- S
- Sabaio, in Mexican waters, 74:74
Sabalote, in Mexican Waters, 74:74
Sablefish, commercial production, 82:324
Safety-pin tag, 73:324, 336
Sagittaria, 59:176; 64:443
graminea, 64:466
lanceifolia, 79:146
latifolia, 64:466
Sago pondweed, in sewage plant pool, 64:446
Sailfish, Hawaiian, 74:265, 267
Sailfish, in Mexican waters, 74:77
Sathe, tagging, 73:321
Salamander, effect of rotenone on, 71:187
food of brook trout, 63:187
red-backed, food of brook trout, 60:67
two-lined, food of brook trout, 60:84
pacific giant, caught in weir, 82:148
Salinity, effect on fisheries, 64:385
Nova Scotia coastal waters, 65:280
of Texas Rivers, 64:82
trout blood, 74:297
Salix, 75:127
Salmo, 64:323; 76:109, 112
agua-bonita, 64:259; 73:189
clarki, 60:233; 62:252; 64:393; 67:233; 69:241; 70:233; 72:145; 80:100; 252; 81:171, 235, 244, 250, 263; 82:139
henshawii, 69:216; 71:254; 73:175, 181; 74:281
levisi, 63:198; 69:283; 73:176
pleuriticus, 63:198; 65:126
stomias, 73:189
utah, 73:177; 81:236
evermanni, 67:141
gairdneri trideus, 60:216, 233; 62:197, 240; 64:156, 167; 65:369; 66:395;

- 67:141, 232, 272; 68:96, 196, 285, 316; 69:69, 135, 180, 220, 241, 279; 70:61, 82, 209, 233, 264, 272, 282, 408, 414, 446; 71:74, 107, 180, 275, 354; 72:30, 92, 151; 73:52, 87, 117, 178, 189; 74:63, 166; 75:77, 140, 323; 76:34, 109, 112, 165, 179, 204, 290; 77:61, 66, 75, 93, 105, 152, 162; 78:17, 43, 59, 71, 147, 242; 79:21, 94; 80:88, 93, 100, 185, 241, 251; 81:102, 171, 203, 219, 224, 236, 250, 263; 82:139
- gairdneri kamloops*, 60:247; 62:144; 69:188
- gilberti*, 64:167
- gibbsii*, 63:198
- nelsoni*, 67:139
- newberryi*, 64:167
- roosevelti*, 64:259
- salar*, 62:314, 366, 394; 64:156; 65:152; 67:89; 69:154, 280, 285, 290; 70:123, 298; 71:278, 284; 74:188, 293; 77:172; 78:128, 189; 80:41; 81:326
- sebago*, 69:280; 73:188; 81:326
- shasta*, 64:156, 167; 66:352
- trutta*, 62:240, 314, 395; 64:156; 65:369; 68:96, 285, 316; 69:212, 220, 241, 280; 70:61, 82, 154, 233, 290, 408, 446; 71:106, 195, 236, 254, 278; 72:151; 73:109, 174, 209; 74:35, 166; 75:59, 140, 147; 76:34, 109, 111, 204, 304; 77:26, 65, 93, 109, 152; 78:59, 117, 147; 79:21; 80:41, 89, 93, 100, 185, 241, 252; 81:102, 171, 203, 224, 236, 250, 263
- whiteri*, 64:259
- Salmon, abundance decline, 74:181
- artificial propagation, 74:188
- by-product in hatchery diet, 65:165
- canned, 1941 pack, 71:33
- for fish food, 59:268; 61:81; 62:233
- cycles, 74:195
- diet of, 64:155
- effect of insecticides, 77:160
- eggs in trout diet, 60:157
- egg meal, in trout diet, 63:167; 64:157; 65:161, 305
- fishing rights, Japan vs. U.S., 68:36
- flukes in, 64:394
- hatchery food, 59:161; 65:383
- homing proclivities, 73:339
- India, 78:94
- industry, 71:310
- landlocked, effect of carbon dioxide concentration on, 61:223
- in Connecticut, 71:333
- in Nevada, 73:188
- meal, hatchery food, 67:264
- migration, 70:58
- mortality in hatchery, 67:266; 70:280
- offal, frozen, food of sockeye, 62:233
- planted, in Minnesota, 59:225
- planting of eyed eggs, 64:379
- potential yields, 71:68
- production of, 61:24; 73:43; 80:355; 82:321
- raising of, Ontario, 60:45
- regeneration of fins, 77:132
- relation to freshets, 75:259
- in Russia, 62:394
- scales, measuring of, 74:59
- summary of tests of hatchery foods, 67:262
- tagging, 73:321
- value of in Washington and Oregon, 64:88
- Salmon, atlantic, catarrhal enteritis, 70:298
- change in egg volume, 71:284
- characteristic of parr, 66:221
- coefficient of condition, 67:197
- culture of, 62:211; 67:89
- effect of rotenone on, 69:154
- eggs of, incubation period, 62:212
- eggs, production, 69:285
- retention, 74:293
- food of, 65:153
- fry of, 62:217
- growth of, Canadian hatcheries, 62:211
- growth rate, 62:305; 65:157; 66:211; 67:184
- growth control chart, 78:189
- history, St. Lawrence River, 62:366
- introduced into Argentina, 69:279
- Moise River, Quebec, 67:195
- migration of, 64:225, 351, 360; 69:290
- mortality after spawning, 64:219, 417
- number of pyloric appendages, 69:285
- ocean feeding grounds, 62:304
- parr in Newfoundland Rivers, 66:211
- predation on fry, 78:131
- Prince Edward Island, 60:101
- reintroduction into Lake Ontario
- Streams, 68:128
- relation of sucker to, 65:152
- restoration in New England, 70:123
- scale studies, 64:103
- size of egg, 62:214
- spawning of, 64:211
- stocking policy, 71:352, 360
- in Swedish waters, 80:41
- weight fluctuation, 62:305
- Salmon, chinook, anesthesia of, 72:25
- blood count, 80:190
- diet of, hatchery, 65:165; 73:63
- effect of dams on, 71:310, 333
- effect of fin removal, 80:265
- effect of low oxygen concentration, 69:197
- effect of placer mining silt on, 69:225
- egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
- fecundity, 70:63
- growth in hatchery, 67:264
- in California, 70:57
- in Columbia River, 78:43, 47
- in feeding experiment, 59:269
- in Nevada, 73:196
- introduced into Argentina, 69:280
- introduced into Pyramid Lake, 69:220
- loss of in hatcheries, 70:280
- migration, 82:148
- name change, 82:327
- Oregon native, 69:241
- oxygen consumption, 74:214
- production, 82:321
- salvage, 70:55
- sex ratio, 70:63
- tagging of, 62:90
- Salmon, chum, decline of fishery, 78:43
- in Nevada, 73:189
- lengths of, 82:144
- migration, 82:139
- tagging, 62:92
- Salmon, coho, effect of fin removal, 80:270
- eggs reared in gravel, 69:132, 135
- expansion of hatchery, 79:247
- growth in hatchery, 67:266
- in Columbia River, 78:43
- in Nevada, 73:190
- introduced into Argentina, 69:280
- introduced into Pyramid Lake, 69:220
- lengths of, 82:144
- loss in hatchery, 70:280
- migration of, 69:180; 82:139
- name change, 82:327
- number of erythrocytes in blood, 80:184
- Oregon native, 69:241
- rearing eggs in gravel, 69:135
- Salmon, kokanee, production, 76:16
- Salmon, pink, commercial production, 80:352

- natural propagation of, 69:237
 production, 82:321
 tagging, 62:92
 trapped in weir, 80:45
 Salmon, pacific, infected with furunculosis, 62:252
 International Federation, 64:21; 65:23
 investigations, 69:30
 tagging, 62:88
 Salmon, sockeye, artificial food for, 62:228
 artificial propagation, 61:121
 assisting natural propagation, 60:265
 columnaris disease, 73:32
 conservation in British Columbia, 60:262
 convention, 67:23
 counting weir, 61:129
 effect of dams on, 60:268
 effect of pollution on, 60:267
 effect of low oxygen on, 69:197
 egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
 eyed eggs, planting with success, 61:124
 finclipping, 61:126
 fingerling plantings, Cultis Lake, 60:116
 fisheries, 70:30
 food utilization, 70:339
 Fraser River, 71:35
 fry, depth plantings, 59:84
 growth in hatchery, 67:266
 hatchery fry in gravel, 66:279
 in Columbia River, 78:43, 47
 in Cultis Lake, B.C., 60:173
 in Glacier National Park, 66:396
 in Nevada, 73:190
 international treaty, 66:25
 introduced into Argentina, 69:280
 life history, 60:262
 migration, 61:122
 mortality of fry, 61:122
 mortality in hatchery, 70:339
 name change, 82:327
 natural propagation, 61:121
 number of eggs, 60:262; 61:122
 Oregon native, 69:241
 parasites of, 61:129
 produced runs, 65:204
 reaction to power dam, 60:244
 regulations in British Columbia, 60:263
 retention ponds, 61:124
 spawning of, 60:262
 survival of fingerling plants, 61:126
 survival of fry, 61:123
 tagging of, 60:264; 62:92
 trap, 75:97
 treaty, 59:32
Salmonicola edwardsii, 63:233; 65:334
 Salmonidae, 60:121, 217; 72:263; 80:88
 Salmonids, improvements in culture of, 81:319
 migration of, 82:139
 Salmonoids, pond culture in British Columbia, 65:172
 Salmon Trout River, results of stocking, 70:249
 marking experiments, 70:459
 Salol, in disease treatment, 63:172
 Salt, control of diseases in hatcheries, 62:114
 development of glochidia in, 59:221
 in trout diet, 59:126; 60:129, 133, 141; 61:61
 disease treatment, 61:114; 68:146, 180
 ectoparasite treatment, 59:200
 fungus treatment, 63:242
 Salting of fish, 70:72
 Salts, metal toxicity thresholds of
Daphnia, 78:96
 Salvage, anadromous fishes, 72:25
 migratory fishes, 71:302
Salvelinus alpinus, 60:216, 233; 64:395; 72:79; 79:26; 81:326
fontinalis, 60:64, 173; 62:239, 332, 344, 373; 63:241; 64:71, 155, 356, 424, 458; 69:109, 152, 161, 293, 361, 369; 66:343, 380, 385; 67:91, 94, 122, 181, 228; 68:96, 196, 285, 316; 69:148, 212, 220, 280; 70:82, 162, 221, 249, 267, 282, 290, 297, 304, 354, 369, 393, 397, 407, 410, 446; 71:236, 278, 286; 72:37, 92, 151, 264; 73:108, 210; 74:35, 81, 166, 231, 297; 75:20, 36, 140, 165, 181, 259, 264; 76:34, 82, 109, 112, 165, 204, 248, 280, 304; 77:26, 93, 105, 152, 172; 78:17, 56, 71, 114, 131, 147, 181; 79:24, 77; 80:45, 100, 158, 185, 241, 251; 81:102, 113, 115, 124, 170, 203, 224, 236, 263
matna, 62:252; 69:241; 72:79; 75:335; 77:162
namaycush, 59:259; 60:232; 61:183; 62:332, 377; 64:156, 231; 65:126, 369; 67:155; 68:316; 69:65, 220, 241, 280; 70:77, 82, 172, 393; 71:272, 286; 73:20, 47, 52, 180; 74:234; 75:19, 323; 76:121, 150, 301; 77:14, 129; 78:17, 176; 79:21, 71; 80:185, 260, 280; 81:17, 111, 113, 115, 120; 82:69, 178
Sambucus simpsonii, 79:146
 Sample, bottom fauna, 80:53
 bottom fauna method, 68:339
 size of, in growth samples, 79:192
 Sampler, for fry, 72:236
 stovepipe, for bottom fauna, 71:167
 Sampling, fish trap, 80:28, 38
 hoop net, 80:28, 38
 methods, comparison of, 80:38
 fishing intensity, 72:246
 population, 71:25
 rotenone, 80:28, 33, 35
 sub-stratified, 79:205
 use of gill nets for, 79:195
 wire basket, 80:28, 38
 Sandhills, Wildlife Management Area, 72:204
 Sand Lance, in hatchery diet, 64:157
Saprolegnia, 61:194; 64:254; 71:218; 77:77
ferax, 63:242; 70:264
invaderis, 70:264
parasitica, 70:264; 81:99
Sarcodina, 66:123
Sarcophaga, 75:121
Sarda chilensis, 67:258
lineolata, 74:72
sarda, 64:157
velox, 74:72
Sardina caerulea, 80:112
machete, 67:258
melanostica, 80:112
pilchardus, 80:112
sagax, 80:111
 Sardine, food of Texas fish, 79:141
 in hatchery diet, 64:157
 in Mexican waters, 67:258
 taxonomy, 80:114
 Sardine, California, commercial catch, 82:320
 investigations, 68:29
 name of, 70:32
 in Mexican waters, 74:72
 Sardine, pacific, international cooperation, 67:152
Sardinella longiceps, 78:94
stolifera, 67:258
thusiga, 67:258
Sardinops, 80:115
caerulea, 74:72
neopilchardus, 80:115
sagax, 80:115
Sargis annularis, 63:210
 Saskatchewan, fish culture in, 60:119

- fishing industry, 60:215
 fry planting, 60:116, 119
 northern pike in, 62:323
 Sauger, age composition, 79:35, 40
 catch, 60:229; 71:203; 72:214; 73:39;
 77:13; 79:159, 178, 188
 depth distribution, 76:65
 fluctuation in, 73:105
 food of, 60:229
 growth rate of, 60:229; 75:306; 77:197;
 79:30
 in Manitoba, 79:22
 mortality rate, 77:114, 119
 in trap nets, 62:103
 potential yields, 71:69
 year classes, 75:308
Saurida gracilis, 74:267
 Savings gear, 72:257
 Scale impressions, measurement for
 growth computation, 78:156
 hydraulic press for, 78:32
 Scale method, recording measurements,
 74:59
 walleye, 73:90
 Scales, from atlantic salmon, 66:212; 67:
 192
 formation on golden trout, 64:261
 growth comparison, 71:74
 largemouth bass, 66:251
 muskellunge, number of circuli, 70:428
 rainbow trout, 63:362
 Scale studies, atlantic salmon, 64:103
 brook trout, 62:348
 cisco, 67:235
 use of growth data in, 79:187
 Scallop, production of, 62:76
 quick freezing, 62:80
Scapholeberis, 59:99; 63:396; 64:152; 67:
 219; 80:73, 76
mucronata, 62:320; 63:379; 65:62, 64-
 66; 70:357
Scarabidae, 63:255; 66:197; 69:247, 250,
 253
Scenedesmus, 59:97, 60:254; 65:118; 66:
 288; 68:128; 73:392; 79:107; 82:22
bijuga, 66:119
dimorphus, 66:120
quadricauda, 66:119
Schilbeodes, 59:110; 63:71; 77:60
gyrinus, 64:374; 65:63; 82:15
insignis, 68:351; 82:193
leptocanthus, 80:37
mollis, 76:27, 304; 80:120, 175
Schizothorax, 78:94
Sciadichthys troschellii, 74:76
Sciaenidae, 60:217
Sciaenops ocellatus, 79:47, 139, 141
 Scientific names, Committee, report, 63:
 23; 64:25; 65:26; 71:38; 75:353
Scirpus, 59:176; 64:278; 67:179, 215; 69:
 145; 70:382; 75:324; 76:187; 78:64
acutus, 76:303; 77:33
validus, 75:203
Sclerotis punctatus, 68:267
Scomber, 78:94
colias, 80:111
japonicus, 64:157; 80:111
scombrus, 64:157; 80:184
Scomberomorus cavalla, 79:142
maculatus, 79:139
sierra, 74:76
Scombridae, 80:111
Scombrops, 80:129
 Scotland, parasitic infestation in fish, 64:
 330
 Screen, diversion, Washington, 61:270
 Screening diversions, 71:304
 Scuds, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of brook trout, 60:82; 66:344
 brown bullhead, 69:206
 brown trout, 71:109
 grayling, 68:190
 ling, 69:195
 mooneye, 67:216
 rainbow trout, 66:197
 in bottom fauna, 64:241; 66:183
 Sculpin, collected by shocker, 69:212; 81:
 66
 competitor of trout, 66:380
 effect of insecticides on, 77:162
 food of, 66:374
 brook trout, 60:66, 84
 burbot, 80:56
 kingfisher, 76:111
 ling, 60:199
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 in trout waters, 59:258, 260
 population in streams, 76:208
 Sculpin, Beldings, in Utah, 81:250
 Sculpin, deep water, in Lake Ontario, 74:
 236
 Sculpin, fresh water, in Illinois bass
 stream, 82:202
 in Montana stream, 81:260
 Sculpin, northern, in Lake Ontario, 74:
 236
 Sculpin, prickly, trapped in weir, 82:158
 Sculpin, Utah, in Logan River, 81:171
 life history, 81:248
 Scup, potential yields, 71:66
 tagging, 73:321
Scyphidia, 70:443
amoebae, 72:198
annulata, 72:198
micropteri, 69:169; 72:197
rhizopoda, 72:198
tholiformis, 72:197
Scylla serrata, 74:267
Scytonema, 61:210
 Sea cucumber, oxygen consumption, 63:211
 Seals, treaty on, 63:20; 64:21; 65:22
 Seals, fur, 61:36
 Seal meat, hatchery food, 67:265
 Seasons, closed, 59:69
 for mussels, 59:223
 problem of, 60:19
 food of brook trout in, 60:73
 removal of, results, 78:64
 variation of bottom food, 81:211
Sebastodes, 69:107, 117
alutes, 82:321
 Sea Fisheries Protective Act, Great Brit-
 ain, 67:22
 Sea trout, in Chesapeake bay, 62:47
 Secretary-Treasurer, Report of, 59:16; 60:
 13; 61:13, 62:16; 63:15; 64:15; 65:18;
 66:18; 67:19; 68:19; 69:20; 70:21; 71:
 19; 72:14; 73:13; 74:14; 76:395; 77:
 287; 78:210; 79:240; 80:321; 81:299;
 82:257
 Selhing, commercial, in Louisiana, 59:210
 for bait in Minnesota, 59:229
 comparison between net and electric
 shocker, 69:213
 electric, 69:210; 77:49; 81:63, 225, 262;
 82:194
 removal of rough fish, 70:382
Selenastrum, 66:288
Semotilus, 61:132
atromaculatus, 59:198, 252; 60:66; 64:
 71, 94; 65:109, 298; 67:122, 181; 68:
 258, 285; 69:212; 70:82, 164; 71:107;
 75:133, 336; 76:109, 111, 166, 208,
 304, 309; 78:131, 199; 80:69; 81:113,
 115, 227; 82:160, 193
 Senescence, re smelt mortality, 74:319
 Sericostomatidae, 69:248
Seriola lalandi, 74:72
dorsalis, 67:258; 69:117; 74:72

- Serranidae, 60:217; 71:203
Serranus, 78:94
 Serrasalmonidae, 65:268
Setodes, 75:121, 128
 Sewage disposal, in clean stream campaign, 82:357
 in Ontario, 60:308
 Sewage, domestic, pollution from, 63:71
 effluent, bacteriological analysis, 64:445
 chemical analysis, 64:444
 effect on fish, 64:443
 effect on oxygen, 64:445
 effect on plants, 64:443
 pollution, Holston River, 63:202
 raw, from Washington, D. C., 62:30
 treatment, 77:273
 Sex determination, sculpin, 81:257
 Sex ratio, black crappie, 76:76
 bluegill, 76:68
 channel catfish, 80:119, 138
 chinook salmon, 70:63
 croaker, 70:478
 cutthroat trout, 81:235, 244
 kiyi, 74:133
 largemouth bass, 76:78
 longjaw cisco, 76:243
 northern pike, 71:155
 pumpkinseed, 76:72
 Reighards club, 72:130
 rock bass, 76:74
 salmonids, upstream migrants, 82:144
 sauger, 79:34
 smallmouth bass, 76:80
 smelt, 72:259
 shad, 67:61
 tullibee, 73:131
 walleye, 73:99
 whitefish, 77:238
 yellow perch, 70:120; 76:65, 70; 79:39
 Sexual cycle, modification of, by light control, 80:158
 Sexual development, croaker, 70:475
 Sexual dimorphism, smelt, 72:259
 Sexual maturity, walleye, 75:90
 Shad, decline in catch, 59:24; 67:26; 71:144
 effect of pollution on, Connecticut, 61:160
 effect of vacuum, 70:469
 in Chesapeake Bay, 62:47
 in Nevada, 73:188
 in Virginia, 73:364
 interstate action on, 67:151
 investigations, 69:31
 length classes, 67:61
 movement in Chesapeake Bay, 67:80
 migration, Sacramento River, 70:61
 morphological characteristics, 67:54
 physiological characteristics, 67:60
 population, Atlantic Coast, 67:52
 potential yields, 71:66
 production, 61:24; 62:48
 relation to freshets, 75:264
 research, Chesapeake Bay, 68:364
 runs in Florida, 78:40
 spawning of, 81:78
 stocking of, Maryland Streams, 60:261
 transportation of, 59:25
 Shad, gizzard, catch in Alabama, 80:30, 38
 in Missouri, 82:245
 in Ohio, 79:133, 135
 in reservoir, 73:39
 collected by shocker, 77:57
 effect of carbon dioxide on, 67:279
 effect of pollution, 63:71
 environment of, 59:253
 food of, 65:61
 black crappie, 79:147
 burbot, 80:64
 channel catfish, 75:118
 white bass, 82:213
 forage fish in impoundment, 62:276
 forage fish, 63:57; 76:47, 53, 61
 in Florida waters, 73:275; 78:39
 in Louisiana, 82:256
 in ponds, 69:287
 in reservoir, 68:221
 in Tennessee, 68:244
 in T.V.A. waters, 71:349
 introduced into Oregon, 69:241
 killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374
 mortality in Niagara River, 68:247
 sporozoa parasites in, 61:202
 stocked in Michigan, 70:195
 in Ohio, 78:66; 79:127
 in Virginia, 80:208
 Shad, lesser, food of black crappie, 79:147
 Shark, in Mexican waters, 74:73
 in trawl fishery, 69:107
 potential yields, 71:66
 zymogen granules in, 72:263
 Shark, dogfish, zymogen granules in, 72:264
 Shark, mackerel, name change, 82:327
 Shasta Dam, salmon salvage, 70:55
 under construction, 71:303
 Sheepshead, age and growth, 79:43
 catch of, 71:203; 73:148; 79:44
 effect of tag on, 63:320
 effect of vacuum, 70:469
 food of, Lake Erie, 63:389
 alligator gar, 70:358
 burbot, 80:56
 growth, 75:306; 77:180
 in prairie provinces, 60:233
 in pond, 79:123
 in trap nets, 62:103
 population of, 80:23
 potential yields, 71:69
 production, 78:165
 rough fish removal, 82:104
 year classes, 75:308
 Sheep hearts, food of largemouth bass, 63:164
 in trout diet, 63:167; 64:157
 Sheep liver, in trout diet, 63:167; 64:157
 Sheep plucks, in trout diet, 59:161; 62:127; 63:171
 Shellcracker, Hybrid, 79:112
 in Florida waters, 79:157
 parasites of, 68:267
 stocked in pond, 80:221
 Shellfish, importation of, 71:33
 menace of starfish, 62:76
 quickfreezing, 62:80
 Shiner, catch in Michigan, 65:221
 food of burbot, 80:56
 northern pike, 60:255
 in Fish Lake, Utah, 65:127
 killed by rotenone, 80:80
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 population study, 72:178
 Shiner, black-chinned, effect of rotenone, 72:270
 food of lake trout, 76:312
 northern pike, 80:69
 rainbow trout, 76:309
 in Canadian marsh, 70:422
 mortality, 76:27
 Shiner, blacknosed, food of northern pike, 80:69
 rainbow trout, 76:309
 in Canadian marsh, 70:423
 in Ontario, 81:115
 in small lakes, 67:122
 killed by rotenone, 70:144; 72:270
 mortality, 76:27
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 parasites of, 70:165

- population study, 72:178
 Shiner, blacktail, in Missouri, 82:247
 in Texas, 82:214
 Shiner, common, caught in weir, 76:165
 distribution in Illinois, 59:254
 downstream migrant, 81:200
 effect of D.D.T., 75:55
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of, 60:254
 brook trout, 60:66
 lake trout, 76:312
 northern pike, 80:69
 rainbow, 76:309
 in bass stream, 82:199
 in hybrid ponds, 76:88
 in Ontario, 81:113
 in trout stream, 71:107
 influence of temperature on spawning, 61:215
 killed by rotenone, 72:270
 parasites on, 64:179; 66:358; 70:165
 population study, 72:178
 predator on salmon, 78:131
 propagation, 65:134
 tagged, 68:258
 Shiner, chub, in Texas waters, 82:214
 Shiner, golden, catch, 73:68; 82:53
 effect of arsenic on, 60:270
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 effect of D.D.T., 75:50
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 effect of oxygen concentrations on, 61:218
 effect of pressure on, 61:219
 effect of rotenone on, 68:271; 82:173
 effect of vacuum, 70:470
 flatworms in, 69:273
 food of, 59:184; 60:254; 62:117; 63:388; 65:57
 bass, 61:85, 99
 lake trout, 76:312
 largemouth bass, 62:204
 northern pike, 66:373; 80:75
 forage fish in ponds, 59:90; 62:114; 63:114; 64:130; 76:47
 growth of in bass ponds, 66:246
 in bass ponds in Ontario, 60:39
 in bass ponds, 66:244
 in Canadian marsh, 70:422
 in Florida waters, 82:15
 in hybrid ponds, 75:92
 in Louisiana, 82:256
 in Michigan Lake, 75:201
 in Missouri, 82:214
 in North Carolina, 72:208
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in Ohio Stream, 66:317
 in ponds, 69:257
 in sewage disposal plant pool, 64:454
 in terrace-water pond, 69:102
 index minnow, 62:290
 killed by fertilizer, 71:96
 killed by rotenone, 70:82, 144; 72:270
 killed by salt water, 64:84
 life history, 65:140
 oxygen threshold, 76:32
 mortality, 76:27; 73:83
 parasites on, 69:169; 70:165
 population of, 65:298; 68:285; 72:178
 propagation of, 61:132; 63:53; 64:94, 128; 65:132
 toxicity threshold, 78:102
 Shiner, lake, food of, 63:388
 food of lake trout, 67:155
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 mortality of, Niagara River, 68:247
 Shiner, lake emerald, effect of pollution on, 79:58
 food of northern pike, 80:62
 in Missouri, 82:247
 Shiner, mimic, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 effect of rotenone, 75:38
 food of, 67:222
 lake trout, 76:312
 northern pike, 80:68
 rainbow trout, 76:309
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 Shiner, plains, in Texas waters, 82:214
 Shiner, red, effect of rotenone on, 82:173
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 Shiner, redbin, in bass stream, 82:109
 Shiner, redbin, smallfin, in Utah stream, 81:171, 250
 Shiner, rosyface, effect of pollution on, 79:58; 82:160
 food of northern pike, 80:69
 Shiner, rosefin, effect of pollution, 82:160
 Shiner, sand, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 food of, 67:222
 channel catfish, 75:116
 Shiner, satinfin, in Virginia, 80:198
 Shiner, silver, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 Shiner, spotfin, effect of D.D.T., 75:49; 76:316
 effect of pollution, 79:58; 82:160
 food of channel catfish, 75:116
 Shiner, spottail, food of Northern pike, 80:69
 killed by rotenone, 80:37
 in Virginia, 80:198
 Ships, factory, beyond California 3-mile limit, 62:24
 Shorefishes, tagging, 73:321
 Shrimp, effect of temperature on, 62:110
 hatchery food, 64:136; 65:384; 79:139
 in Louisiana, 60:20
 infected by protozoa, 73:276
 Key to, 73:284
 potential yield, 71:68
 production of, 61:24; 62:336
 quick freezing, 62:80
 statistics, 62:111
 Shrimp, brine, food of fishes, 63:129
 Shrimp, brown-grooved, catch, 82:321
 Shrimp, Caledonia, description of, 63:120
 Shrimp, freshwater, collection of, 60:96
 distribution, 60:89, 95
 food of bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 60:65, 82; 65:127; 71:221
 channel catfish, 67:220
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 grayling, 69:246
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 65:126
 silver chub, 67:217
 in bottom fauna, 75:328
 in British stream, 66:384
 in Fish Lake, Utah, 65:125
 in Virginia stream, 63:252
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:230
 Shrimp, Hawaiian, in ponds, 74:267
 Shrimp, Mexican, in Mexican waters, 74:78
 Shrimp, red, catch, 82:321
 Shrimp, snapping, in Hawaiian ponds, 74:267
 Shrimp, white, Texas catch of, 82:151
 Shrimp bran, in trout diet, 62:127
 Shrimp meal, in trout diet, 59:161, 164
 Sialidae, 70:352; 72:56; 73:200; 81:120, 124
 Sialis, 60:65, 192, 224; 64:73; 66:375; 71:109; 72:141; 81:123; 82:204-9
 infumata, 76:310
 Sida, 60:187; 67:219-21
 crystallina, 63:379, 380, 384, 385, 389, 390; 64:462; 65:63-8

- Signalosa*, 73:275
petenensis, 79:147
 Significance, test of, 70:417
 Silica, in Ontario waters, 60:41
 in Ponds, 66:112; 73:379
 Silverside, brook, food of, 65:59; 67:218
 food of bass, 70:195
 in Florida lakes, 71:185
 in Michigan Lake, 76:304
 in Missouri Lake, 82:247
 in Texas lake, 82:214
 mortality of, 76:27
 population study, 73:144
 Silversides, rough, in Texas waters, 79:141
Simoecephalus, 59:175, 259; 60:187; 64:152; 69:122; 70:327; 79:149; 80:69
caspius, 64:414
serrulatus, 65:63; 66:289
Simsonia, 75:53
 Simuliidae, 60:65, 81, 105; 65:62, 64; 80:101, 104; 81:216
Simulium, 60:81; 64:243, 340; 66:375; 70:321; 73:202; 75:121; 77:172; 81:251
venustum, 71:220; 76:310; 77:172
Siphateles bicolor, 77:105
 Siphons, effect on fish, 70:469
 flowing constant, in disease treatment, 63:159
Siphonurus, 75:120
alternatus, 70:243
Sium, 59:177
 Size and age composition, bluegill, 75:207
 green sunfish, 75:215
 largemouth bass, 75:216
 mud pike, 75:222
 pumpkinseed, 75:209
 rock bass, 75:219
 yellow bullhead, 75:222
 yellow perch, 75:219
 Size, catfish in relation to food, 75:125
 Size limits, lake Michigan, commercial fishes, 64:112
 on catfish, in Louisiana, 60:19
 on northern pike, 62:329
 problem of, 60:19
 walleye, 73:105
 whitefish, 77:245
 Size of fish, effect of electricity on, 61:182
 Size, of oyster egg, 62:73
 Size, poisoned fish, 75:207
 Skates, in trawl fishery, 69:107
 tagging, 73:321
 zymogen granules in, 72:263
 Skipjack, catch, 73:39
 food of northern pike, 66:373
 in Mexican waters, 74:72
 name change, 81:326; 82:327
 Slag, basic, in fertilizer, 70:336
 Sleeper, Hawaiian, in ponds, 74:267
 Sloughs, use of in fish culture, 59:106
 Sludge worms, food of brook trout, 63:187
 Slugs, food of brook trout, 63:194
 Smelt, age composition, 78:179
 annulus formation, 66:227
 catch analysis, 78:178
 catch per unit effort, 74:327
 commercial value, 66:141
 depth distribution, 62:332
 dispersal in Great Lakes, 66:160
 fecundity, 66:141
 food of, 66:139; 78:179
 burbot, 80:64
 lake trout, 67:167
 lawyer, 67:170
 growth of, Green Bay, 66:140
 in Alberta, 70:233
 in Green Bay, Wisconsin, 66:139
 in Lake Huron, 78:176
 in Lake Ontario, 74:234
 in New Brunswick, 60:118
 in trout diet, 59:164
 introduced into Great Lakes, 66:138
 life history, 72:257
 mortality, 74:310; 76:122
 tagged, mortality from, 78:116
 parasites of, 66:345
 potential yields, 71:69
 production, 74:326
 Green Bay, 61:316
 spawning run, 78:177
 species interrelationship, 74:312
 stocking of, Quebec, 64:432
 tagged, 78:114
 recaptured, 68:115
 trapped in weir, 73:87; 76:160, 166
 Smoking experiments, T.V.A. fish, 73:151
 Snails, effect of rotenone on, 68:271; 69:153; 72:278, 283
 food of bluegill, 69:246; 73:232
 brook trout, 60:73; 63:194; 65:127
 brown trout, 71:110
 cutthroat trout, 63:200
 grayling, 69:246
 lawyer, 67:170; 69:195
 rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
 silver chub, 67:217
 smelt, 66:140
 trout, 65:130
 host of parasites, 64:395
 in stream bottom fauna, 64:241
 in bottom fauna, 66:183; 75:328
 in smallmouth bass stream, 68:325
 production in Clinch River, 68:231
 Snake, food of kingfisher, 76:111
 marks left on fish, 63:230
 predator on trout, 63:230; 64:129
 effect of D.D.T. on, 75:58
 in muskellunge protected area, 70:423
 Snakefly, food of trout, 65:130
 Snapper, in Mexican waters, 74:75
 in India, 78:94
 Snow, relation to winterkill, 76:27
 Soaps, toxicity of, 79:59
 Soda carbonate, control of disease in hatcheries, 62:114
 Sodium, in Minnesota ponds, 66:111
 Sodium arsenate, in algae control, 59:186
 Sodium arsenite, in vegetation control, 60:270; 61:143; 62:159; 71:94; 76:178
 method of application, 61:146
 Sodium benzoate, in disease treatment, 65:95
 Sodium carbonate, in ammunition plant waste, 73:45
 Sodium chloride, effect on trout, 74:297
 in trout spawning, 64:346
 Sodium compounds, as waste in pulp manufacture, 79:58
 lethal concentrations of, 79:59
 Sodium hypochlorite, disinfectant in ponds, 63:161
 Sodium metaarsenite, in weed killer, 61:145
 Sodium nitrate, in fertilizer, 73:388
 in vegetation control, 70:365
 Sodium p-phenol-sulphonate, in disease treatment, 69:95
 Sodium sulphite, in ammunition plant waste, 73:45
 Sodium sulphocarbonate, in disease treatment, 63:172
 Sodium thiosulphate, as disinfectant, 74:28
 Sofia, in Brazil, 65:268
Solea vulgaris, 62:314
 Sole, catch, 82:324
 in India, 78:94
 in Mexican waters, 67:258
 Sole, dover, catch, 82:321
 Sole, pointed nose, in trawl fishery, 69:107
 Sole, round nosed, in trawl fishery, 69:107

- Solenocera*, 73:285
agassizii, 73:288
annectans, 73:287
atlantidis, 73:287
comatus, 73:287
crassicornis, 73:286
fasoni, 73:287
forei, 73:288
heathi, 73:286
koebeli, 73:286
melantho, 73:286
membranacea, 73:287
mutator, 73:288
necopina, 73:287
novae-scotiae, 73:287
pectinatus, 73:286
rathbuni, 73:286
steindachneri, 73:286
vioscai, 73:287
Solid matter, in Minnesota ponds, 66:109
Solidago graminifolia, 59:177
Solids, content in lakes, 73:20
South Carolina, legislation, 59:28; 62:29; 64:38, 99; 65:37
Murry lake, impoundment fishery problem, 66:63
shrimp catch, 62:108
South Dakota, American Legion Lake water supply, 66:69
effect of drought on fish, 64:58
Enemy Swim Lake, reservoir fishery problem, 66:64
legislation, 59:28; 64:99; 65:39
pollution abatement, 62:359
Sowbugs, food of brook trout, 63:185
largemouth bass, 63:136
rainbow trout, 63:255
trout feeding experiment, 65:300
Soybean meal, in *Daphnia* culture, 64:185, 207
in pondfish fertilizing, 63:103; 69:258; 71:366; 72:99; 73:380
in trout diet, 59:126
Spain, eels in, 62:395
Spaniotoma, 73:202
Sparganium, 59:176; 64:465; 76:342
Spartina, 59:176
Spatterdock, control in ponds, 70:363
in Cayuga Lake, New York, 69:205
in ponds, 73:282
in sewage plant pool, 64:446
Spawn, methods of taking, Lake Erie fishermen, 61:205
Spawning, advanced by hormone injection, 65:270
aids, in Michigan lakes, 63:409
areas, characteristics of, shad, 81:78
reserved for warm water fishes in Minnesota, 59:227
artificial, brook trout, 64:346
atlantic salmon, 64:211
bass, period in Louisiana, 59:215
in Ohio ponds, 62:161
in Texas, 59:216
black spotted trout, 59:169
bluntnose minnow, 65:139
boxes, in hatcheries, 63:402
of brook trout, 60:102, 106; 62:344; 64:333, 356, 458
charrs, 72:86
chub, 65:143
chub sucker, 65:141
cisco, 67:241
common shiner, influence of temperature, 61:215
creek chub, 75:343
effect of mesh size on, 79:177
fallfish, 64:458
fathead minnow, 62:382
floating boxes, 64:143
golden shiner, 65:140
golden trout, 64:261
grayling, 62:177
influence of heredity on, 61:43
herring, 64:307
klyl, 74:159
lusk, 69:193
loss of weight at, 74:127
migration of northern pike, 71:153
mosquito fish, 61:209
muskellunge, 59:202
natural, efficiency of, 74:200
oyster, 69:264
pickerel, 60:228; 66:372
pike, 60:231; 62:325; 66:372
pink salmon, 69:238
raceway preparation for, 75:337
rainbow trout, 61:47, 246; 64:167; 67:207
redbelly dace, 65:141
Reighard's chub, 72:152
removal of eggs as factor in Pyramid lake decline, 69:220
requirements of minnows, 64:94
season, cutthroat trout, 81:235, 243
klyl, 74:143
Lake Huron, 64:112
Lake Michigan, 64:112
Lake Superior, 64:112
New York hatchery bass, 64:132
shad, 81:89
shad, 67:60
smallmouth bass, 60:54, 62; 67:99; 72:235
sockeye salmon, 60:262
spotted bass, 61:92; 62:186
squawfish, 65:145
steelhead trout, 64:332
stoneroller, 65:145
sturgeon, 60:226
trout, 62:239
tullibee, 60:223
weight loss, 77:236
whitefish, 60:219; 77:247
yellow perch, 60:230
Species, of bass, 61:86
fishes in prairie provinces, 60:217
Sphaeriidae, 60:319; 70:352; 73:232; 80:57, 65; 82:204-9
Sphaerium, 64:74, 278; 68:162; 70:321
stamineum, 75:54
Sphaerocystis, 60:254; 82:236
schroteri, 66:119; 82:235
Sphaerotilus, 64:452
natans, 66:388
Sphinctocystis elliptica, 66:119
librilia, 66:122
Sphingidae, 76:312
Sphyracna argentea, 67:258; 69:117; 74:74
barracuda, 74:267
ensis, 74:74
Spiders, food of brook trout, 60:65, 73; 63:185; 64:73
brown trout, 71:109
cutthroat trout, 63:199
grayling, 68:190; 69:246
horned dace, 64:73
rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197; 76:305
sculpins, 66:374
in bottom fauna, 60:191
Spinitectus carolini, 63:223; 68:265; 70:168
gracilis, 69:271; 70:162, 166, 170
Spinal ossification, carp, 73:41
Spirodela polyrrhiza, 64:371
Spirogyra, 59:174, 183; 60:159, 255; 61:231; 64:465; 69:123; 70:359; 73:377, 386, 388; 74:252, 840; 82:22, 287
crassa, 64:447

- Spiroloculina*, 74:255
Spirostomum ambiguum, 64:447
Spirostomus, 69:180
 Spittlebugs, food of brook trout, 60:66
 Spleen in trout diet, 59:126; 60:133; 61:61
 beef, hatchery food, 67:265
 hog, salmon food, 73:66
Spondylitis ossificans, 73:41
 Sponge culture, 67:47
 fishing, 67:46
 freshwater, 81:120
 Sponson bugs, food of smallmouth bass, 70:315
 Spoonbill in T.V.A., 73:150
 Sporozoa, parasite on gizzard shad, 61:202
 Sport-fish problems, T.V.A., 73:137
 Spot, food of striped bass, 67:81
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Texas waters, 79:141
 potential yields, 71:67
 Spring planting, effectiveness, 73:158
 vs. fall planting, 71:259
 Spring-tails, food of brown trout, 71:107
 in bottom fauna, 80:191
Squalus acanthias, 72:264; 80:240
 Squawfish, effect of low oxygen on, 69:198
 examination for furunculosis, 62:253
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 spawning, 65:145
 Squeateague, internal tag used, 63:306
 spotted, in Texas waters, 79:143
 Squid, as hatchery food, 64:157; 79:139
Stachys, 59:177
Stagnicola episcina, 63:203
 Standard vs. total length, 71:270
 Standardization, lengths and weights, 75:157
 of terms and procedures, 81:315
 Standing crop of fishes, 72:187
 Stannoxyl, in ulcer disease treatment, 68:147
 Staphylinidae, 63:388; 69:251; 76:109
 Starch, in trout diet, 59:126; 60:129, 132, 140; 61:61
 Starfish, copper sulfate control, 62:78
 menace on shellfish, 62:76
 Starvation, relation to temperature, 70:295
 State and Federal cooperation in fishery investigations, 65:246
 State and National relations, increase in fish, 66:392
 report, 71:36; 78:232; 79:271
 State Fishery program, 76:13
 Statistics, fishery, Atlantic Ocean, 71:65
 California, 62:94
 catch, 80:278
 collection of, 66:36
 commercial fishing, Tennessee, 68:240
 fish population, 82:48
 Great Lakes Fisheries, 63:33, 292; 65:73; 66:135; 71:118
 marine sport fishery, California, 63:332; 69:111
 on productivity of inland waters, 65:350
 sampling error, 66:422
 shrimp, 62:111
 United States fisheries, 71:61
Staurois, 66:119
 anceps, 64:447
Staurostrum, 61:211; 65:107; 66:119; 69:146; 70:350; 82:22
 Steelhead trout, age at maturity, 70:217
 experiments in California, 64:248
 growth, 63:361
 predation on salmon, 64:318
Stenodus leucichthys, 77:86
Stenelmis, 71:221; 75:53
Stenonema, 75:53, 120
 canadense, 70:243, 245
 fuscum, 70:243
 rubripunctatum, 70:243
 tripunctatum, 69:252
 vicarium, 70:243
Stenophylax guttifer, 70:243, 345, 346
Stentor, 64:138
 polymorphus, 64:447
Stephanodiscus, 75:328; 82:22
 niagarae, 70:224
 Sterilization fish eggs, 71:316
Sternotherus odoratus, 70:205, 423; 75:58
Sterolepis gigas, 74:75
 Stickleback, effect of insecticide on, 77:162, 168, 175
 effect of rotenone on, 69:149
 food of kingfisher, 70:105, 111
 in coastal lagoon, 69:150
 in New Brunswick, 60:118
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in Prince Edward Island, 60:101
 Stickleback, brook, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of northern pike, 80:89
 in Manitoba, 60:216; 75:330; 79:20
 in small lakes, 67:122
 in trout stream, 78:250, 259
 killed by rotenone, 70:82
 parasite of, 66:358
 population in stream, 68:285
 trapped in weir, 81:290
 Stickleback, five-spined, food of brook trout, 69:66
 in trout waters, 69:258
 Stickleback, nine-spined, effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 food of brook trout, 60:66
 lake trout, 67:167; 76:312
 lawyer, 67:170
 rainbow trout, 76:309
 in prairie provinces, 60:216
 population of, 65:298
 Stickleback, threespine, toxicity threshold, 78:103
 Sticks, in cutthroat trout stomach, 63:199
 Stinkbugs, food of brook trout, 60:66
 rainbow trout, 68:197
Stizostedion, 77:180; 80:60
 canadense, 60:229; 63:348; 71:203; 73:39, 105, 147; 75:65, 306; 77:13, 120, 197; 79:22, 30, 169, 188
 vitreum, 59:110; 60:228, 258; 62:333; 63:341; 64:392; 65:212; 66:143, 403; 67:241; 68:163, 244, 356; 70:384, 407, 469; 71:112, 118, 272, 286; 72:187; 73:19, 29, 87, 90, 133, 243, 261; 75:20, 36, 65, 116, 175, 282, 306, 332; 76:165, 322; 77:13, 32, 86, 120, 197; 78:100, 163; 79:20, 30, 167, 189, 196; 80:37, 50, 53, 64, 198, 307; 81:179, 325; 82:34, 106, 160, 251
 vitreum glaucum, 63:341; 74:234; 75:308; 77:197; 79:139
 Stock, brood, selection of, 75:338
 Stocking, alewives in Maine, 73:413
 artificial lakes, 72:204
 bass, 80:218
 bluegill, 80:218, 232
 fry, survival, 76:190
 brook trout, 70:225, 410
 from air, 65:277
 daphnia in ponds, 64:209
 different ratios, bass-bluegill, 77:141
 effect on angling for wild trout, 82:265
 effect on population, 80:207
 excess, 72:166
 eyed eggs, 64:379
 faults, 71:22
 from airplane, 68:353
 fry vs. fingerlings, 71:354
 hybrid sunfish, 75:84; 79:112

- lake trout, 75:332
 lakes with trout, 69:162
 largemouth bass, 80:232
 legal sized fish, 68:196; 71:355
 legal trout, 70:446; 72:165
 Maryland streams, 60:260
 National Forest streams, 65:236
 need for better practice, 63:78
 policy, 62:256; 71:343
 for Ohio, 62:258
 for Sacandaga Reservoir, 61:141
 program for Great Smoky Mountain
 National Park, 68:91
 rainbow trout, 73:117
 Quebec, 62:197
 rates for hatchery ponds, Ohio, 61:108
 for ponds, 80:210, 218
 results, brook trout, 72:92; 81:43
 rainbow trout, 72:92
 trout, 72:159; 73:158
 streams, 69:159
 salmon, size at, 78:190
 salmonids in Argentina, 69:279
 seasonal, 72:160
 seven year study on reservoir, 68:221
 size of trout, Maryland, 61:80
 smelt, Quebec, 64:432
 spring vs. fall, 68:83; 71:259; 74:35
 steelhead, 70:212
 use of oxygen in transporting, 70:149
 value of, black crappie, 82:253
 lake trout, 82:191
 Stomach examination, cutthroat trout,
 81:245
 trout, 81:213
 Utah sculpin, 81:249
 Stones, in trout stomach, 63:199
 Stonecutts, environment of, 59:253
 in Montana, 80:100
 yellow, aged by vertebrae, 80:175
 Stonely, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of brook trout, 60:65, 73; 63:186;
 64:73; 65:127, 153; 71:221
 brown trout, 71:107
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 ling, 69:195
 rainbow trout, 64:342
 sculpins, 66:375
 smallmouth bass, 70:317
 trout, 65:131
 in bottom fauna, 66:183; 72:36, 57; 73:
 200; 81:210
 in swift stream, 61:50
 production in trout stream, 68:232
 Stoneroller, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 in Ohio stream, 66:317
 population, 76:208; 82:193
 propogation, 61:132
 Storms, smelt mortality cause, 74:317
 Strap tag, 73:324, 336
 Stratification, temperature, 71:84
 Stratiomyia, 75:121
 Stratiomyidae, 69:247; 76:109
 Stream bottom fauna, seasonal study,
 69:178
 changing Clinch River into trout
 stream, 68:228
 clean, value of, 64:87
 comparison of smallmouth bass, 68:322
 condition of Missouri, 61:119
 effect of dams on, 64:457
 estimating fish populations in, 69:231
 factors influencing fish production, 67:
 246
 food production, 67:246
 food grade determination, 68:336
 growth of trout in southwest, 67:250
 improvement, clean stream campaign,
 62:355
 cost of, 61:51
 devices, description of, 61:53
 Iowa, 65:322
 Michigan, 60:185; 61:48; 63:404; 67:
 107; 75:270
 National Forests, 65:236
 New York, 65:316
 physical changes produced by, 66:180
 purpose and value of, 64:63
 pulp and paper industry, 77:262
 shelters, 75:270
 Spring creek, Penna., 68:359
 Tennessee, 68:243
 value of, 63:77; 66:177
 willow planting technique, 59:21
 management, National Forests, 65:234;
 72:150
 trout, 63:76
 measurement of pollution in, 65:240
 measuring area of section, 69:232
 migration in, 68:256
 Ohio, comparative production, 66:83
 parasites of bass, in Ohio, 63:220
 pollution from salt from oil field, 64:81
 productivity of rainbow trout, Virginia,
 63:251
 quantitative bottom food studies, 64:
 238
 southwest, alkalinity of, 67:250
 stocking, Maryland, 60:260
 survey, 60:184; 71:337
 trout, bottom fauna, 64:71
 trout management, 64:68
 maintenance of, Minnesota, 59:231
 Strigidae, 59:200; 63:221
 Striphitus rugosus, 64:446
 Stripping technique, brown trout, 77:69
 Stromateus, 73:94
 Strongylura, 74:77
 Stylaria, 59:175
 Stylichia, 61:230
 Stylurus, 76:310
 Students, Foreign, training of, 77:309
 Stunted fish populations, management,
 71:102
 Sturgeon, aged by pectoral fin, 80:175
 catch of, 60:225; 71:203; 80:30
 depletion, 73:105, 77:16
 food of, 60:227
 growth rate, 60:227
 in Lake Winnipeg, 79:22
 introduced into Canada, 64:368
 spawning of, 60:226
 tag, 73:324, 338
 tagging experiments, 69:63
 Subsidy, for commercial fisheries, 71:63
 Suckers, catch of, 60:231; 63:301; 65:221;
 76:156; 79:21, 128, 135, 169
 disease in, 77:103
 examined for furunculosis, 62:253
 food of, 60:231
 kingfisher, 76:105
 merganser, 66:336
 trout, 59:150
 gilnet catches, 73:29
 in Convict Creek, Calif., 81:203
 in new lake, 71:348
 in Prince Edward Island, 60:118
 in reservoir, 68:221
 in trout diet, 59:164
 migration, 70:61
 mortality, 75:175
 parasite in, 64:390, 395
 population, 81:260
 study, 72:173
 potential yields, 71:69
 predation on trout eggs, 59:266; 62:246
 production of, Ohio reservoir, 66:79
 relation to freshets, 75:257

- relation to salmon and trout, 65:152
 respiration of, 59:242
 tagged returns, 63:326
 Sucker, black, removal, 70:384
 Sucker, blue, catch, 80:38
 Sucker, Bonneville Mountain, in Lake Mead, 80:89
 Sucker, flannelmouth, in Lake Mead, 80:87
 Sucker, hog, catch, 72:214
 effect of D.D.T., 75:50, 55; 76:315
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 environment of, 59:253
 in bass stream, 68:324, 331
 in Virginia, 80:198
 mortality, 75:175
 parasite of, 66:358
 tagged, 66:317; 68:258
 Sucker, humpback, Lake Mead, 80:86
 name change, 81:325
 Sucker, longnose, age composition, 78:24
 age and growth, 78:20
 catch, 75:331; 77:86
 caught in weir, 73:87
 depth distribution, 62:332
 effect of pollution on, 63:71
 food of, 78:22
 gillnet catch, 73:29
 growth, 80:33
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in Lake Ontario, 74:234
 in Lake of the Woods, 77:13
 in Montana, 81:260
 in Ontario lakes, 81:113, 126
 parasites of, 70:163
 reduction in population, 78:13
 spawning, 78:21
 Sucker, redbone, catch, 72:214
 effect of pollution, 73:47
 food of, 67:218
 parasites of, Ohio, 66:358
 tagged, 66:317; 68:258
 Sucker, rosyside, egg eater, 69:176
 Sucker, spotted, catch, 73:39, 76
 in Missouri lake, 82:245, 256
 in Oklahoma, 80:12
 population, 80:37
 Sucker, mountain, in Lake Mead, 80:87
 Sucker, white (common), catch, 75:330; 77:86; 78:67
 caught in weir, 73:76; 81:290
 caught in trap, 76:165, 175
 collected by shocker, 69:212; 81:66
 depth distribution, 62:332
 diurnal activity, 68:211
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 effect of D.D.T., 75:50; 76:316
 effect of low oxygen on, 69:198
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 food of, 60:253
 brook trout, 60:66
 brown trout, 71:107
 lake trout, 61:187
 walleye, 61:187
 growth, 79:191; 80:94
 in bass stream, 68:324; 82:193, 201
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in Lake Ontario, 74:234
 in Lake of the Woods, 77:18
 in Marsh, 70:422
 in Minnesota, 68:163; 76:206, 209
 in Montana, 81:263
 stream, 80:100
 in New York reservoir, 61:140
 in Nova Scotian lakes, 67:181
 in Ontario lakes, 81:113
 in Prairie province lakes, 60:216
 in small lakes, 67:122
 in trout stream, 81:227
 killed by rotenone, 68:271; 69:149; 70:82, 144, 352; 75:205
 migration, 70:393
 mortality, 71:112; 78:83
 parasites of, 66:358; 70:163; 71:287
 population of, 65:298; 68:285; 72:178, 190; 78:165; 81:10
 predation on lake trout eggs, 61:183
 removal, 70:384
 stocked in lake, 78:66
 tagged, 66:317; 68:258
 Sulfadiazine, 78:181, 213; 80:240, 247
 Sulfa drugs, treatment of furunculosis, 75:186
 Sulfaguanidine, 78:117; 80:240, 247
 Sulfamerazine, 76:82; 77:93; 78:117, 125, 181; 80:240, 247; 81:101
 Sulfamethazine, 78:181; 80:240, 246
 Sulfanilamide, 68:157; 78:181; 80:240, 245
 Sulfaniloxaline, 80:240, 246
 Sulfathalidine, 80:240, 246
 Sulfathiazole, 78:181; 80:240, 246
 Sulfates, in ponds, 66:111; 73:377
 relation to productivity, 76:326
 Sulfate, iron, in natural ponds, 73:257
 Sulfides, in ponds, 66:111
 Sulfuric acid, in plant wastes, 73:45
 Sulfonamide, 78:117, 181; 80:240
 Sunfish, capture in seines, 70:387
 catch, 66:325; 71:203; 72:204; 80:14
 collected by shocker, 77:56
 disease in, 74:24
 effect of electricity on, 61:178
 effect of pollution on, 63:71
 eggs per female, 71:350
 environment of, 59:253
 food of kingfisher, 76:105
 growth, 59:210; 75:215
 host for glochidia of mucklets, 59:218
 hybrid, 75:84, 205, 215; 79:112
 in Florida lakes, 71:185
 in reservoir, 61:140; 68:221
 killed by rotenone, 70:82
 management, 72:204
 migration, 70:394
 parasites of, 70:169
 population study, 72:178; 78:165, 171; 80:39
 size and age composition, 75:215
 survival, 72:63
 year classes, 75:224
 yield per acre, 73:146
 Sunfish, blackspotted, parasites of, 68:267
 Sunfish, bluespotted, parasites of, 68:267
 Sunfish, green, age and growth, 75:215
 catch, 73:39; 78:66; 80:15, 31; 82:251
 collected by shocker, 77:57
 D.D.T., treatment, 76:318
 disease in, 80:146
 effect of pollution, 73:47; 82:160
 food of rainbow trout, 76:309
 hybrid, 75:88, 95; 79:113
 in bass stream, 82:193
 in bluegill pond, 76:193
 in Illinois lake, 80:235
 in Lake Mead, 80:91
 in Louisiana, 82:256
 in Ohio stream, 66:317
 in smallmouth bass stream, 68:331
 in Virginia, 80:198
 introduced into Nevada, 73:186
 introduced into Oregon, 69:241
 killed by lack of oxygen, 64:374
 killed by rotenone, 72:270; 75:140, 205; 82:173
 parasites of, 66:358

- population estimates, 82:61
 population study, 72:178; 82:48, 247
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
 standing crop, 82:62
 stocked, 78:66
 tagged, 68:258
Sunfish, longear, catch, 72:214; 73:39; 78:67; 80:12, 31
 collected by shocker, 77:57
 disease in, 80:146
 hybrid, 79:122
 in bass stream, 82:195
 in bluegill pond, 76:202
 in Florida waters, 78:39
 in Texas waters, 82:214
 killed by rotenone, 82:173
 parasites of, 68:268
 population, 82:247
Sunfish, orangespotted, hybrid, 79:122
 in Oklahoma, 80:12
 killed by rotenone, 82:173
 population, 82:248
 range of pH tolerance, 61:217
Sunfish, redear, catch, 73:39; 80:26
 hatchery production, 73:373
 hybrid, 75:85; 79:112
 in Florida lakes, 78:39; 79:157; 82:15
 in Texas, 80:12, 211
 killed by rotenone, 82:173
 mortality rate, 82:64
 population estimate, 82:53
 propagation of, 61:116
 standing crop, 82:62
 stocked in pond, 80:221
 in T.V.A. reservoir, 71:349
Sunfish, redbelly, in bass stream, 68:331
 effect of D.D.T. on, 75:50
Sunfish, spotted, in Florida, 78:39; 82:13
Sunfish, yellowbelly, D.D.T. treatment, 76:318
 in Florida lakes, 78:39
 in Texas lakes, 80:211
 in Virginia, 80:197
Sunlight, effect on oxygen content in lakes, 62:280
 interrelationships between plants and fish, 62:278
Superphosphate, in pond fertilizing, 63:104; 64:129; 68:126; 69:258; 70:336, 365; 71:342; 72:97; 73:383; 74:342
Supersonic vibrations, re smelt mortality, 74:317
Surber sampler, 72:53; 73:198
Survivella, 65:107; 74:254
Survey, biological and limnological, Great Lakes, 59:69
 biological, Lake Erie, 61:199
 conducted in Ontario, 60:34
 fish, 71:326
 fishes of Champaign county, Illinois, 59:250
 Fish Lake, Utah, 65:124
 Kamloops lakes, 62:144
 lakes, 71:184, 333, 337
 Michigan lakes, 66:128; 67:105, 120
 lakes and streams, 60:184; 68:240
 National Forest streams, 65:234
 stream, 71:337
 trends in state fishery programs, 76:13
 trout waters of Ontario, 59:256
Survival, bass fry in ponds, 64:130
 Blackspotted trout eggs, 60:166
 bluegills, 72:63
 bluegill fry plantings, 76:190
 bluntnose minnow, 67:128
 brook trout, 67:127, 224; 71:257
 eggs, 60:104
 in tarred and painted troughs, 60:124
 over winter, 66:207
 brown trout, 73:209; 75:147
 cutthroat trout, 74:286
 filippine fingerlings, 80:266
 fingerling planting, sockeye salmon, 61:126
 forage fish, 67:127
 fry to adults, 73:23
 fry, sockeye salmon from artificial propagation, 61:123
 from natural propagation, 61:122
 furunculosis treatment, 76:87, 92
 hatchery fish, 70:255
 trout, 74:40; 81:35, 43
 lake trout, Lake Huron, 82:186
 largemouth bass, 72:63
 to fingerlings, 60:51
 menona killifish, 67:128
 percentage of, 72:47
 ratio, 73:146
 rates, little-exploited populations, 77:114
 relation to temperature, 70:399
 re smelt mortality, 74:319
 salmonids, 82:147
 smallmouth bass, 64:147; 75:43
 stocked hybrids, 79:115
 tagged trout, 73:170
 transplants, 73:341
 treatment for furunculosis, 75:189
 trout eggs under carbon dioxide, 65:199
 trout in streams, 77:26
 trout after planting, 69:162; 70:407, 446; 73:108, 117
 yield, legal sized trout, 82:265
Susceptibility, to ulcer disease, 70:373
Swordfish, in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:76
 potential yield, 71:65
 tagging, 73:321
 taxonomy, 80:115
Sympetrum, 60:65
Symposium on fish and wildlife, flood control and navigation, 77:253
Synchaeta, 66:123; 73:244
Synchyrium, 72:265
Synedra, 59:97; 65:118; 82:22
tenissima, 66:114
una, 66:119
Synura, 69:145; 78:135
Syrphidae, 60:81

T

- Tabanidae**, 60:66, 81; 71:170
Tabanus, 60:196; 70:182; 75:121
Tabellaria, 69:145; 77:84; 78:135, 139; 82:22
 fenestrata, 63:396; 65:107
 oculosa, 65:107
Tachinidae, 69:251
Tadpole, food of brown trout, 77:75
 pike, 80:67
 smallmouth bass, 70:326
 killed by rotenone, 72:283
Taeniopteryx, 63:186
Tag, effect on fishes, 63:319
 effect on walleye, 81:193; 82:39
 loss of, 81:159
 method of recovery, 73:344
 opercular, celluloid, 78:114
 Petersen, 81:35, 69, 71
 recoveries, lake trout, 82:74
 mullet, 81:69
 walleye, 81:188
 returns, 80:2, 47
 in Ohio, 63:326; 67:211
 selection of, 73:342
 streamer-type, application of, 82:42
 types of, 73:323

- Tagged fish, in Ohio, 61:207
 recovery, in Lake Michigan, 69:65
 Tagging, atlantic salmon, 69:290; 70:126
 bass, 79:166
 bibliography on, 73:252
 black crappie, 80:3
 brook trout, 70:253, 408, 446
 brown trout, 70:446
 chum salmon, 62:92
 coho salmon, 62:91
 croaker, 70:478
 cutthroat, 81:35, 235, 239
 experiment, Lake Michigan, 69:63
 fish, 71:228, 346; 72:208; 73:158, 320;
 74:360
 internal, 63:306
 king salmon, 62:90
 lake trout, 82:68
 largemouth bass, 80:7, 203
 lobster, 75:267
 methods, 70:211, 253; 73:347; 77:35
 migration studies, 68:257
 mortality, 70:463; 79:163; 80:2, 4
 mullet, 81:69
 pacific salmon, 62:88
 pink salmon, 62:92
 rainbow trout, 70:446
 sea lamprey, 82:123
 shad and rock, Chesapeake Bay, 68:364
 smallmouth bass, 62:381; 80:203
 sockeye salmon, 60:264; 62:92
 spotted bass, 80:6, 203
 steelhead trout, 70:211
 stream fishes in Ohio, 66:316
 striped bass, 67:68
 trout, 81:262
 results, Connecticut, 63:308
 walleye, 68:164; 80:203; 81:179; 82:37
 white bass, 80:3
 white crappie, 80:3, 203
 yellow bass, 80:6
 yellow perch, 81:150
 Tail rot, in hatchery, 64:138
 resembles columnaris, 73:34
 Tanks, circular hatchery, 70:430
 Tanyptinae, 60:224; 63:382, 390; 65:63-7
 Tanyptodinae, 69:247; 73:202
 Tanyptus, 60:81; 65:64, 66
 stellatus, 76:310
 Tanytarsus, 60:81; 65:64, 66; 72:137-44;
 81:251
 jucundus, 76:310
 Tapeworms, food of fishes, 65:63
 human, 70:483
 in bass fingerlings, 63:114
 in brook trout, 66:344
 in fishes, 64:390; 68:265
 in pike and pickerel, 69:268
 in tullibee, 73:132
 in whitefish, 75:330
 Tapeworm, bass, in Ohio ponds, 66:364
 Tapeworm, broad fish, life history, 64:391
 Tarpon *atlanticus*, 74:75
 Tarpon, in Texas waters, 79:139
 Tautog, parasite in, 64:390
 Taxonomy of charrs, 72:79
 desirability of international approach,
 80:110
 marine fish, 80:110
 Technology, relation to fisheries, 70:72
 Temperature, decline of atlantic salmon,
 70:123
 effect of, 73:23, 24
 on atlantic salmon migration, 64:351
 bass spawning, 60:54
 brook trout, 62:119
 feeding, 60:85
 brown trout eggs, 62:123
 distribution of *Gammarus*, 60:92
 fish culture, 62:119
 fisheries, 64:385
 food consumption of largemouth
 bass, 62:202
 growth rate, 59:213; 81:134
 hatching of atlantic salmon, 62:216
 hatching of brook trout eggs, 62:142
 Hocking River plankton, 61:204
 injection of bacteria by clam, 60:269
 metabolism, 63:215
 oxygen consumption, 63:211
 oyster, 69:264
 rainbow trout, 70:290
 migration, 63:81
 respiration, 59:239; 62:121
 rocking, 62:125
 salmon eggs, 69:138
 shrimp, 62:110
 sockeye salmon, 70:339
 spawning salmon runs, 64:229
 trout production, 63:204
 vertebrae counts, 63:288
 whitefish eggs fertility, 63:144
 and fry production, 62:240
 influence on spawning of common
 shiner, 61:215
 in Lake Trout culture, 63:66
 Lake Michigan, 74:151
 of fish, 63:216
 New York lakes and ponds, 64:190
 Norris Reservoir, 68:64
 Nova Scotia coastal waters, 65:280
 Ontario waters, 60:41
 Quebec lakes, 62:197
 reduction in stream improvement, 75:
 278
 re smelt mortality, 74:318
 rearing pond, 71:362
 relation to death rate, 74:355
 depth distribution, 76:65
 to egg survival, 75:43
 growing season, 70:185
 loss in weight, 70:294
 mortality, 70:68, 400
 survival, 70:399
 ulcer disease, 70:376
 seasonal fluctuations, 70:392
 summer, Louisiana waters, 59:213
 tolerance of brown trout, 61:245
 rainbow trout, 61:245
 trout ponds, Ontario, 59:262
 trout stream, 64:69
 Tempering, brook trout, 70:397
 Tench, in Israel, 81:219
 in Nevada, 73:190
 introduced into Canada, 64:368
 killed by salt water, 64:83
 Tenebrionidae, 69:251
 Tennessee, Division of Game and Fish,
 71:336
 fisheries program, 68:240
 legislation, 59:25; 62:29; 64:99; 70:28
 research in, 63:29
 reorganization of Dept. of Game and
 Fish, 65:37
 River, bottom fauna, 72:52
 impoundment, 72:103; 73:138
 streams, geological formations, 74:223
 water analysis, 74:223
 Ten-pounder, Hawaiian, 74:250
 Tenthredinidae, 69:247
 Terminology, standardization, 75:157; 81:
 315
 Terns, hatchery predator, 64:129; 69:123
 Testudinella patina, 66:124
 Tetracotyle, 70:163, 170
 Tetragoneuria, 68:191; 69:247; 79:149
 simulans, 69:254; 76:310

- Tetraodon momenteron*, 69:271
Petodon hispidus, 74:267
 Texas, first hatchery in, 61:174
 gulf coast menhaden utilization, 79:137
 legislation, 59:28; 64:99
 salinity of rivers, 64:82
 shrimp catch, 62:108
 stream pollution, 64:81
 Texture, cooked wild vs. reared brook trout, 75:183
Thalassidroma integra, 74:273
Theraps orientalis, 78:94
 Thermocline, relation to rotenone, 70:82
 Thiamin, requirement of trout, 76:41
 vitamin in fish, 77:152
 Thiamin chloride, deficiency in trout, 72:30
 injections, 72:30
 Thomisidae, 65:247
 Thripidae, 65:62; 67:221
 Thrips, food of *Gambusia*, 74:272
 spottail minnow, 67:221
Thuja occidentalis, 72:37
Thunnus, 80:113
 orientalis, 80:115
 saliens, 80:111
 secundodorsalis, 80:111, 115
 thyssus, 67:258; 74:72; 80:111
Thysanoptera, 65:64; 67:221; 74:272; 82:26
 Thymallidae, 60:217
Thymallus, 62:250
 montanus, 68:188; 69:244; 75:37
 signifer, 60:216; 62:378; 73:187; 77:86; 79:24
 thymallus, 68:189
 tricolor, 68:188
Tibicen quietes, 75:120
 Tiburon, in Mexican waters, 74:73
Tigoma atraria, 65:127
 Tilapia, 81:219
 Time and Place Committee, report, see Committee
Tinca tinca, 62:314; 64:368; 73:190
 vulgaris, 64:83
 Tipulidae, 60:66, 81; 66:197; 67:216; 71:220; 73:202; 80:61, 65, 102, 105; 81:120
Tipula, 60:81; 66:375; 68:271; 69:153; 71:225
 abdominalis, 76:310
 Tissue levels, sulfamerazine, 81:101
 sulfonamides, 80:240
Tivela stultorum, 78:80
 TNT, 73:45
 Toad, northwestern, caught in trap, 82:148
 Tolerance, fish to turbidity, 75:316
 Tolerance threshold, oxygen, 76:32
 Toluene, in ammunition plant waste, 73:45
 Tomcod, in hatchery diet, 64:157
 nutritive value, 64:436
 Topminnow, food of bass, Cuba, 66:367
 food of kingfisher, 76:105
 propagation, 61:152
 Topminnow, blackstripe, in hybrid sunfish pond, 75:88
 killed by rotenone, 80:37
 mortality, 76:27
 name approved, 81:325
 Topminnow, golden, food of, 82:29
 of spotted gar, 82:23
 Topminnow, starhead, name change, 81:326
Torrenticola, 67:221
Torula utilis, 79:105
 Totoaba, in Mexican waters, 74:73
 Toxicity, ammunition plant wastes, 73:45
 apparatus for evaluation, 75:228
 copper sulfate, 69:141
 crude oil, 65:326
 D.D.T., with different application, 75:61
 to brown trout, 75:59
 to fish, 76:315
 of disease treatments, 68:179
 experiments on river water, 75:179
 insecticides to fish, 77:164
 lasting effect of rotenone, 69:154
 linseed meal in trout diet, 60:137; 63:167
 to fish, 61:77
 respiratory effects as indication of, 59:238
 rotenone, 68:275; 69:141
 test of waste for, 79:58
 thresholds, chlorides, 78:96
 cyanide, 78:192
 goldfish, 78:100
 walleye, 78:100
 whitefish, 78:100
Toxotrema venustus, 64:354
Trachelomonas, 66:114
 volvocina, 66:119
Trachinotus, 74:77
 carolinus, 79:139
Trachypenaeopsis mobilispinis, 73:312
 richersi, 73:312
Trachypenaeus, 73:311, 314
Trachysalambria asper, 73:314
 brevisuturae, 73:314
 byrdi, 73:314
 constructus, 73:314
 curvirostris, 73:314
 granulosus, 73:314
 similis, 73:314
Trachira, in Brazil, 65:268
 Transmission, ulcer disease, 70:374
 Transplants, growth and survival, 73:841
 Transportation, use of oxygen, 70:149
 Trap, for largemouth fry and fingerlings, 59:118
 Trap nets, blue pike in, 62:103
 deep water, description of, 62:64
 in Great Lakes, 62:64
 depletion of whitefish, 63:34
 legislation on, 62:100
 mesh size, Lake Erie, 62:100
 sauger in, 62:103
 sheepshead in, 62:103
 smelt in, 72:257
 striped bass in, 62:103
 walleye in, 62:103
 yellow perch in, 62:103
 Traps, plankton, 62:293
 salmon, 75:97
 wire, 81:163
 Wolf, 80:41
 Trawler, introduction of, 62:57
 Trawling, California Fishery, 69:106
 Otter, conservation of immature fish, 62:57
 design, 62:61
 production of haddock, 62:59
 Treatment, of bacterial gill disease, 65:86
 calculation of amounts, 68:181
 cyclochaetosis in brook trout, 67:230
 hatchery fish, with potassium permanganate, 65:88
 ulcer disease, 68:146
 water with copper sulfate, 65:117
 Treaties, reports on, 78:223
 Treaty, Fishery, 77:310, 329, 332
 Pelagic Sealing, 63:20; 64:21; 65:22; 71:36
 Sockeye Salmon, 59:32; 66:25

- Trematodes, food of brown trout, 60:255
 in bass, 63:221
 in brook trout, 66:344
 in minnows, 69:283
 in pike and pickerel, 69:268
- Trepobates*, 70:230
- Triacnodes injusta*, 76:310
tarda, 76:310
- Triacnophorus*, 75:330; 77:17; 79:22, 249
crassus, 79:27; 81:94, 98
robustus, 70:483; 73:132
tricuspidatus, 64:396
- Triarthra*, 59:100
- Trichlorobenzene, weed control, 76:179
- Trichlorethylene, weed control, 76:181
- Trichurus lepturus*, 79:141
- Trichocera cristata*, 66:124
rattus, 66:124
tetractis, 66:124
- Trichodina*, 67:228; 69:95; 70:162; 72:197; 74:24
- renicola*, 69:269
- Trichophrya micropteri*, 72:234
- Trichoptera*, 59:175, 255; 60:65, 105, 192, 219; 61:204; 63:194, 199, 255, 382, 389; 65:153; 66:183, 197, 254; 67:216, 220; 68:190, 232; 69:195, 207, 246; 71:107, 170, 278; 72:56, 141, 278, 283; 73:200, 233, 246; 76:109, 112, 257; 80:52, 61, 65, 79, 102, 105; 81:212, 214, 235, 245, 249, 251, 253; 82:16, 205, 209
- Tricorythodes*, 73:202
- triclectus*, 69:250
- Tricorythus*, 60:81; 70:320, 322
- Triganodistomum simeri*, 70:163
- Tritigonia verrucosa*, 64:446
- Triglopsis thompsoni*, 67:167; 74:234
- Triton*, 78:94
- Triturus*, 82:148
viridescens, 64:71, 425
- Trogloremia salminala*, 64:394
- Troughs, effect of covering, 72:145
- Trout, beaver management, Michigan, 65:253
 calcium content, 61:74
 catch in North Carolina, 79:252
 cause of whitespot disease, 63:245
 changes in weight under diet, 68:316
 changing Clinch River into trout stream, 68:228
 chemical characteristics of, 68:316
 chemical composition of, 61:58
 chloride threshold, 78:108
 competition from sculpins, 66:380
 creel census, 70:251
 in New Hampshire, 66:314
 culture, 71:361
 Quebec, 62:224
 statistics, 76:14
 diet, 59:160; 61:60; 62:127, 189; 64:155; 68:95
 disease of gills, 66:369
 distributed in New Jersey, 62:127
 effects of beaver dam, 70:237
 effects of carbon dioxide on eggs, 65:194
 cresol, 70:304
 food on color, 60:43
 high oxygen concentration on, 62:270
 sodium chloride on 74:297
 eggs, temperature effect on, 64:281
 food of brook trout, 63:194
 electrical census method, 70:407
 evaluation of culture, 69:85
 factor H, in nutrition, 66:291
 fat in body, 61:74
 feeding experiment with natural food, 65:300
 feeding habits, 70:230
 feeding in California hatcheries, 65:305
 fingerling, diet of, 59:161
 food habits on planted, 62:134
 plantings from circular pool, 62:133
 Fish Lake, Utah, production, 65:122
 fishery, 75:19
 food habits, in Colorado, 65:381
 food of kingfisher, 76:105
 food of, Klamath river watershed, 65:129
 food of trout, 59:150
 fungus disease, 70:267
 growth rate, 61:62, 68, 72; 64:197; 67:250; 68:105; 70:225, 230; 79:90; 80:251
 harvest, in Vermont test stream, 65:224
 hatchery, 78:211
 disease in, 65:76
 disinfection of, 74:26
 forager in, 64:339
 maintenance, 74:26
 production of, 61:30
 influence of heredity on spawning, 61:43
 in Fish Lake Utah, 65:126
 killed by rotenone, 70:82
 length of frequency, 81:232
 loss in hatchery, 70:280
 Maligne River system, 70:221
 management of water, 69:158
 migration, 70:254; 74:44
 mortality after hooking, 63:238
 in hatchery, 67:268
 on various diets, 61:63; 68:109
 movement, 64:344; 81:269
 new circular hatchery tank, 70:430
 nutritional requirements of, 61:58
 oxygen consumption, 62:123
 palatability of wild and reared compared, 75:181
 physical characteristics of, 68:316
 planted diseased trout, 70:272
 planted in parks, 66:395
 planting of eyed eggs, 64:379
 planting, 74:35; 75:323
 phosphorus content, 61:74
 population depletion, 74:166
 estimates, 81:229, 233, 260, 264
 predation by merganser, 66:335
 on trout eggs, 62:246
 private waters, 70:410
 production, effect of temperature, 63:204
 in New Jersey Hatchery, 62:126
 propagation of, Maryland, 61:80
 in Michigan, 59:234
 protein catabolism, 70:290
 requirement, 63:338
 rearing, in limited water supply, 61:39
 recovery of marked, 75:36
 relation to freshets, 75:259
 resistance to ulcer disease, 70:377
 results, spawning, 74:281
 stocking, 69:160; 70:249, 446
 riboflavin and pantothenic acid, 74:81
 San Geronia, 67:141
 scales, measuring of, 74:59
 selective breeding, 62:129
 size for stocking, Maryland, 61:80
 spawning habits, 62:239
 spawn taking, Oregon, 66:394
 stocking of, Maryland, 60:260
 stream management objectives, 68:76
 262
 summary of tests on hatchery food, 67:262
 tagging, results in Connecticut, 63:308
 tissue levels, sulfonamides, 80:240

- treated with potassium permanganate, 64:304
 treatment of furunculosis, 75:186
 ulcer disease, 64:252; 70:369
 vitamin B requirement, 76:34
 weight per cubic foot of water, 65:372
 yield, 81:231
 yield per acre, 70:411
 Trout, brook, age, 64:74; 78:20
 at planting, 61:40
 artificial spawning, 64:346
 biotin requirement, 77:152
 blackfly in diet, 77:172
 breeding of, 60:114
 brood stock, 62:141
 calcium requirement, 65:359
 catarrhal enteritis, 70:297
 caught in weir, 76:165
 change in food with size, 59:266
 collected by shocker, 69:212; 70:408; 81:66
 costiasis in, 65:332
 cost of rearing, 71:258; 80:151
 depletion, 74:166
 depth distribution, 62:332
 diseases of, 60:110
 distribution, Minnesota, 61:240
 effect of copper sulfate on, 65:109
 deflectors on angling, 76:248
 heredity, 64:203
 oxygen concentrations on, 61:218
 pressure on, 61:221
 temperature on, 62:119
 winter on, 81:203
 eggs, collected, Quebec, 64:424
 effect of temperature, 62:142
 loss in hatchery, 62:141
 purchased for Minnesota, 59:229
 rotenone on, 69:148; 70:354
 experimental stocking, legal sized fish, 68:196
 exploitation of, 81:224
 fat used by, 65:361
 feeding habits, 71:219; 81:127
 fertilization of eggs, 62:345
 fingerlings, ocomitlasis in, 59:195
 fish culture, in Mexico, 67:94
 food of, 59:146, 259, 262; 60:64, 73, 103, 182; 64:73, 340; 65:127; 66:344; 78:20
 food conversion, 65:366
 food value, animal and plant by-products, 59:126
 fry, feeding habits, 62:142
 mortality, 60:172
 fungus in, 63:242
 furunculosis, 61:193; 76:82; 78:181
 Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 68:89
 growth rate, 59:126; 62:347; 64:74, 156; 65:366; 66:203; 67:126; 72:44; 80:100, 251; 81:22
 hatchery diet, 65:161; 68:96
 in Alberta, 78:17, 27
 in British Isles, 66:385
 in fertilized lake, Michigan, 78:147
 in Manitoba, 62:379; 79:24
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Montana, 81:263
 in New Brunswick, 75:165
 in Nova Scotian lake, 67:181
 in Ontario, 75:20; 78:131; 81:113
 in Prairie provinces, 60:232
 in private waters, 70:410
 in Sacandaga reservoir, 61:140
 in small lakes, 67:122
 in Utah, 81:17, 239, 250
 intestinal fungisistosis, 63:241
 introduced into Argentina, 68:279
 in Oregon, 69:241
 into Pyramid lake, 69:220
 killed by rotenone, 70:82
 life history, 60:101-8; 62:344-50
 management problems, 71:236; 72:151; 77:105
 mayflies as food, 63:178
 midge larvae as food, 59:159
 migration, 60:101; 66:203; 67:224; 70:593; 81:271
 modification of sexual cycle by light control, 80:158
 mortality, 64:417; 67:91
 niacin requirement, 77:152
 nutritional requirements, 59:126; 60:127, 140, 146; 63:167; 65:359
 ocomitlasis in, Quebec, 65:290
 over-winter survival, 66:207
 parasites, 60:35; 66:343; 67:228; 70:162; 71:286
 parasitic copepod on, 65:334
 pH tolerance range, 61:216
 phenomenal growth, 60:233
 population of, 65:298; 66:203; 68:285; 71:236; 76:204; 81:265
 predators on eggs, 61:187
 production, 60:35, 124; 76:16
 protozoa in, 63:242
 rearing in heated water, 65:340
 relation of sucker to, 65:152
 respiration of, 59:241; 68:344
 saprolegnia on, 61:194
 scale studies, 62:348
 selective breeding of, 60:109; 64:274
 spawning of, 60:102, 106; 62:344; 64:353, 356, 458
 stocked from air, 65:277
 stocked, depletion, 67:224
 sulfamerazine, response to various dosages, 77:93
 stocking of fry, 60:117
 stocking size, Connecticut, 61:40
 stocking results, 71:357, 362, 363; 72:92; 73:165; 79:77; 81:43, 59; 82:265
 survival, 67:127; 73:108; 77:26
 tagging, 66:203
 tempering vs. acclimation, 70:397
 tissue levels, sulfamerazine, 81:101
 sulfonamide, 80:241
 ulcer disease in, 68:136; 78:56
 vitamin B requirement, 76:34
 weight of, 62:346
 whiteblindness in, 80:140
 yield, 76:290
 zymogen granules in, 72:264
 Trout, Brown, age and growth, 81:171
 asphyxial point, 64:414
 biotin requirement, 77:152
 blackfly in diet, 77:172
 blood count, 80:185
 changes in condition, 73:120
 collected by shocker, 69:212; 81:66
 cost of management, 81:59
 production, 80:151
 density, growth and movement, 73:209
 depletion, 74:166
 difficult to catch, 65:258
 eggs, effect of rotenone on, 68:277
 winter on, 81:202
 purchased for Minnesota, 59:229
 temperature effect on, 62:123
 electrical census method, 70:408
 experimental catch, 65:258
 exploitation of, 81:224
 feeding habits, 71:106
 fertility of eggs, 77:65
 fin regeneration, 72:231
 food of, 59:146; 80:107; 81:213
 food conversion, 65:366

- furunculosis treatment, 78:117
 gonad measurement and egg count, 71:195
 growth, 65:366; 75:147; 80:41, 252, 81:93
 hatchery diet, 68:96
 in Alberta, 70:233
 in fertilized lake, 78:147
 in high mountain lake, 71:254
 in Lake Mead, 81:89
 in Manitoba, 79:21
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Michigan lake, 76:304
 in Montana stream, 81:99
 in Nevada, 73:174
 in Utah, 81:236, 250
 introduced in Argentina, 69:279
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 in pond experiment, 81:18
 juvenile coloration, 71:107
 killed by rotenone, 70:82; 75:140
 length-frequency, 81:232
 loss in hatchery, 70:280
 loss in weight, 70:290
 management policy, 71:333, 362; 72:151; 77:109; 81:59
 migration, 70:61; 81:270
 niacin requirement, 77:152
 no whiteblindness in, 80:146
 oxygen consumption, 70:154
 plantings, 74:35
 of fry, 60:117
 population in stream, 68:285
 population density, 71:236; 76:204; 80:260, 264
 production, 76:16
 response to various dosages of sulfamerazine, 77:93
 results of planting, 70:446; 82:265
 stocking and migration, 73:158
 survival, 73:18; 75:147; 77:26
 symptoms of D. T. poisoning, 75:63
 tagged returns, Ohio, 63:326
 temperature tolerance, 61:245
 tissue level, sulfamerazine, 81:101
 sulfonamides, 80:241
 transportation of, 70:149
 ulcer disease in, 68:142; 70:373; 78:56
 Trout, cutthroat, blackfly in diet, 77:172
 decline in Pyramid lake, 69:216
 effect of coal washings on, 67:233
 egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
 food of, 63:198
 growth, 67:268; 72:145; 80:251
 infected with furunculosis, 62:252
 in Alberta, 70:233
 in high mountain lakes, 71:254
 in Montana, 80:100; 81:263
 in Nevada, 73:176; 81:244
 in Prairie provinces, 60:233
 in Utah, 81:171, 236, 250
 lengths, 82:144
 life history, 81:235
 loss in hatchery, 70:280
 migration, 82:139
 Octomitus salmoneis in, 63:172
 Oregon native, 69:241
 production, 76:16
 recommended for Argentina, 69:283
 rearing, 60:164
 spawning, 59:169; 74:281
 survival, 81:35
 weights of, 82:146
 Trout, dolly varden, in British Columbia, 64:318
 in Manitoba, 75:335
 in Prairie provinces, 60:216, 233
 infected with furunculosis, 62:252
 insecticides, effect on, 77:160
 Oregon native, 69:241
 Trout, golden, of Cottonwood Lakes, California, 64:259
 in Nevada, 73:179
 Trout, kamloops, egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
 factors affecting production, 60:247
 food of, 60:247
 growth rate, 62:144
 in British Columbia, 64:319
 in hatchery pond, 65:175
 migration, 63:80
 planting of fry, 62:149
 propagation, 62:144
 Trout, lake, abundance, 76:135, 143
 age and growth, 78:19
 airbladder disease, 66:359
 blood count, 80:185
 catch, 60:232; 63:301; 76:136, 143
 competition from ling, 70:77
 cost of production, 80:151
 culture of, to maturity, 63:64
 depletion in Great Lakes, 69:33
 depth distribution, 62:352
 distribution of fry, 59:57
 effect of fin removal, 80:260
 of moonlight on catch, 73:52
 of pollution on, 73:47
 eggs, collecting, 59:57, 229
 destroyed by suckers and bullheads, 61:183
 production, 63:64
 feeding habits, 76:301
 fingerling, growth of, 59:60
 planting experiment, 59:84
 fin regeneration, 77:129
 fishery, 76:121; 80:278; 82:178
 food of, 60:232; 67:155; 78:19
 food conversion, 65:366
 Great Lakes Study on, report, 77:294
 growth, 80:146, 185; 82:184
 in Great Slave Lake, 77:81
 in Lake Ontario, 74:234
 in Lake of the Woods, 77:14
 in Manitoba, 62:377; 78:21
 in Nevada, 73:180
 in Ontario, 59:259
 in Saskatchewan, 73:20
 in Wisconsin, 64:231
 introduced into Argentina, 69:280
 in Oregon, 69:241
 in Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 killed by rotenone, 70:82; 75:140
 length-weight, 71:272, 333; 79:72
 limnological data, 71:132
 marking experiment, 81:17
 migration, 70:393; 82:180
 population, in Pyramid Lake, Alberta, 78:17
 potential yield, 71:69
 production, 76:16, 124, 143, 150
 productivity, 70:395
 propagated, 60:35, 45; 66:56
 relation of bottom fauna, 82:211
 relation of size to density, 70:172
 sea lamprey attack, 79:71; 82:190
 size limits, Lake Michigan, 64:112
 smelt as factor in production, 78:176
 as food, 74:312
 spawning period, 59:58; 64:112; 78:19
 study in Ontario, 81:111
 suckers as food, 61:187
 survival, 82:186
 tagged, 69:63; 82:68
 taking and care of eggs, 59:53
 whiteblindness in, 80:146
 yield, 79:275

- Trout, rainbow, age of, 63:254; 75:77; 78:18
 at maturity, 63:365
 angling experiment, 74:63
 annulus formation, 65:377
 biotin requirement, 77:152
 blackfly in diet, 77:172
 blood count, 80:185
 catch, 78:27, 47
 caught in weir, 73:80; 75:165
 collected by shocker, 81:66
 condition factor, 63:254; 73:120
 cost of management, 81:59
 decline in Columbia River, 78:43
 depletion, 74:166
 diet, 79:94
 effect of carbon dioxide on, 67:272
 coal washings on, 67:232
 fasting, 70:290
 high carbon dioxide concentration, 72:25
 moon on fishing for, 67:212
 oxygen concentrations on, 61:218
 placer mining silt on, 69:225
 pressure on, 61:221
 winter on, 81:202
 egg output, British Columbia, 61:165
 eggs, produced for Minnesota, 59:229
 reared in gravel, 69:135
 electrical census method, 70:408
 electrical shocking, effect, 77:61
 ether anaesthesia, 70:272
 experimental stocking of legal sized fish, 68:106
 fingerling tests, 79:94
 food of, 59:146; 62:199; 63:255; 64:342; 65:126; 66:197; 76:301; 78:18, 71
 food conversion, 65:366
 fungus disease, 70:264
Gammarus as food, 62:139
 gillworm infection, 61:189
 Great Smoky Mountain National Park, 68:87
 growth of, 60:117; 63:361; 65:366; 67:267; 71:74; 73:117; 79:94; 80:93, 251
 hatchery diet, 68:96
 in experimental pond, 81:18
 in fertilized lake, 78:147
 in high mountain lakes, 71:254
 in Israel, 81:219
 in Maine, 70:126
 in Manitoba, 79:21
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Mexico, 67:139
 in Michigan stream, 81:224
 in Montana, 80:89; 81:260
 in New York, 71:107
 in Nevada, 73:178; 80:84
 in Oregon, 64:323
 in prairie provinces, 60:216, 233
 in private waters, 70:412
 in Saskatchewan, 70:233
 in South Africa, 77:75
 in Utah, 81:171, 236
 introduced into Argentina, 69:279
 into California, 67:139
 into India, 78:93
 into Pyramid Lake, 69:220
 insecticides, effect of, 77:160
 killed by rotenone, 70:82; 75:140
 length conversions, 70:283
 length ratio, 79:94; 82:144
 life history, 70:209
 longevity of, 63:365
 loss in hatchery, 70:280
 loss of weight during spawning, 67:207
 management policy, 71:333, 348, 353; 72:151
 mayfly nymph as food, 62:139
 midgefly larvae as food, 62:139
 migration, 63:80, 361; 70:61; 81:271; 82:139
 niacin requirement, 77:152
 no whiteblindness in, 80:146
 non-migratory strain, 63:316, 361; 67:139
 Oregon native, 69:241
 planted after weed control, 76:179
 plantings, 74:35; 75:323
 of fry, 60:117
 population, 68:285; 76:204; 81:260, 263
 problem at Shasta Dam, 70:61
 production in British Columbia, 69:187
 production in Virginia stream, 63:251; 66:197
 production in U.S., 76:16
 propagated, 60:35; 61:119
 results of planting, 70:446; 82:265
 scales of, 63:362
 size and condition, 70:414
 spawning of, 61:47, 246; 64:167, 332; 71:180
 stocking, 62:197; 72:92; 72:158
 sulfamerazine, response to various doses, 77:93
 tagging, 69:63
 temperature tolerance, 61:245
 tissue levels, sulfamerazine, 81:102
 sulfonamides, 80:241
 ulcer disease, 68:142; 70:373; 78:56
 vitamin deficiency, 70:30
 vitamin B requirement, 76:34
 waterboatman as food, 62:139
 weight of, 82:146
 winter food habits, 81:213
 yield, 76:290
 Trout-perch, effect of pollution on, 82:160
 food of, 63:382
 brook trout, 60:66
 burbot, 80:56
 Trout, sea, potential yield, 71:67
 True bugs, food of brook trout, 60:66, 73
 rainbow trout, 65:126
 silver chub, 67:217
 in bottom fauna, 66:183
 True flies, in bottom fauna, 72:56
Trygon, 78:94
Trypanosoma, 74:23
 Tryptone broth, 73:36
 T-test, 82:12
Tubifex, 65:279
revulorum, 65:389
 Tubifex worms, effect of fertilizer on, 63:111
 in Lake Erie, 63:279
 Tubificidae, 61:204; 68:232; 71:170
 Tullibee, age at maturity, 73:131
 catch, 60:223; 73:134
 food of, 60:222
 lake trout, 60:232
 forms of, 60:221
 growth rate, 60:222; 73:125
 in Lake of the Woods, 77:17
 in Manitoba, 75:330; 79:21
 infested with parasite, 70:484
 optimum mesh size, 79:169
 sex ratio, 73:131
 spawning of, 60:223
 use of growth data, 79:191
 Tuna, catch, 80:352; 82:320
 international cooperation on, 67:152
 international fishery, 79:264
 potential yield, 71:65
 tagging, 73:321
 taxonomy, 80:110
 Tuna, big-eye, in Mexican waters, 74:72
 Tuna, bluefin, catch, 82:321

- in Mexican waters, 67:258; 74:72
taxonomy, 80:113
Tuna, little, name change, 81:325
Tuna, yellowfin, in Mexican waters, 67:
257; 74:72
production of, 61:24
taxonomy, 80:113
Turbellaria, 71:222; 72:57; 73:200; 82:205
Turbidity, artificially circulated lake, 82:
230
Great Lakes, 75:288
measurement, 79:107
in Minnesota pond, 66:108
Norris Reservoir, 68:65
relation to abundance, 77:20
to decline of fishery, 75:281
growth, 77:225
year classes, 77:199
tolerance of fish, 75:316
Turbonella, 78:94
Turtles, marks left on fish, 63:230
recovered by electricity, 61:176
Turtle egg, food of kingfisher, 76:113
Turtle, Blandings, in muskellunge marsh,
70:423
in Whitmore Lake, Michigan, 70:205
Turtle, Musk, effect of D.D.T. on, 75:58
in muskellunge marsh, 70:423
in Whitmore Lake, Michigan, 70:205
Turtle, eastern painted, effect of D.D.T.
on, 75:58
in muskellunge marsh, 70:423
in Whitmore Lake, Michigan, 70:205
Turtle, snapping, effect of D.D.T., 75:58
occurrence in Champaign county, Illi-
nois, 59:252
in Muskellunge marsh, 70:423
in Whitmore Lake, Michigan, 70:205
Turtle, soft-shell, effect of rotenone on,
71:187
Turtle, wood, effect of D.D.T., 75:58
Tennessee Valley Authority, Cherokee
Reservation, 73:194
differential in fish harvestability, 80:46
effect of impoundment on fishing inten-
sity, 72:103
fish harvest, 80:2
fishery investigation, 68:61
fisheries program, 66:398
multiple use and fish production, 71:
299, 351
possible commercial fishery, 73:137
reservoir hoop net catches, 73:37
fishing intensity, 72:264
population, 71:201
water analysis, 66:71
Typha, 76:187, 342; 78:64
angustifolia, 75:203
- U
- Ulaborus*, 79:150
Ulae, in Hawaiian ponds, 74:270
Ulcer disease, etiology of, 78:56
identical with fin rot, 70:379
in native fish, 70:373
loss from, 76:16; 78:60
permanganate treatment, 70:376
resembles columnaris, 73:34
survival of brook trout, 70:407
Ulmus americana, 75:121, 127
Ulua, in Hawaiian ponds, 74:272
Ulothrix, 59:184; 82:22
Ulua, 74:265
Umbra limi, 59:110; 62:340; 63:26; 67:
127; 68:271, 285; 70:82, 144, 423;
72:178, 270; 75:38, 205, 223; 76:27,
109, 112, 250, 304; 80:69
Umbridae, 61:132
Umbrina sinatloe, 74:77
Unbalanced fishery, 73:149
Unutilized fishes, potential production,
71:63
Upper Mississippi Wildlife and Fish
Refuge, 59:106; 63:99
Urethane, Anaesthetic for fish, 65:339
Urophycis tenuis, 64:157
United States fishery statistics, 71:61
United States Fish and Wildlife Service,
80:348; 81:1, 2, 53, 55, 57, 151
United States Museum, 70:141; 73:284
United States Public Health Service, 81:2
Utah, effect of drought on fish, 64:60
Fish Lake, productive trout water, 65:
122
legislation, 59:28; 64:99; 65:39
Utilization, fish stocks, 76:285
of food, 70:339-346
problem of, 69:34
Utricularia, 59:177; 64:443
vulgaris, 64:464
Uvulifer ambloplites, 69:271
- V
- Vacuum, effects on fish, 70:469
Vallisneria, 64:443; 66:182; 73:197; 74:
351
americana, 82:111
spiralis, 64:446, 464; 72:136
valvata, 60:191, 219; 76:308
sincera, 80:61, 65
tricarinata, 60:219, 319; 80:61, 65
Vampyrella, 59:183
Van Hoffs Law, 63:211; 64:282
Variability, length, photographic record-
ing of, 79:94
Variation, bottom food, 81:211
Vaucheria, 72:37; 74:252, 265; 75:127
Vegetable matter, food of bullhead, 60:232
of ling, 69:195
of trout, 59:146
Vegetation, control of, in ponds, 59:88
with arsenic, 60:270; 61:143
cutter, 64:375
destroyed by crayfish, 64:150
effect of fertilizer on, 65:186
effect of oxygen, 64:181
effect of pollution on, 60:300
in Quebec lakes, 62:198
spawning need of Golden Shiner, 64:94
Velocity, determination of, 72:36
Velsicol, AR-50, effect on trout and sal-
mon, 77:163
Vermont, brood stock in hatchery, 62:141
food of brook trout, 63:182
grayling culture in, 62:171
legislation, 59:28; 64:99
production of test stream, 65:224
trout diets in, 60:156
rearing of black spotted trout, 60:164
spawning of rainbow, 64:167
Veronica, 76:249
connata, 72:37
Vertebrae, use of for age determination,
80:119
Vertebrates, effects of D.D.T., 75:55
Vespidae, 69:251
Vietosoma parvum, 70:166
Vigil pellucidus, 60:257
Vinson Bill, Antipollution, 67:24; 68:37
Virginia, age of trout in stream, 66:197
food of rainbow, 63:255
legislation, 59:28; 62:29; 64:38, 99
oyster production, 63:157
pollution abatement, 62:359
production of bottom fauna in stream,
66:193

- production of rainbow trout in stream, 63:251; 66:196
 spawning of rainbow, 64:167
 viscera, as fish food, 73:63
 visibility, haddock tags, 71:232
 vitamin content, trout, 74:81
 deficiency, trout, 72:30
 from ling, 60:202
 in trout diet, 59:126; 61:71; 70:369;
 74:83
 requirements of goldfish and channel
 cat, 63:338
 Vitamin A, in atlantic whiting, 66:420
 Vitamin B, deficiency, 73:63
 requirement of trout, 76:34
 Vitamin D, in atlantic whiting, 66:420
 in fish liver, 61:59
Vitis, 75:127, 130
Vivipara, 75:116
 Volatile matter, in Minnesota ponds, 66:
 109
 Volume of eggs, changes in, 71:284
Volva, 78:94
Volvocales, 66:114
Volvox, 60:254; 62:168; 66:124, 288
Vorticella, 59:176; 66:119, 123; 69:170;
 82:16, 22
campanula, 64:447
- W
- Walleye, abundance in Lakes Huron and
 Michigan in relation to stocking, 66:
 143
 age and growth, 73:90
 attack by sea lamprey, 76:173
 body-scale relationship, 73:91
 caught in weir, 76:165
 capture in seines, 70:384
 catch, 60:228; 63:301; 65:213; 66:90,
 325; 68:356; 77:16, 86; 78:163; 80:
 50, 209; 82:251
 competition from burbot, 80:56
 cost of raising, Minnesota, 59:231
 depletion in Great Lakes, 69:33
 depth distribution, 62:333; 75:65
 distribution, Minnesota, 61:240
 distribution as fry, 71:293
 effect of fishery on spawn, 79:174
 effect of pollution, 82:160
 effect of rough fish removal, 82:106
 effect of turbidity, 75:282
 effect of vacuum, 70:469
 estimate of population, 81:8
 fluctuations in population, 73:100
 feeding habits, 73:244
 food of, 60:258; 63:390; 80:199
 of burbot, 80:64
 of northern pike, 60:255
 fry, success of planting, 59:232
 planting and catch, 71:118
 growth rate, 63:348; 75:306; 79:30; 81:
 193
 host of tapeworm, 64:392
 in Algonquin Park lake, 75:20
 in Des Moines River, Iowa, 75:116
 in experimental pond, 81:19, 30
 in Manitoba, 75:332; 79:20
 in Maryland, 66:403
 in Sacandoga Reservoir, New York, 61:
 140
 in Spirit Lake, Iowa, 77:32
 in Tennessee, 68:244
 in trap nets, 62:103
 killed by rotenone, 80:37
 lakes, 78:163
 movement of marked, 81:179
 migration of, 68:163
 mortality, 68:247; 71:112; 75:175; 77:
 120
 names of, 70:34
 name change, 81:325
 netting of, 59:202; 73:29
 optimum mesh size, 79:167
 parasites of, 71:286
 population study, 72:187; 78:163; 82:34
 potential yield, 71:69
 production, 65:275; 71:319; 73:243
 propagation, 59:228; 60:45, 119; 61:
 116; 66:56, 277
 recovery of marked, 63:326; 75:36
 removal by electricity, 70:407
 sexual maturity, 73:99
 size limits, Lake Michigan, 64:112
 spawning of, 60:228; 64:112
 stocked in Virginia, 80:197
 stocking policy, 71:345, 352
 strength of year classes, 77:198
 suckers as food of, 61:187
 toxicity threshold, 78:100
 trapped in weir, 73:76
 use of growth data, 79:190
 year classes, 75:308
 yield of fingerlings in ponds, 76:324
 Walleye, blue, name change, 81:325
 Washington, diversion, screen descrip-
 tion, 61:270
 legislation, 59:28; 64:38, 99; 65:39
 quantity hatchery food used, 65:399
 Quinault Lake, reservoir fishery prob-
 lem, 66:64
 spawning chub, 65:143
 summary of fishery research, 63:262
 value of salmon, 64:88
 Washington, D.C., pollution from, 62:30
 Wasps, food of brook trout, 60:73; 63:190
 food of grayling, 68:190
 food of rainbow, 63:255; 66:197
 food of trout, 71:256
 Wastes, disposal methods, 79:220
 mill, effect on aquatic organisms, 79:55
 munitions, lethal concentrations, 73:48
 radioactive, significance, 79:217
 utilization of, 71:63
 Water analyses, Geochemical interpreta-
 tion, 74:223
 of hatchery, 63:244
 from oil field, 64:81
 Water Conservation, 64:54
 Water, erosion a menace to, 62:370
 impounded, studies on in Ohio, 63:265
 in fish meal, 61:65
 level, effect on fisheries, 70:193
 on reproduction, 82:248
 fluctuating, cause of depletion of
 Upper Mississippi River fisheries,
 60:279
 relation to fish runs, 75:257
 movements, in artificially circulated
 lake, 82:223
 effect on Atlantic Salmon migration,
 64:353
 public, loss of, 62:369
 quality, classification, 76:326
 relation to productivity, 76:324
 standards, 70:38
 regulation of, resolution, 61:29
 requirements of muskellunge, 64:316
 salt, effect on fish, 64:82
 suitability for stocking, 62:256
 Water arum, in Quebec, 64:466
 Waterboatman, food of brook trout, 60:82
 rainbow trout, 62:139; 63:255; 66:197
 in bottom fauna, 60:187; 71:170
 in Quebec lakes, 62:198
 Water bugs, effect of rotenone on, 68:271
 food of grayling, 68:190

- in Cayuga Lake, N.Y., 69:205
 Watercress, food of fish in hatcheries, 62:117
 Water crowfoot, in Quebec, 64:464
 Waterfleas, food of bluegill, 69:246
 brown bullhead, 69:206
 fish, 63:131
 grayling, 68:190; 69:246
 smallmouth bass fry, 68:330
 smallmouth bass, 69:121
 trout, 71:256
 Waterlily, effect of copper sulfate on, 69:145
 in Quebec, 62:198
 Water lobelia, in Quebec, 64:465
 Water marigold, in Quebec, 64:464
 Water milfoil, in Quebec, 64:464
 Water mites, food of brook trout, 60:65, 73; 63:194; 65:127
 cutthroat trout, 63:199
 grayling, 68:190
 lake trout, 76:312
 rainbow trout, 65:126; 76:305
 in bottom fauna, 66:183; 71:170; 72:56
 in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 lethal dosage of arsenic, 61:230
 Water moss, in Quebec, 64:467
 Water net, pond nuisance, 73:59
 Water snake, predation on trout, 62:138
 Water springtails, food on brook trout, 60:73
 Water striders, food of rainbow trout, 66:197
 Water weed, in Quebec, 64:465
 Water willow, in smallmouth bass stream, 68:331
 shelter for minnow, 70:313
 Watts Bar Reservoir, bottom fauna, 72:52; 73:206
 commercial fishery, 73:139
 fishing intensity, 62:103
 production, 72:212
 Weakfish, in Maryland, 66:403
 Weed control, chemical, 70:367
 chlorinated hydrocarbons, 76:177
 copper sulfate, 77:143
 crayfish introduced for, 61:149
 fertilizer used, 71:94, 341
 in ponds, 70:363
 sodium arsenite, 61:143; 62:159
 Wisconsin beaches, 65:119
 Weevils, food of rainbow trout, 63:255; 66:197
 Weighing, hatchery fish, 70:275
 Weight, of atlantic salmon, annual fluctuations, 62:305; 67:189, 201
 of brook trout, 62:346
 calculation of fish in ponds, 66:422
 computation of loss, 70:293
 changes in trout under diet, 68:316
 of cisco, 67:240
 of fish taken by shocker, 69:213
 gain in, hatchery fish, 72:145
 per day, 72:220
 growth in, 72:75
 kiwi, 74:113
 hatchery fish, 70:279
 length relationship, 72:123, 259; 79:116, 121
 lake trout, 79:72
 muskellunge, 77:42
 rainbow trout, 79:95
 Reighard's chub, 72:123
 sauger, 79:34
 whitefish, 77:231
 yellow perch, 79:38
 loss, brown trout, 70:290
 by hatchery fish, 81:35
 at spawning, 74:127
 atlantic salmon, 64:220
 rainbow trout, 67:207
 salmonids in Argentina, 69:282
 standardization in fishery work, 75:157
 trout per cubic foot of water, 65:372
 yearling rainbow trout, 70:417
 sea lamprey, down stream migrants, 81:283
 Weirs, for counting migrants, 71:151
 sockeye salmon, 61:129
 shrimp, 74:78
 two-way fish, 73:70
 Wesson oil, in trout diet, 63:171
 Western Division, report of, 79:296; 80:iv, 327; 81:306; 82:302
 West Virginia, legislation, 59:28; 63:35; 64:99
 loss of trout in drought, 60:251
 University of, 70:138
 Whaling, early fishery, 66:434
 in Mexican waters, 67:257
 Whales, international agreement, 62:23
 investigations, 79:262
 Multilateral convention for regulation, 65:24; 66:24; 77:311; 78:226
 spermaceti, in Mexican waters, 67:257
 Wheeler Reservoir, 71:201, 349; 72:246; 73:137; 80:2
 Whirling sickness, treatment, 70:300
 Whitefish, age of, 62:311; 68:152; 77:178
 artificial feeding, 70:180
 catch, 60:217; 62:311; 63:301; 71:352; 77:123; 80:281, 355
 competition from burbot, 80:57
 depletion by trap nets, 63:34; 69:33
 depth distribution, 62:332
 effect of sea lamprey on, 76:173
 of turbidity on, 75:282
 eggs, artificially fertilized, 62:393
 fertility of, 60:220; 61:205; 63:144
 fertilization experiments, 61:205
 incubation period, 60:221
 number of, 60:220; 61:245
 output, British Columbia, 61:165
 estimate of daily food consumption, 65:288
 feeding habits, 62:308
 fertility of milt, 61:205
 food of, 60:219; 63:381
 fry plantings, 71:118
 gillnet catches, 73:29
 growth rate, 60:218; 64:231; 75:306
 hatchery in Manitoba, 60:119
 in Lake Huron, 82:180
 in Lake of the Woods, 73:132; 77:13
 in Lake Ontario, 74:234
 in Manitoba, 75:330; 79:21
 in Nevada, 73:188
 in Red Lake, Minnesota, 81:182
 introduced into Argentina, 69:280
 in Canada, 64:368
 migration, 70:393
 mortality, 77:114, 123
 netting for, in Minnesota, 59:230
 optimum mesh of gill net, 79:169
 parasite of, 70:162; 71:286
 planted, 59:225; 60:116
 population in Great Slave Lake, 77:81
 potential yield, 71:69
 predation on eggs, 60:221
 production in deep water trapnets, 62:67
 production, 76:150; 78:176
 propagated in hatchery, 60:35; 66:56
 size limit, Lake Michigan, 64:112
 spawning of, 60:219; 64:112
 tagging experiments, 69:63
 toxicity threshold, 78:100
 year classes, 75:308
 Whitefish, menominee, parasites of, 70:162
 Whitefish, mountain, age and growth, 78:17
 effect of sucker reduction, 78:17, 27

- food of, 78:18
 cutthroat trout, 63:202
 in Manitoba, 75:335
 in Montana, 81:268
 in prairie provinces, 60:216
 in Saskatchewan, 70:233
 in Utah, 81:171, 236, 250
 infected with furunculosis, 62:252
 Oregon native, 69:241
 Whitefish, ocean, in Mexican waters, 74:76
 Whitefish, round, catch, 77:86
 in Ontario, 81:115, 126
 Whitefish, yellowstone, food of, 80:99
 Whitefish meal, in trout diet, 68:99
 Whitespot disease, 62:159; 63:245
 Whiting, atlantic, composition of, 66:415
 recipes for, 66:416
 utilization of, 66:415
 Whiting, in salmon diet, 64:155
 potential yields, 71:65
 Willamette River, resolution, 71:53
 valley project, 71:303, 310
 Wilson Reservoir, 71:301, 351; 73:137
 Wind, effect on atlantic salmon migration, 64:353
 Winter activity on trout, 81:209
 effect on trout, 81:202
 effect on trout food, 81:202
 Winterkill, bass-bluegill ratio, 78:83
 effect on growth rate, 78:82
 in lakes, 62:286
 in high mountain lakes, 71:254
 in Iowa lake, 80:50
 in Manitoba lake, 79:28
 in Michigan lakes, 76:23
 pondfish, 76:19
 trout, 76:16; 77:27; 81:215
 survival over winter, trout, 81:38
 Wisconsin Conservation Dept., 71:315, 343
 Wisconsin, effect of copper sulfate on fish
 and fish food, 65:115
 effect of drought on fish, 64:57
 growth of whitefish in, 64:231
 growth of rock bass, 71:131
 legislation, 59:28; 64:39
 research in progress, 63:30
 smelt in Green Bay, 66:139
 successful fishway, 61:247
 summary of fishery research, 63:262
 value of clean streams, 64:87
 water weed control, 65:119
 yield of lakes, 66:306
 Wolfish, potential yields, 71:65
Wolffia columbia, 64:371
 punctata, 64:371
 Woodpulp, manufacture, 79:56
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 70:140
 Woody Island Wildlife Refuge, 70:29
 Works Progress Administration, 71:336
 Worms as bait, 65:216
 food of blacknose dace, 64:73
 bluegill, 69:246
 brook trout, 65:127; 71:220
 smelt, 66:140
 hatchery food, 65:389
 in bottom fauna, 66:183
 in coastal lagoon, 69:180
 Worms, hookheaded, in Ohio fish, 66:357
 in pike and pickerel, 69:268
 Worms, parasitic, treatment of, 74:35
 Wyoming, effect of drought on fish, 64:58
 legislation, 59:28; 64:99; 65:39; 71:28
- X**
- Xanthidium*, 61:211; 65:107; 69:146
Xantho scaberus, 78:94
Xanthopterin, relationship to vitamin B complex, 74:81
Xiphias gladius, 67:258; 74:76
Xiphopenaeus, 73:311
 kroyeri, 62:108, 112; 73:312
 riveti, 73:312
Xiphophorus, 74:351
Xyrauchen texanus, 80:89; 81:325
- Y**
- Year classes, comparative strength, 75:224
 dominant, 73:100
 fluctuation, 77:197
 in relation to turbidity, 75:308
 lake trout variation, 75:25; 81:111, 132; 82:178
 whitefish, 77:194
 yellow bass, 82:91
 Yearlings, definition, 71:291; 74:19
 Yeast, in trout diet, 69:126; 60:129; 61:61; 72:34
 wood, value as fertilizer, 79:105
 Yellowtail, catch, sportfishing, 63:335; 69:117
 in Mexican waters, 74:72
 tagging, 73:321
 Yield, analysis, 76:291
 at various stocking ratios, 77:144
 carp, 81:218
 method of calculation, 82:116
 sustained, Great Lakes Fishery, 63:292; 66:131
 trout, Lake Michigan, 79:275
 Meander lake, 79:128
 of inland waters, 65:350
 per acre, 71:260, 350, 354
 brook trout, 70:411
 per unit effort, 71:236; 76:286
 rearing ponds, 73:250
 T.V.A. impoundment, 73:142, 145
 reduced total, 76:286
 sauger, 79:41
 theoretical, in stabilized fishery, 82:115
 trout, 81:56
 trout stream, 72:95
 walleye, 76:324
 Wisconsin lakes, 66:306
 yellow perch, 79:41
 Yugoslavia, carp production, 62:394
- Z**
- Zaitha flumineum*, 66:197
Zanclus canescens, 59:181
 Zander, mortality in, 71:116
Zannichellia palustris, 65:124
Zea mays, 75:127
Zebrafish, 59:180
 Zinc, in crab meat, 65:343
Zizania, 59:177
 aquatica, 60:227
Zoethamnium adamsi, 64:447
 Zonite, used in treating gill worm, 61:189
 Zoology, course for fishery biologists, 70:130
 Zooplankton, effect of copper sulfate, 65:108
 effect of fertilizer on, 63:103
 effect of low oxygen on, 64:414
 Lake Erie, 63:277
Zostera, 64:307
 Zymogen granules in fishes, 72:263
Zygnema, 59:174; 61:210; 64:465; 73:388; 82:22
Zygoptera, 60:192; 63:384; 65:63, 66-7; 69:195; 70:320, 352; 72:56, 283; 73:200-2, 246; 76:109; 82:15
 Zygospore, food of mosquito fish, 61:211

PART II. AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Agersborg, H. P. Kjershow
Salient problems in the artificial rearing of salmonoid fishes, with special reference to intestinal fungistitosis and the cause of whitespot disease. 68: 240-50
An inexpensive balanced diet for trout and salmon. 64:155-162
When do the rainbow trout spawn? 64:167-169
Aquiculture and agriculture. 64:266-269
Qualitative and quantitative analysis of foods for salmonoids reared artificially. 64:435-442
- Agersborg, H. P. Kjershow, and Gus H. Radebaugh
The economic value of treated sewage effluent in wildlife conservation with special reference to fish and waterfowl. 64:443-456
- Aitken, W. W.
Iowa nursery pond kettle and outlet. 64:170-171
Iowa stream improvement work. 65: 322-323
Fish movement under the ice in an Iowa lake. 66:98-103
- Aitken, W. W., and E. W. Surber
Observations on plantings of fingerling rainbow, brown, and brook trout from circular pools. 62:133-140
- Alcorn, J. R., and Robert R. Miller
The introduced fishes of Nevada with a history of their introduction. 73:173-193
- Aldrich, A. D.
The Tulsa municipal fish hatchery and problems of pond fish culture. 65: 179-183
Results of seven year's intensive stocking of Spavinaw lake, an impounded reservoir. 68:221-227
- Allen, K. Radway
Comparison of bottom faunas as sources of available fish food. 71:275-283
- Allison, Leonard N.
Horse liver as the causative factor in white blindness of hatchery brook trout. 80:140-147
- Anderson, Bertil G.
The apparent threshold of toxicity to *Daphnia magna* for chlorides of various metals when added to Lake Erie water. 78:96-113
- Anderson, J. B., Max Katz, and Willis M. VanHorn
The effect of kraft pulp mill wastes on some aquatic organisms. 79:55-63
- Anderson, William W. and Milton J. Lindner
A provisional key to the shrimps of the family Penaeidae with especial reference to american forms. 73:284-319
- Anderson, William W., Milton J. Lindner, and Frank Weymouth
A summary of the life history of the common shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*) of the south atlantic and gulf coasts of

- the United States. 62:108-110
- Applegate, Vernon C., and William F. Carbine
The fish population of Deep Lake, Michigan. 75:200-227
- Applegate, Vernon C., and Clifford L. Brynildson
Downstream movement of recently transformed sea lampreys, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Carp Lake River, Michigan. 81:275-290
- Appleget, John, and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
The determination of age and growth from vertebrae of the channel catfish, *Ictalurus lacustris lacustris*. 80:119-139
- Armstrong, George S.
Mortality, rate of growth and fin regeneration of marked and unmarked lake trout fingerlings at the provincial fish hatchery, Port Arthur, Ontario. 77:129-131
- Atkinson, N. J.
The destruction of grey trout eggs by suckers and bullheads. 61:183-188
A bacterial disease of trout eggs and fry and its prophylaxis with acriflavine. 62:152-155
A study of comparative results from stocking barren lakes with rainbow trout. 62:197-200

B

- Baeder, Helen A., Peter I. Tack, and Albert S. Hazzard
A comparison of the palatability of hatchery reared and wild brook trout. 75:181-185
- Bailey, Reeve M., and Harry M. Harrison, Jr.
Food habits of the southern channel catfish in the Des Moines River, Iowa. 75:110-138
- Bajkov, Alexander
Fishing industry and fisheries investigations in the prairie provinces. 60: 215-237
Fish population and productivity of lakes. 62:307-316
Native game fish in Manitoba. 62: 377-379
How to estimate the daily food consumption of fish under natural conditions. 65:288-289
- Baldwin, N. S.
The american smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill), of south bay, Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron. 78:176-180
- Ball, Robert C.
A tagging experiment on the fish population of Third Sister Lake, Michigan. 74:360-369
Recovery of marked fish following a second poisoning of the population in Ford Lake, Michigan. 75:36-42
A summary of experiments in Michigan lakes on the elimination of fish populations with rotenone, 1934-1942. 75:139-146
Fertilization of natural lakes in Michigan. 78:145-155

- Ball, Robert C., and C. J. D. Brown
A fish population study of Third Sister Lake. 72:177-186
An experiment in the use of derris root (rotenone) on the fish and fish food organisms of Third Sister Lake. 72:267-284
- Ball, Robert C., Frank F. Hooper, and Howard A. Tanner
An experiment in the artificial circulation of a small Michigan lake. 82:222-241
- Bangham, R. V.
Parasites of bait minnows. 59:198-201
Parasites of the spotted bass and summary of smallmouth and largemouth black bass from Ohio streams. 63:220-228
Tagging native stream fish. 66:316-323
Parasites of Wayne county (Ohio) stream fish. 66:357-358
Parasites of Centrarchidae from southern Florida. 68:263-268
Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park Lakes. 70:161-171
- Bangham, R. V., and Neville L. Bennington
Movement of fish in streams. 68:256-262
- Barrett, Paul H.
Relationships between alkalinity and adsorption and regeneration of added phosphorus in fertilized trout lakes. 82:78-90
- Bartsch, Alfred F., Elmer F. Herman, and Kenneth M. Mackenthun
A heavy mortality of fishes resulting from the decomposition of algae in the Yahara River, Wisconsin. 75:175-180
- Beach, U. Sidney
The destruction of trout by fish ducks. 66:338-342
- Bean, D. A., J. A. Clague, and C. R. Fellers
Composition and utilization of Atlantic whiting. 66:415-422
- Beckman, William C.
Increased growth of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque) following reduction in the density of the population. 70:143-148
Further studies on the increased growth rates of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque) following the reduction in density of the population. 72:72-78
The length-weight relationship, factors for conversions between standard and total lengths, and coefficients of condition for seven Michigan fishes. 75:237-256
The rate of growth and sex ratio for seven Michigan fishes. 76:63-81
Changes in growth rates of fishes following reduction in population densities by winterkill. 78:82-90
- Belding, David L.
The respiratory movements of fish as an indicator of a toxic environment. 59:238-245
A proposed method of recording fish growth and grading waters for stocking. 62:256-257
Improved technical methods for determining the annual growth of salmon parr by scale measurements. 64:103-106
The spawning habits of the Atlantic salmon. 64:211-218
The cause of the high mortality in the Atlantic salmon after spawning. 64:219-224
Observations on the growth of Atlantic salmon parr. 65:157-160
Atlantic salmon parr of the west coast rivers of Newfoundland. 66:211-224
The salmon of the Moisie River. 67:195-206
The number of eggs and pyloric appendages as criteria of river varieties of the Atlantic salmon. 69:285-289
Migration of the Atlantic salmon in the gulf of St. Lawrence as determined by tagging experiments. 69:290-295
- Belding, David L., and Mildred P. Clark
Observations on the Salmon Parr of the Margaree River. 67:184-194
Belding, David L., and Doris M. Hyde
Notes on the ocean feeding grounds of the Atlantic salmon. 62:304-306
Belding, David L., and J. Arthur Kitson
Spring-run and fall-run Atlantic salmon. 64:225-231
Belding, David L., and Beulah Merrill
A preliminary report upon a hatchery disease of the Salmonidae. 65:76-84
Belding, David L., Mildred J. Pender, and James A. Rodd
The early growth of salmon parr in Canadian hatcheries. 62:211-223
Belknap, G. W., and L. R. Richardson
A method of planting *Osmerus mordax* Mitchell on a small scale. 64:432-434
- Bell, Milo C.
Screening of open diversions in the state of Washington. 61:270-279
- Bell, Frank T.
The investigation and regulation of the Pacific halibut fishery. 63:85-90
Water conservation. 64:54-56
Federal and state cooperation in fishery investigations. 65:246-252
The benefits of international cooperation in fishery research. 67:147-154
- Bell, G. S.
Toronto anglers' association. 60:238-239
- Bennett, George W.
Experimental largemouth bass management in Illinois. 80:231-239
- Bennington, Neville L., and Ralph V. Bangham
Movement of fish in streams. 68:256-262
- Berrian, William, and Leo Shapovalov
An experiment in hatching silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) eggs in gravel. 69:135-140
- Berriozabal, Felipe B.
The management of fish hatcheries in Mexico. 67:94-95
- Berry, A. E.
Water pollution in Ontario. 60:306-310
- Birdseye, Clarence
Probable influence of quick-freezing on the shellfish industries. 62:80-83
- Birge, E. A.
Fish and their food. 59:188-194
- Bjorn, Eugene E.
Preliminary observations and experimental study of the ling, *Lota maculosa* in Wyoming. 69:192-196
- Boesel, M. W.
The food of nine species of fish from

- the western end of Lake Erie. 67:215-223
- Boesel, M. W., and Lela A. Ewers
The food of some Buckeye Lake fishes. 65:57-70
- Bond, Lyndon H., and George A. Rounsefell
Growth-control charts applied to atlantic salmon. 78:189-191
- Bonham, Kelshaw
Food of gars in Texas. 70:356-362
Some tests with experimental groups of fingerling rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii*, on uniformity and rate of growth, diet, and photographic size-recording. 79:94-104
- Bonn, Edward W.
The food and growth rate of young white bass (*Morone chrysops*) in Lake Texoma. 82:213-221
- Bonnet, Luis C.
Possibilities for the promotion of the commercial fisheries of Puerto Rico. 70:95-97
- Bonnot, Paul
Methods of collecting oyster spat. 69:263-267
- Borodin, N. A.
Summary of experiments on the "anabiosis" of fishes made in 1931 and 1932 at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute. 62:340-341
Some suggestions concerning the introduction of some Russian fishes in Canadian waters. 64:368-369
- Bost, J. E.
Why is there no text book on fish culture? 66:298-300
- Bower, E. A.
The Warner-Bower fish conveyor. 66:411-415
- Bradt, Glenn W.
Michigan's beaver-trout management program. 65:253-257
- Branlon, Hugh
The marketing of the ling (burbot). 60:199-203
- Brett, J. R.
Tempering versus acclimation in the planting of speckled trout. 70:397-403
The design and operation of a trap for the capture of migrating young sockeye salmon. 75:97-104
- Briggs, John Carmon
The quantitative effects of a dam upon the bottom fauna of a small California stream. 78:70-81
- Brockway, Donald R., and Arthur M. Phillips
The niacin and biotin requirements of trout. 77:152-159
- Brown, C. J. D., and Robert C. Ball
A fish population study of Third Sister Lake. 72:177-186
An experiment in the use of derris root (rotenone) on the fish and fish-food organisms of Third Sister Lake. 72:267-284
- Brown, C. J. D., and Gertrude C. Kamp
Gonad measurements and egg counts of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) from the Madison River. 71:195-200
- Brown, Dell
The basses of Arkansas and some experiments in their propagation. 61:83-85
- Brown, L. A., and P. R. Needham
Notes on the use of water fleas as fish food. 63:131-138
- Brown, Merrill W.
Smallmouth black bass propagation in California. 69:119-124
- Brown, William H.
Results of stocking largemouth black bass and channel catfish in experimental Texas farm ponds. 80:210-217
- Bruce, C.
Paper on fishways. 60:240-243
- Brylindson, Clifford, and Vernon C. Applegate
Downstream movement of recently transferred sea lampreys, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Carp Lake River, Michigan. 81:275-290
- Burdick, George Edgar, and Morris Lipschuetz
Toxicity of ferro- and ferricyanide solutions to fish, and determination of the cause of mortality. 78:192-202
- Burghdoff, A. E.
An aerating device for use in the transportation of fish. 69:296-299
- Burr, J. G.
Electricity as a means of garfish and carp control. 61:174-182
- Burr, J. G., H. E. Faubion, and A. H. Wiebe
The problem of stream pollution in Texas with special reference to salt water from oil fields. 64:81-86
- Burrows, Charles R., John B. Moyle, and Jerome H. Kuehn
Fish populations and a catch data from Minnesota lakes. 78:163-175
- Burrows, Rogers E., and Frederick F. Fish
Experiments upon the control of trichodiniasis of salmonid fishes by prolonged circulation of formalin solution. 69:94-100
- Butler, G. E.
Fish culture in the prairie provinces and some of its results. 60:119-120
Artificial propagation of walleyed pike. 66:277-278
Artificial feeding of whitefish fry. 70:180-182
The lakes and lake fisheries of Manitoba. 79:18-29
- Butler, Robert Lee, and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
The age and rate of growth of the sheepshead, *Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque, in the Upper Mississippi River navigation pools. 79:43-54
- Butler, Robert Lee, Lloyd L. Smith Jr., and Laurits W. Krefting
Movements of marked walleyes, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), in the fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota. 81:179-196
- Byrd, I. B.
Depth distribution of the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, in farm ponds during summer stratification. 81:162-170

C

- Cahn, Alvin R.
The fisheries program in the Tennessee valley. 66:398-402
Progress report of the fisheries investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority. 68:61-66
- Carbine, W. F.
Observations on the life history of the northern pike, *Esox lucius* L., in

- Houghton Lake, Michigan. 71:149-164
 Carbine, W. F., and Vernon C. Applegate
 The fish population of Deep Lake, Michigan. 75:200-227
- Carbine, W. F., and Burton P. Hunt
 Food of young pike, *Esox lucius* L., and associated fish in Peterson's ditch, Houghton Lake, Michigan. 80:67-83
- Carbine, W. F., and David S. Shetter
 Examples of the use of two-way fish weirs in Michigan. 73:70-89
- Carlander, Kenneth D.
 Growth, length-weight relationship and population fluctuations of the tullibee, *Leucichthys arctedi tullibee* (Richardson) with reference to the commercial fisheries, Lake of the Woods, Minnesota. 73:125-136
- Age, growth, sexual maturity and population fluctuations on the yellow pike-perch, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), with reference to the commercial fisheries, Lake of the Woods, Minnesota. 73:90-107
- Some trends in the commercial fisheries of Lake of the Woods, Minnesota. 77:13-25
- Some considerations in the use of fish growth data based upon scale studies. 79:187-194
- Growth rate studies of saugers, *Stizostedion canadense canadense* (Smith) and yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill) from Lake of the Woods, Minnesota. 79:30-42
- What becomes of the PhD's in fisheries? 81:1-3
- Carlander, Kenneth D., William M. Lewis, C. E. Ruhr, and Robert E. Cleary
 Abundance, growth, and condition of yellow bass, *Morone interrupta* Gill, in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1941-1951. 82:91-103
- Catt, James
 Some suggestions for breeding speckled trout. 60:114-115
- Copper sulfate in the elimination of coarse fish. 64:276-280
- Chamberlain, Thomas K.
 Research in stream management in the Pisgah National Forest. 72:150-176
- Chapman, Wilbert McLeod
 Effects of a decreasing oxygen supply on sockeye and chinook salmon. 69:197-204
- Chapman, V. B., and F. E. J. Fry
 The lake trout fishery in Algonquin park from 1936 to 1945. 75:19-35
- Clague, J. A., C. R. Fellers and D. A. Bean
 Composition and utilization of the atlantic whiting. 66:415-422
- Clapp, Alva
 Some experiments in rearing channel catfish. 59:114-117
- Clark, G. H.
 The need for a measure of the angler's catch. 64:49-53
- Clark, G. H., and Richard Croker
 A method of collecting statistics of marine sport catches in California. 63:332-337
- Clark, G. H., and S. Ross Hatton
 Savings gear in the California dragnet fishery. 69:106-110
- Clark, Mildred P., and David L. Belding
 Observations on the salmon parr of the Margaree River. 67:184-194
- Clark, O. H.
 Stream Improvements in Michigan: 75:270-280
- Clark, O. H., and David S. Shetter
 The effect of deflectors in a section of a Michigan trout stream. 76:248-278
- Clausen, Ralph G.
 Fish metabolism under increasing temperature. 63:215-219
- Cleary, Robert E., Kenneth D. Carlander, William M. Lewis, and C. E. Ruhr
 Abundance, growth, and condition of yellow bass, *Morone interrupta* Gill, in Clear Lake, Iowa. 1941-1951. 89:91-103
- Clemens, Howard Paul
 The growth of burbot, *Lota lota maculosa* (LeSueur) in Lake Erie. 80:163-173
- The food of the Burbot, *Lota lota maculosa* (LeSueur) in Lake Erie. 80:56-66
- Clemens, Howard P., and Mayo Martin
 Effectiveness of rotenone in pond reclamation. 82:166-177
- Clemens, W. A.
 The problem of the conservation of the sockeye salmon in British Columbia. 60:262-268
- A course of scientific instruction for fish cultural officers. 61:164-170
- The aim of research in fish culture in Canada. 62:261-266
- The predator and coarse fish problem in relation to fish culture. 64:318-322
- Cleveland, M. M., and C. R. Fellers
 Comparison of laboratory and practical tests for determining the nutritive value of fish meals. 64:293-303
- Clifford, Carl G.
 Comparison of coho salmon fry from eggs incubated in gravel and in hatchery baskets. 69:132-134
- Cobb, Eben W.
 Making the most of a limited water supply in trout rearing. 61:39-42
- Improved equipment for lobster rearing. 62:84-88
- Results of trout tagging to determine migrations and results from plants made. 63:308-318
- Cobb, Eben W., Mary F. Crowell, C. M. McCay, and John W. Titcomb
 The relative value of plant and animal by-products as feeds for brook trout and the basic nutritional requirements of brook trout in terms of proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, inorganic elements and roughage. 59:126-145
- Cobb, Eben W., Mary F. Crowell, C. M. McCay, John W. Titcomb, and A. Tunison
 The nutritional requirements of trout. 60:127-139
- Cobb, Eben W., Mary Crowell, C. M. McCay, A. Tunison, D. K. Tressler, S. P. MacDonald, and John W. Titcomb
 The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- Cobb, Eben W., and J. W. Titcomb
 A circular pond with central outlet for rearing fry and fingerlings of the Salmonidae. 60:121-123
- Cook, A. B., Jr.
 Mechanical devices used in Michigan fish culture. 62:179-184

- Cook, W. A.
A brief summary of work of the Bureau of Fisheries in the Lake Superior region. 59:56-62
- Cooper, Edwin L.
Rate of exploitation of wild eastern brook trout and brown trout populations in the Pigeon River, Otsego county, Michigan. 81:224-235
Returns from planting of legal-sized brook, brown, and rainbow trout in the Pigeon River, Otsego county, Michigan. 82:265-280
- Cooper, Gerald P.
Some results of forage fish investigations in Michigan. 65:132-142
Food habits, rate of growth and cannibalism of young largemouth bass in state-operated rearing ponds in Michigan during 1935. 66:242-266
Estimation of fish population in Michigan lakes. 81:4-16
- Cooper, Gerald P., and George N. Washburn.
Relation of dissolved oxygen to winter mortality of fish in Michigan lakes. 76:23-33
- Cope, Oliver B., and Claude M. Gjullin, and Alf Storm
Effects of some insecticides on trout and salmon in Alaska, with reference to blackfly control. 77:160-177
- Croker, Richard S.
How California is measuring the angler's catch. 66:301-305
Three years of fisheries statistics on marine sport fishing in California. 69:111-118
- Croker, Richard S., and G. H. Clark
A method of collecting statistics of marine sport catches in California. 63:332-337
- Crowell, Mary F.
A preliminary report upon some irradiation experiments. 60:167-171
- Crowell, Mary F., C. M. McCay, John W. Titcomb, Eben W. Cobb
The relative value of plant and animal by-products as feeds for brook trout, and the basic nutritional requirements of brook trout in terms of protein, carbohydrates, vitamins, inorganic elements and roughage. 59:126-145
- Crowell, Mary F., C. M. McCay, John W. Titcomb, Eben W. Cobb, and A. Tunison
The nutritional requirements of trout. 60:127-139
- Crowell, Mary F., C. M. McCay, D. K. Tressler, S. P. MacDonald, John W. Titcomb, and Eben W. Cobb
The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- Crump, S. Lee, J. W. Freese, Lionel Ross, Daniel R. Embody, and Howard A. Schuck
The effect of cresol on brook trout. 70:304-310
- Culler, C. F.
Depletion of the aquatic resources of the upper Mississippi river and suggested remedial measures. 60:279-283
Progress in fish culture. 62:114-118
The future of the upper Mississippi fisheries. 64:328-331
- Cunningham, A. G.
Remarkable productivity of Lake Dauphin. 65:275-276
- The preservation of whitefish production in Lake Winnipeg. 65:272-274
- Curtis, Brian
The golden trout of Cottonwood Lakes. 64:259-265
Angler's catch records in California. 69:125-131
- D
- Daly, Russel, Paul H. Eschmeyer, and Leo F. Erkkila
The movement of tagged lake trout in Lake Superior. 82:68-77
- Davis, H. S.
Investigations in pond-fish culture at the Fairport Biological station. 59:86-93
Some principles of bass culture. 60:48-52
The influence of heredity on the spawning season of trout. 61:42-48
The use of dry foods in the diet of trout. 62:189-196
The purpose and value of stream improvement. 64:63-67
Growth and heredity in trout. 64:197-202
Stream management in the National Forests. 65:234-239
Objectives in trout stream management. 68:76-85
Fish cultural developments during recent years. 68:234-239
Artificial propagation and management of trout waters. 69:158-168
Infectious diseases among wild fishes. 74:21-25
Cytophaga columnaris as a cause of fish epidemic. 77:102-104
- Davis, H. S., and Estelle C. Lazar
A new fungus disease of trout. 70:264-271
- Davis, H. S., and R. F. Lord
The use of substitutes for fresh meat in the diet of trout. 59:160-167
- Deason, H. J.
Preliminary report on the growth rate, dominance, and maturity of the pike-perches of Lake Erie. 63:348-360
A survey of academic qualifications for fishery biologist and institutional facilities for training fishery biologists. 70:128-142
- Deason, H. J., and Ralph Hile
Growth of the whitefish in Trout Lakes, northeastern highlands, Wisconsin. 64:231-237
Distribution, abundance, and spawning season and grounds of the Kiyl, *Leucichthys kiyl*, Koelz, in Lake Michigan. 74:143-165
Age and growth of the kiyl, *Leucichthys kiyl*, Koelz, in Lake Michigan. 74:88-142
- Deason, H. J., and John Van Oosten
The food of the lake trout and of the lawyer of Lake Michigan. 67:155-177
Age, growth and feeding habits of the whitefish of Lake Champlain. 68:152-161
- Degan, John George
Studies of the toxicity of the ammonium plant wastes to fishes. 73:45-51
- DeLacy, Allan C., and W. Markham Morton
Taxonomy and habits of the charrs,

- Salvelinus malma* and *Salvelinus alpinus*, of the Karluk drainage system. 72:79-91
- Demann, J. G., W. B. Hart, and Roy F. Weston
An apparatus for oxygenating test solutions in which fish are used as test animals for evaluating toxicity. 75:228-236
- Dendy, Jack S.
Predicting depth distribution of fish in three TVA storage-type reservoirs. 75:65-71
- Dendy, Jack S., and Earle F. Lyman
A pre-impoundment bottom-fauna study of Cherokee reservoir area (Tennessee). 73:194-208
- Denmead, Talbott
The federal black bass law. 61:258-261
Suggested black bass legislation, 1935. 64:97-102
- Dequine, John F.
Management of Florida's freshwater fisheries. 78:38-41
- Dequine, John F., and Charles E. Hall, Jr.
Results of some tagging studies of the Florida largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides floridanus* (LeSueur). 79:155-166
- Detwiler, J. D.
Feeding experiments with brook trout fingerlings. 60:146-157
- Deuel, Charles R.
A study of the food cost of trout in New York state hatcheries. 64:172-175
The use of fish meals, cottonseed meal, meat meal, salmon egg meal and dried skim milk in trout diets. 65:161-164
- Dinsmore, A. H.
Some things we think we learned at York pond. 62:141-143
Effect of heredity on the growth of brook trout. 64:203-204
Fact vs. Theory. 65:204-206
- Domogalla, Bernhard
Eleven years of chemical treatment of the Madison Lakes.—Its effect on fish and fish foods. 65:115-121
- Donaldson, Lauren R.
The use of salmon by-products as food for young king salmon. 65:165-171
- Donaldson, Lauren R., and Fred J. Foster
A summary table of some experimental tests in feeding young salmon and trout. 67:262-270
Experimental study of the effect of various water temperatures on the growth, food utilization and mortality rates of fingerling sockeye salmon. 70:339-346
- Doudoroff, Peter
Food of trout from lakes in the Klamath River Watershed. 65:129-131
- Duden, William R., and Ralph Hille
Methods for the investigation of the statistics of the commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. 63:292-305
- Duff, D. C. B.
Furunculosis on the Pacific Coast. 62:249-254
- duPlessis, S. S.
A gyrodactyloid parasite from the ureters of largemouth bass at the Jonkershoek Inland Fish Hatchery, South Africa. 75:105-109
- Dwyer, J. N.
Hydrographic bottle for fisheries survey. 62:342-343
- Dymond, J. R.
A possible critical factor affecting the production of trout in some British Columbia lakes. 60:247-249

E

- Earle, Swepson
What Maryland is doing to stock her streams. 60:260-261
The fisheries of Chesapeake Bay. 62:43-49
Fish increase responds to government and state cooperation. 60:392-294
- Eddy, Roland E., and Thomas P. Hazard
Modification of the sexual cycle in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) by control of light. 80:158-162
- Edwards-Wynne, V. C.
The breeding habits of the black-headed minnow. 62:382-383
- Elcher, George J., Jr.
Current trends in state fishery programs. 76:13-22
Localized weed control in management of game fish. 76:177
- Einarsen, Arthur S., and Loyd Royal
What shall we feed? 59:268-271
- Elder, David, and William M. Lewis
The fish population of the headwaters of a spotted bass stream in southern Illinois. 82:193-202
- Elkins, Winston A.
A fish yield study for certain lakes in the Chequamegon National Forest. 66:306-312
- Elliott, Oliver R., and Bernard R. Smith
Movement of parasitic-phase sea lampreys in Lakes Huron and Michigan. 82:123-128
- Ellis, M. M.
The artificial propagation of freshwater mussels. 59:217-223
Measuring pollution in fresh water streams. 65:240-245
Some fishery problems in impounded waters. 66:63-75
Fresh-water impoundments. 71:80-93
- Elsev, C. A., and D. S. Rawson
Reduction in the longnose sucker population of Pyramid Lake, Alberta, in an attempt to improve angling. 78:13-31
- Elson, Paul F.
Rearing maskinonge in a protected area. 70:421-429
- Embodry, Daniel R.
A method of estimating the number of fish in a given section of a stream. 69:231-236
A method of measuring the number of ecto-parasites infesting hatchery fish with particular application to *Gyrodactylus*. 71:122-130
- Embodry, Daniel R., H. A. Schuck, S. Lee Crump, J. W. Freese, and Lionel Ross
The effect of cresol on brook trout. 70:304-310
- Embodry, G. C.
Relation of temperature to the incubation periods of eggs of four species of trout. 64:281-292
- Embodry, G. C., and Charles O. Hayford

- Further progress in the selective breeding of brook trout at the New Jersey State Hatchery. 60:109-113
- Embody, G. C., and James Laird
Controlling the trout gill worm. 61:189-192
- Embody, G. C., and W. O. Sadler
Propagating *Daphnia* and other forage organisms intensively in small ponds. 64:205-211
- Erkkila, Leo F., Paul H. Eschmeyer, and Russell Daly
The movement of tagged lake trout in Lake Superior, 1950-1952. 82:68-77
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., George F. Lunger, and Ralph Hile
Status of the lake trout fishery in Lake Superior. 80:278-312
- Eschmeyer, Paul H., Russell Daly, and Leo F. Erkkila
The movement of tagged lake trout in Lake Superior, 1950-1952. 82:68-77
- Eschmeyer, R. W.
Analysis of the game fish catch in a Michigan lake. 65:207-223
- A second season of creel census on Fife Lake. 66:324-334
- Experimental management of a group of small Michigan Lakes. 67:120-129
- Summary of a 4-year creel census on Fife Lake, Michigan. 68:354-358
- The effect of impoundment on fishing intensity in several T.V.A. lakes. 72:103-107
- Eschmeyer, R. W., and Albert S. Hazzard
A comparison of summer and winter fishing in Michigan lakes. 66:87-98
- Eschmeyer, R. W., Carl L. Hubbs, and Clarence M. Farwell
C.C.C. stream improvement work in Michigan. 63:404-416
- Everhart, W. Harry, and William W. Hassler
Aquarium studies on the toxicity of DDT to brown trout, *Salmo trutta*. 75:59-64
- Ewers, Lela A.
Summary report of crustacea used as food by the fishes of the western end of Lake Erie. 63:379-390
- Ewers, Lela A., and M. W. Boesel
The food of some Buckeye Lake fishes. 65:57-70
- F
- Faigenbaum, Harold M.
Some chemical characteristics of Adirondack lakes and ponds. 64:189-196
- Faigenbaum, H. M., F. R. Nevin, H. K. Townes, J. R. Greeley, C. W. Greene, and Emmeline Moore
A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Faubion, H. E., J. G. Burr, and A. H. Wiebe
The problem of stream pollution in Texas with special reference to salt water from the oil fields. 64:81-86
- Fellers, Carl R.
Research in food technology in the development of our fishery resources. 70:72-76
- Fellers, Carl R., and M. M. Cleveland
Comparison of laboratory and practical tests for determining the nutritive value of fish meals. 64:293-303
- Fellers, Carl R., and Vernon K. Watson
Nutritive value of the blue crab and the sand crab. 65:342-349
- Fellers, Carl R., J. A. Clague, and D. A. Bean
Composition and utilization of the atlantic whiting. 66:415-422
- Fentress, E. W., E. O. Rodgers, C. M. McCay, A. V. Tunison, and E. O. Phillips
Certain physical and chemical characteristics of the lake, loch leven, rainbow, and brook trout. 68:316-321
- Fiedler, R. H.
The factory ship—its significance to our world trade and commerce. 66:427-441
- Fiedler, R. H., and V. J. Samson
Survey of fish hatchery foods and feeding practices. 65:376-402
- Field, George W.
Present and future wastage of oil and water, effects and remedies. 60:284-285
- Biology as the panacea for some national problems. 62:369-376
- Fish, Frederick F.
The chemical disinfection of trout ponds. 63:158-163
- Ulcer disease of trout. 64:252-258
- A western type of bacterial gill disease. 65:85-87
- Notes on Myxosporidian parasites in black bass (*Huro floridana*). 68:173-177
- Simplified methods for the prolonged treatment of fish diseases. 68:178-787
- An evaluation of trout culture. 69:85-89
- Notes on *Costia necatrix*. 70:441-445
- The anaesthesia of fish by high carbon dioxide concentrations. 72:25-29
- A technique for controlling infectious disease in hatchery fish. 74:209-222
- Fish, Frederick F., and Roger E. Barrows
Experiments upon the control of trichodiniasis of salmonid fishes by prolonged circulation of formalin solution. 69:94-100
- Fish, Frederick F., and Robert R. Rucker
Columnaris as a disease of cold-water fishes. 73:32-36
- Flakas, Kenneth G.
Sulfonamide therapy of furunculosis in brown trout. 73:117-127
- Fleener, George G.
Life history of the cutthroat trout, Richardson, in Logan River, Utah. 81:235-248
- Foerster, R. E.
The reactions of some sockeye salmon to a power dam. 60:244-246
- A comparison of the natural and artificial propagation of salmon. 61:121-130
- Artificial food rations for sockeye salmon. 62:228-238
- Fry production from eyed-egg planting. 64:379-381
- Follett, Richard
Salmo salar of the St. Lawrence River. 62:366-368
- Foster, Fred J., and Lauren R. Donaldson
A summary table of some experimental tests in feeding young salmon and trout. 67:262-270
- Experimental study of the effect of various water temperatures on the growth, food utilization and mortality rates of fingerling sockeye salmon. 70:339-346

- Fragoso, Francisco Navarro
The situation of the fishing industry in Mexico. 67:256-261
- French, C. A.
Pennsylvania's spring creek project. 68:359-363
- Freeze, J. W., Lionel Ross, Daniel R. Embury, H. A. Schuck, and S. Lee Crump
The effect of cresol on brook trout. 70:304-310
- Friddle, Dorothy D., and Eugene W. Surber
Relative toxicity of suspensions and oil formulations of DDT to native fishes in Back Creek, West Virginia. 76:315-321
- Friddle, S. B., and S. F. Snieszko
A contribution to the etiology of ulcer disease of trout. 78:56-63
Tissue levels of various sulfonamides in trout. 80:240-250
Further studies on factors determining tissue levels of sulfamerazine in trout. 81:101-110
- Friddle, S. B., S. F. Snieszko, and Phillip J. Griffin
A more comprehensive description of *Bacterium salmonicida*. 82:129-138
- Friddle, S. B., S. F. Snieszko, and J. S. Gutsell
Various sulfonamide treatments of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 78:181-188
- Frost, Terrence P., Warren H. Jones, and Herbert E. Warfel
The smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in Great Bay, New Hampshire. 72:257-262
- Fry, F. E. J.
The 1944 year class of lake trout in South Bay, Lake Huron. 82:178-192
- Fry, F. E. J., and V. B. Chapman
The lake trout fishery of Algonquin park from 1936-1945. 75:19-35
- Fuller, Arno C., and A. H. Wiebe
The oxygen consumption of large-mouth black bass (*Huro floridanus*) fingerling. 63:208-214
- Funk, John L.
Wider application of the electrical method of collecting fish. 77:49-60
- G
- Gabrielson, Ira N.
A consideration of the Hoover Report. 79:13-17
- Gage, Simon Henry
Zymogen granules in the fishes. 72:263-266
- Gauhn, Arden R., and Max Katz
The effects of sewage pollution on the fish population of a midwestern stream. 82:156-165
- Gerking, Shelby D.
Vital statistics of the fish population of Gordy Lake, Indiana. 82:45-67
- Gjullin, Claude M., Alf Storm and Oliver B. Cope
Effects of some insecticides on trout and salmon in Alaska with reference to blackfly control. 77:160-177
- Gordon, Seth
Scientific management—Our future fisheries job. 63:73-79
- Gottschalk, John, and William E. Ricker
An experiment in removing coarse fish from a lake. 70:382-390
- Gowanloch, James N.
Practical importance of securing more precise statistics of the shrimp fishery. 62:111-113
The importance and conduct of hydrographic studies in Louisiana in relation to commercial fisheries. 62:336-339
Pollution by oil in relation to oysters. 65:293-296
- Greeley, John R.
The spawning habits of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and the problems of egg predators. 62:239-248
The growth rate of rainbow trout from some Michigan waters. 63:361-378
Progress of stream improvement in New York state. 65:316-321
- Greeley, John R., C. W. Greene, Emmeline Moore, H. M. Faigenbaum, F. R. Nevin and H. K. Townes
A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Greene, C. Willard
Results from stocking brook trout of wild and hatchery strains at Stillwater pond. 81:43-52
- Greene, C. W., Emmeline Moore, J. R. Greeley, H. M. Faigenbaum, F. R. Nevin, and H. L. Townes
A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Greenbank, John
Selective poisoning of fish. 70:80-86
- Greenbank, John, and D. John O'Donnell
Hydraulic presses for making impressions of fish scales. 78:32-37
- Griffin, Phillip J., S. F. Snieszko, and S. B. Friddle
A more comprehensive description of *Bacterium salmonicida*. 82:129-138
- Griffiths, Francis P.
Considerations of the introduction and distribution of exotic fishes in Oregon. 69:240-243
- Griffiths, Francis P., Willard Jarvis, Andrew B. Smith, and Charles A. Lockwood
Measurement of fish for liberation by weighing. 70:275-281
- Griffiths, Francis P., and Maurice E. Stansby
Significance of the bacterial count and chemical tests in determining the relative freshness of haddock. 64:401-407
- Griffiths, Francis P., Glaucus Webb, and Phillip W. Schneider
Ether anaesthesia of steelhead trout. 70:272-274
- Gross, E. G., D. H. Slaughter, and A. H. Wiebe
The arsenic content of largemouth black bass fingerlings. 61:150-163
- Gunter, G., and H. H. Hildebrand
Correlation of rainfall with the Texas catch of white shrimp, *Penaeus scylleris* (Linnaeus). 82:151-155
- Gutermuth, C. R.
Club-operated hatcheries—a part of Indiana's state wide plan. 68:118-125
- Gutsell, James S.
The value of certain drugs, especially sulfa drugs, in the treatment of furunculosis in brook trout. 75:186-199
- Gutsell, James S., and S. F. Snieszko
Dosage of sulfamerazine in the treatment of furunculosis in brook trout. 76:82-96
Response of brook, rainbow, and brown trout to various dosages of sulfamerazine. 77:93-101

- Gutsell, James S., S. B. Friddle, and S. F. Sleszko
Various sulfonamide treatment of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 78:181-188
- H
- Hachey, H. B.
The weather man and coastal fisheries. 64:382-389
The submarine physiography and oceanographical problems of the Scotian shelf. 66:237-241
- Hachey, H. B., and A. H. Leim
A transgression of marginal waters over the Scotian shelf. 65:279-283
- Hall, Charles E. Jr., and John F. Dequigne
Results of some tagging studies of the Florida largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides floridanus* (LeSueur). 79:155-166
- Hammer, Ralph C., and R. V. Truitt
Control of fishing intensity in Maryland. 71:144-148
- Hansen, Donald F.
The date of annual ring formation on the scales of the white crappie. 66:227-236
- Hanson, Harry A., Osgood R. Smith, and Paul R. Needham
Salmon salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam, California and notes on the biology of the Sacramento River salmon. 70:55-69
- Harkness, William J. K.
Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory. 60:178-181
Catches of speckled trout from the plantings of hatchery-raised fish in private waters of Ontario. 70:410-413
- Harkness, William J. K., and William E. Ricker
A preliminary study of some trout waters of Ontario. 59:256-267
- Harrison, C. W.
Suggested methods of passing fish over high dams. 62:386-388
- Harrison, Harry M. Jr., and Reeve M. Bailey
Food habits of the southern channel catfish in the Des Moines River, Iowa. 75:110-138
- Harrison, Roger W., and Maurice E. Stansby
The relation of refrigerated lockers to conservation of fishery products. 70:260-263
- Hart, J. S.
The availability of smallmouth black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu* Lacepede, in the lakes of Algonquin Park, Ontario. 70:172-179
- Hart, John Lawson, and Albert L. Tester
Quantitative studies on Herring spawning. 64:307-312
- Hart, W. B., Roy F. Weston, and J. G. Demann
An apparatus for oxygenating test solutions in which fish are used as test animals for evaluating toxicity. 75:228-236
- Haskell, David C.
An electrical method of collecting fish. 69:210-215
An investigation of the use of oxygen in transporting trout. 70:149-160
- Haskell, David C., and Robert G. Zilliox
Further developments of the electrical method of collecting fish. 70:404-409
- Hasler, Arthur D., and Warren J. Wisby
Use of fish for the olfactory assay of pollutants (phenols) in water. 79:64-70
- Hassler, William W., and W. Harry Everhart
Aquarium studies on the Toxicity of DDT to brown trout, *Salmo trutta*. 75:59-64
- Hatton, S. Ross, and G. H. Clark
Savings gear in the California dragnet fishery. 69:106-110
- Hauck, Forrest R.
Some harmful effects of the electric shocker on large rainbow trout. 77:61-64
- Hawes, Harry B.
The status of our black bass work. 63:98-102
- Hayford, Charles O.
Economic bass culture in trout wintering ponds at Hackettstown State Fish Hatchery. 62:167-170
Fish cultural notes on trout raising in New Jersey state fish hatchery. 62:126-132
Production of largemouth bass. 68:164-166
- Hayford, Charles O., and George C. Emboldy
Further progress in the selective breeding of brook trout at the New Jersey state hatchery. 60:109-113
- Hazard, Thomas P., and Roland E. Eddy
Modification of the sexual cycle in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) by control of light. 80:158-162
- Hazzard, A. S.
Some phases of the life history of the eastern brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell. 62:344-350
A preliminary study of an exceptionally productive trout water, Fish Lake, Utah. 65:122-128
- Hazzard, Albert S., Helen A. Baeder, and Peter I. Tack
A comparison of the palatability of hatchery reared and wild brook trout. 75:181-185
- Hazzard, Albert S., and R. W. Eschmeyer
A comparison of summer and winter fishing in Michigan lakes. 66:87-97
- Hazzard, Albert S., and M. J. Madsen
Studies on the food of the cutthroat trout. 63:198-207
- Hazzard, Albert S., and David S. Shetter
Results from experimental plantings of legal-sized brook and rainbow trout. 68:196-210
Species composition by age groups and stability of fish populations in sections of three Michigan trout streams during the summer of 1937. 68:281-302
Results from plantings of marked trout of legal size in streams and lakes of Michigan. 70:446-468
- Heacock, Cecil
Fin regeneration in brown trout. 72:231-232
- Heard, R. D. H.
Investigations on the nutrition of speckled trout. 60:140-145
- Herman, Elmer F., Alfred F. Bartsch, and Kenneth M. Mackenthun
A heavy mortality of fishes resulting from the decomposition of algae in the Yahara River, Wisconsin. 75:175-180
- Herrington, William C.
Conservation of immature fish in otter trawling. 62:57-63

- Herrington, William C., and George A. Rouseffel
Restoration of the atlantic salmon in New England. 70:123-127
- Hesen, Herman O.
A trap for the capture of largemouthed bass fry and fingerlings. 59:118-125
- Hewitt, Edward R.
Identification of Factor H in the nutrition of trout. 66:291-297
- Hewitt, George S., and Arthur M. Phillips, Jr.
Evaluation of the salmon flesh and salmon viscera in the diet of chinook salmon fingerlings. 73:63-69
- Hey, D.
The fertility of brown trout eggs at the Jonkershoek inland fish hatchery. 77:65-80
- Hlatt, Robert W.
Food chains and food cycle in Hawaiian fish ponds—Part I. The food and feeding habits of Mullet (*Mugil cephalus*), Milkfish, (*Chanos chanos*), and the Ten-Pounder (*Elops machanata*). 74:250-261
Food chains and food cycle in Hawaiian fish ponds—Part II. Biotic interaction. 74:262-280
- Higgins, Elmer
Can the fisheries supply more food during a national emergency? 71:61-73
Radioactive wastes and their significance in stream ecology. 79:217-232
- Hildebrand, H. H., and G. Gunter
Correlation of rainfall with the Texas catch of white shrimp, *Penaeus setiferus* (Linnaeus). 82:151-155
- Hile, Ralph
The increase in the abundance of the yellow pikeperch in Lakes Huron and Michigan in relation to the artificial propagation of the species. 66:143-159
Growth of the rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris* (Rafinesque) in five lakes of north-eastern Wisconsin. 71:131-143
Standardization of methods of expressing lengths and weights of fish. 75:157-164
Trends in the lake trout fishery of Lake Huron through 1946. 76:121-147
A nomograph for the computation of the growth of fish from scale measurements. 78:156-162
- Hile, Ralph, and Hilary J. Deason
Growth of the whitefish in Trout lakes, northeastern highlands, Wisconsin. 64:231-237
Age and growth of the Kiyi, *Leucichthys kiyi* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. 74:88-142
Distribution, Abundance and spawning season and grounds of the kiyi, *Leucichthys kiyi*, Koelz, in Lake Michigan. 74:143-165
- Hile, Ralph, and William R. Duden
Methods for the investigation of the statistics of the commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. 63:292-305
- Hile, Ralph, Paul H. Eschmeyer, and George F. Lunger
Status of the lake trout fishery in Lake Superior. 80:278-312
- Hile, Ralph, and Frank W. Jones
Age, growth and production of the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchell) of Saginaw Bay. 70:102-122
- Hile, Ralph, and John Van Oosten
Age and growth of the lake whitefish in Lake Erie. 77:178-249
- Hiner, Laurence, Raymond E. Johnson, and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
Fish population in some Minnesota trout streams. 76:204-214
- Hoffman, Clarence H., and Eugene W. Surber
Effects of an aerial application of wettable DDT on fish and fish-food organisms in Back Creek, West Virginia. 75:48-58
- Hoffman, Henry J.
Inspection of fish by the state of Minnesota. 70:483-485
- Hoffnagle, G. W.
The taking care of lake trout eggs. 59:53-55
- Hogan, Joe
Experiments with commercial fertilizers in rearing largemouth black bass fingerlings. 63:110-120
Rearing largemouth black bass at Lonoke. 64:127-131
The effects of high vacuum on fish. 70:469-474
The control of aquatic plants with fertilizer in rearing ponds at the Lonoke hatchery, Arkansas. 76:183-189
- Holloway, Ancell and Willis King
Management of trout waters in the national forests of the southern Appalachians. 81:53-62
- Holloway, R. C.
Lake management studies in Oregon. 77:105-113
- Hooper, Frank F., Robert C. Ball, and Howard A. Tanner
An experiment in the artificial circulation of a small Michigan lake. 82:222-24
- Hoover, Earl E., and M. S. Johnson
Migration and depletion of stocked brook trout. 67:224-227
- Howell, Henry H.
Bottom organisms in fertilized and unfertilized fish ponds in Alabama. 71:165-179
- Howland, Joe W.
Studies on the Kentucky black bass. 61:89-94
Experiments in the propagation of spotted black bass. 62:185-188
- Hubbs, Carl L.
Fishery research in Michigan. 60:182-186
The species of black bass. 61:86-88
Some experiences and suggestions on forage fish culture. 63:53-63
Fish Management—Looking forward. 66:51-55
- Hubbs, Carl L., and T. E. B. Pope
The spread of the sea lamprey through the Great Lakes. 66:172-176
- Hubbs, Carl L., Clarence M. Tarzwell, and R. W. Eschmeyer
C. C. C. stream improvement work in Michigan. 63:404-416
- Hubbs, Carl L., and Milton B. Trautman
When do pike shed their teeth? 65:261-266
The need for investigating fish conditions in winter. 65:51-56
- Hunt, Burton P.
Food relationships between Florida spotted gar and other organisms in the Tamiami Canal, Dade county, Florida. 82:13-33
- Hunt, Burton P., and William F. Carbine
Food of young pike, *Esox lucius* L., and associated fish in Peterson's

- ditches, Houghton Lake, Michigan. 80: 67-83
- Hunt, Burton P., and James W. Moffett
Winter feeding habits of bluegills, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, and yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*, (Mitchell) in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw county, Michigan. 73:231-242
- Hunter, George W. III, and J. Stewart Rankin, Jr.
Parasites of northern pike and pickerel. 69:268-272
- Huntsman, A. G.
Attack on the fishery problem, 60: 172-177
Factors influencing return of salmon from the sea. 64:351-355
The problem of control in aquaculture. 64:364-367
The sucker in relation to salmon and trout. 65:152-156
Fish Culture—Past and future. 67: 87-93
Freshets and fish. 75:257-266
- Hutson, Don, and William H. Thompson
A ten-year creel census on Lake Pawhuska, Oklahoma. 80:11-27
- Hyde, Doris M., and David L. Belding
Notes on the ocean feeding grounds of the atlantic salmon. 62:304-306
- I
- Idyll, Clarence P., and John W. Sutton
Results of the first year's tagging of mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., on the west coast of Florida. 81:69-71
- Iyengar, H. D. R.
The fisheries of India—present status and proposed development. 78:91-95
- J
- Jackson, C. F.
Experiments on the value of wood yeast, *Torula utilis*, as an aquatic fertilizer. 79:105-111
- James, M. C.
Spawning reactions of smallmouthed bass. 60:62-63
Effects of 1934 drought on fish life. 64:57-62
Glenn C. Leach—1872-1942. 72:21-24
- Jarvis, Willard, Andrew B. Smith, Charles A. Lockwood, and Francis P. Griffiths
Measurement of fish for liberation by weighing. 70:275-281
- Jewell, Minna E., Edward Schneeberger, and Jean Alexander Ross
The vitamin requirements of goldfish and channel cat. 63:338-347
- Jobes, Frank W.
The age, growth and bathymetric distribution of Reighard's chub, *Leucichthys Reighardi* Koelz, in Lake Michigan. 72:108-135
The age, growth and distribution of the longjaw cisco in Lake Michigan. 76:215-247
- Jobes, Frank W., and Ralph Hille
Age, growth and production of the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchell) of Saginaw Bay. 70:102-122
- Joeris, Leonard S.
Technique for the application of a streamer-type fish tag. 82:42-47
- Johnson, M. S.
Some observations on chironomid larvae and their usefulness as fish food. 59:153-159
- Johnson, M. S., and Earl E. Hoover
Migration and depletion of stocked brook-trout. 67:224-227
- Johnson, Raymond E., Lloyd Smith Jr., and Laurence E. Hiner
Fish populations in some Minnesota trout streams. 75:204-214
- Johnston, Herbert
Can blood suckers affect the fish population of a lake? 64:363
- Jones, Alden M.
The length of the growing season of largemouth and smallmouth black bass in Norris Reservoir. 70:183-187
- Jones, Warren H., Terrence P. Frost, and Herbert E. Warfel
The smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in Great Bay, New Hampshire. 72:257-262
- K
- Kamp, Gertrude C., and C. J. D. Brown
Gonad measurement and egg counts on brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) from the Madison river, Montana. 71:195-200
- Kask, John Lawrence, and George A. Rounsefell
How to mark fish. 73:320-363
- Kathrein, Joseph W.
Growth rate of four species of fish in a section of the Missouri River between Holter Dam and Cascade, Montana. 80:93-98
- Katz, Max
The fecundity of herring from various parts of the north pacific. 75:72-76
The number of erythrocytes in the blood of the silver salmon. 80:184-193
- Katz, Max, and Arden R. Gaffin
The effects of sewage pollution on the fish population of a midwestern stream. 82:156-165
- Katz, Max, Willis Van Horn, and J. B. Anderson
The effects of kraft pulp mill wastes on some aquatic organisms. 79:55-63
- Kell, W. M., and Margaret L. Stevens
Furunculosis investigations. 61:193-198
- Kennedy, W. A.
The migration of fish from a shallow to a deep lake in spring and early summer. 70:331-336
The determination of optimum size of mesh for gill nets in Lake Manitoba. 79:167-179
- Kenney, Raymond J.
Combating the starfish menace on Massachusetts shellfish grounds. 62: 76-79
- Ketchen, K. S.
Stratified subsampling for determining age distribution. 79:205-212
- King, Willis
A program for the management of fish resources in Great Smoky Mountain National Park. 68:86-95
Lake Management studies in the Sandhills Wildlife Management Park. 72:204-211
- King, Willis, and Ancel Holloway
Management of trout waters in the national forests of the southern Appalachians. 81:53-62
- Kingsbury, Oliver R.
The new bass hatchery at South Otselec, New York, and its first year's operation. 64:132-142
Foes encountered in the rearing of smallmouth bass. 66:267-274

- Production statistics and costs in relation to fish hatcheries. 80:148-153
Kingsbury, Oliver R., and William F. Royce
Propagation of smallmouth bass in troughs at South Otselic bass Hatchery. 65:309-312
Kingsbury, Oliver, R., and Howard A. Schuck
Survival and growth of fingerling brown trout, reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. 75:147-156
Kitson, J. Arthur, and David L. Belding
Spring-run and fall-run atlantic salmon. 64:225-231
Kink, George E.
Neascus infestation of blackhead, bluntnosed, and other forage minnows. 69:273-278
The condition of brook trout and rainbow trout from four eastern streams. 70:282-289
Knapp, Frank T.
Menhaden utilization in relation to the conservation of food and game fishes of the Texas gulf coast. 79:137-144
Koster, William J.
The food of sculpins in central New York. 66:374-382
Krefting, Laurits W., Lloyd L. Smith, Jr., and Robert L. Butler
Movements of marked walleyes, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill) in the fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota. 81:179-196
Krumholz, Louis A.
Rates of survival and growth of bluegill yolk fry stocked at different intensities in hatchery ponds. 76:190-203
Length-weight relationship of the Muskellunge in Lake St. Clair. 77:42-48
Further observations on the use of hybrid sunfish in stocking small ponds. 79:112-124
Kuehn, Jerome H., Charles R. Burrows, and John B. Moyle
Fish-population and catch data from Minnesota lakes. 78:163-175
Kuhne, Eugene R.
Tennessee's fisheries program. 68:240-245
- L
- Laakso, Martin
Food habits of the yellowstone whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus* (Jordan). 80:99-109
Lachner, Ernest A., and Edward C. Raney
Autumn food of recently planted young brown trout in small streams of central New York. 71:106-111
Lagler, Karl L., and J. Clark Salyer, II
The eastern belted kingfisher in relation to fish management. 76:97-117
Laird, James, and G. C. Embody
Controlling the trout gill worm. 61:189-192
Langford, R. R.
Fertilization of lakes in Algonquin Park, Ontario. 78:133-144
Langford, R. R., and W. R. Martin
Seasonal variations in stomach contents and rate of growth in a population of yellow perch. 70:436-440
Langlois, T. H.
The problem of efficient management of hatcheries used for the production of pond fishes. 61:106-115
Problems of pondfish culture. 62:156-166
More problems of pond-fish culture. 63:391-403
The social behavior of bass in rearing ponds. 64:146-150
Standard methods of computing bass production. 64:163-166
Notes on the habits of the crayfish, *Cambarus rusticus* Girard, in fish ponds in Ohio. 65:189-193
The need for planned water utilization with aquicultural suggestions. 65:284-287
Further observations on habits of the crayfish, *Cambarus rusticus* Girard. 66:275-276
Bass tapeworm infection in a rearing pond. 66:364-365
The Ohio fisheries management program. 67:114-119
Lawrence, W. M.
The effect of temperature on the weight of fasting rainbow trout fingerlings. 70:290-296
Laythe, Leo L.
The fishery development program in the lower Columbia River. 78:42-55
Lazer, Estelle C., and H. S. Davis
A new fungus disease of trout. 70:264-271
LeCompte, E. Lee
Effect of drought on wildlife. 60:251-252
Leim, A. H., and H. B. Hachey
A transgression of marginal waters over the Scotian shelf. 65:279-283
Leonard, F. A., and J. W. Leonard
An analysis of the feeding habits of rainbow trout and lake trout in Birch Lake, Cass county, Michigan. 76:301-314
Leonard, J. W.
Feeding habits of the Montana grayling in Ford Lake, Michigan. 68:188-195
Notes on the use of derris as a fish poison. 68:269-280
Further observations on the feeding habits of the Montana grayling and bluegill in Ford Lake, Michigan. 69:244-255
Leonard, J. W., and F. A. Leonard
An analysis of the feeding habits of rainbow trout and lake trout in Birch Lake, Cass county, Michigan. 76:301-314
Leonard, J. W., and David S. Shetter
Studies on Merganser depredations in Michigan trout waters. 68:335-337
A population study of a limited area in a Michigan trout stream, September, 1940. 72:35-51
Lewis, William M., and David Elder
The fish population of the headwaters of a spotted bass stream in southern Illinois. 82:192-202
Lewis, William M., Kenneth D. Carlander, C. E. Ruhr, and Robert E. Cleary
Abundance, growth, and condition of yellow bass, *Morone interrupta* Gill, in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1941-1951. 82:91-103
Lincoln, Guy
Health and growth of trout with relation to wood preservations used in rearing troughs. 60:124-126
Lindner, Milton J.
The commercial marine fishes, crus-

- taceans and molluscs of the west coast of Mexico. 74:71-80
- Lindner, Milton J., and William W. Anderson
A provisional key to the shrimps of the Family Penaeidae with especial reference to american forms. 73:284-319
- Lindner, Milton J., and W. W. Anderson, and Frank W. Weymouth
A summary of the life history of the common shrimp (*Penaeus setiferus*) of the south atlantic and gulf coasts of the United States. 62:108-110
- Lindsay, R. C., and B. W. Taylor
Trout lakes in Gaspé county. 64:424-431
- Lipschuetz, Morris, and George Edgar Burdick
Toxicity of ferro- and ferricyanide solutions to fish, and determination of the cause of mortality. 78:192-202
- Lockwood, Charles A., Andrew B. Smith, Willard Jarvis, and Francis P. Griffiths
Measurement of fish for liberation by weighing. 70:275-281
- Lockwood, Kenneth F.
The relation between angler and fish culturist. 59:246-249
- Locke, S. B.
A convenient container for fish specimens. 60:250
- Developments in the clean streams campaign. 62:355-362
- The value of clean streams. 64:87-92
- Lord, Russell F.
Rearing a brood stock of blackspotted trout. 60:164-166
- Notes on Montana Grayling at the Pittsford, Vermont experimental trout hatchery. 62:171-178
- Types of food taken throughout the year by brook trout in a single Vermont stream with a special reference to winter feeding. 63:182-197
- Hatchery trout as foragers and game fish. 64:339-345
- The 1935 trout harvest from Furnace Brook, Vermonts "test stream." 65:224-233
- Lord, R. F., and H. S. Davis
The use of substitutes for fresh meat in the diet of trout. 59:160-167
- Lucas, Clarence R.
Game Fish Management: 68:67-75
- How fishery market news information is useful. 70:87-94
- Lung, Maurice, William E. Ricker, and Harrell F. Mosbaugh
Production of Indiana Hatcheries in 1942. 73:373-376
- Lunger, George F., Ralph Hille, and Paul H. Eschmeyer
Status of the lake trout fishery in Lake Superior. 80:278-312
- Lyman, F. Earle
A pre-impoundment bottom fauna study of Watts Bar Reservoir Area (Tennessee). 72:52-62
- Lyman, F. Earle, and Jack S. Dendy
A pre-impoundment bottom fauna study of Cherokee Reservoir area (Tennessee). 73:194-208
- M
MacDonald, S. P., C. M. McCay, Mary Crowell, A. Tunison, D. K. Tressler, John W. Titcomb, and Eben W. Cobb
The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- MacGillivray, Earl, and H. H. MacKay
Recent investigations on the sea lamprey in Ontario. 76:148-159
- Maciolek, John A., and P. R. Needham
Ecological effects of winter conditions on trout and trout foods in Convent Creek, California, 1951. 81:202-217
- MacKay, H. H.
The present status of fish culture in the Province of Ontario. 60:33-44
- Pollution problems in Ontario. 60:297-305
- MacKay, H. H., and Earl MacGillivray
Recent investigations on the sea lamprey in Ontario. 76:148-159
- MacKay, H. H., and W. H. R. Werner
Some observations on the culture of Maskinonge. 64:313-317
- Mackenthun, Kenneth M., Elmer F. Herman, and Alfred F. Bartsch
A heavy mortality of fishes resulting from the decomposition of algae in the Yahara River, Wisconsin. 75:175-180
- Madsen, David H.
Protection of native fishes in the national parks. 66:395-397
- Madsen, M. J., and A. S. Hazzard
Studies on the food of the cutthroat trout. 63:198-207
- Mane, Andres M.
The Philippine Institute of Fisheries Technology: its organization and progress. 79:213-216
- Manges, Daniel E.
Is there a harvestability differential in fish? 80:46-50
- Markham, Morton W., and Allen C. DeLacy
Taxonomy and habits of the charrs, *Salvelinus malma* and *Salvelinus alpinus*, of the Karluk drainage system. 72:79-91
- Markus, Henry C.
The extent to which temperature changes influence food consumption in largemouth bass. 62:202-210
- The progress of the cooperative fish propagation at Rochester and Monroe county, New York. 63:151-153
- The effect of tags upon fresh water fishes. 63:319-325
- The fate of our forage fish. 64:93-96
- Americanized brown trout retain European characteristics. 65:258-260
- Marshall, Nelson
The molting without growth of spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, kept in a live car. 75:267-269
- Martin, Mayo, and Howard P. Clemens
Effectiveness of rotenone in pond reclamation. 82:166-177
- Martin, Nigel V.
A study of the lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*, in two Algonquin Park, Ontario, lakes. 81:111-137
- Martin, William R.
Rate of growth of the Ling, *Lota lota maculosa*. 70:77-79
- Martin, William R., and R. R. Langford
Seasonal variations in stomach contents and rate of growth in a population of yellow perch. 70:436-440
- Marston, Alice T.
The effect of temperature upon the injection of bacteria by the clam (*Mya arenaria*). 60:269
- Marzulli, Francis, and O. Lloyd Meehan

- The relationship between the production of fish and the carbon and nitrogen contents of fertilized fish ponds. 73:262-273
- Massman, William H.
Characteristics of spawning areas of shad, *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson) in some Virginia streams. 81:78-93
- McCay, C. M.
Contributions of the biological survey to progress in the study of fish disease. 59:197
- McCay, C. M., John W. Titcomb, Eben W. Cobb, Mary F. Crowell
The relative value of plant and animal by-products as feeds for brook trout and the basic nutritional requirements of brook trout in terms of protein, carbohydrates, vitamins, inorganic elements and roughage. 59:126-145
- McCay, C. M., John W. Titcomb, Eben W. Cobb, Mary F. Crowell, and A. Tunison
The nutritional requirements of trout. 60:127-139
- McCay, C. M., John W. Titcomb, Eben W. Cobb, Mary F. Crowell, A. Tunison, D. K. Tressler, and S. P. MacDonald
The nutritional requirements of trout and the chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- McCay, C. M., and A. V. Tunison
The nutritional requirements of brook trout. 63:167-177
- The nutritional requirements of trout. 65:359-375
- McCay, C. M., E. W. Fentress, E. O. Rodgers, A. M. Phillips, and A. V. Tunison
Certain physical and chemical characteristics of the lake, loch leven, rainbow and brook trout. 68:316-321
- McConnell, William J.
The opercular bone as an indicator of age and growth of the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus. 81:138-149
- McCrimmon, Hugh
The reintroduction of atlantic salmon into tributary streams of Lake Ontario. 78:128-132
- McGavock, Alfred M., and A. H. Wiebe
The ability of several species of fish to survive on prolonged exposure to abnormally high concentrations of dissolved oxygen. 62:267-274
- McKenzie, R. A.
The reported decrease in fish life and the pollution of the Winnipeg River, Kenora, Ontario. 60:311-323
- A new celluloid opercular tag. 78:114-116
- McLain, Alberton L.
Diseases and parasites of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus*, in the Lake Huron basin. 81:94-100
- McLeod, A. W.
Thirty-six years experience in Fish Culture. 60:45-47
- McNamara, Fred
Breeding and food habits of the pikes. 66:372-373
- Meehan, O. Lloyd
The role of fertilizers in pondfish. 63:103-109
- The role of fertilizers in pondfish production—some ecological aspects. 64:151-154
- The dispersal of fertilizing substances in ponds. 65:184-188
- Fish populations of five Florida lakes. 71:184-194
- Gain in weight per day as a measure of production in fish rearing ponds. 72:220-230
- Meehan, O. Lloyd, and Francis Marzulli
The relationship between the production of fish and the carbon and nitrogen of fertilized fish ponds. 73:262-273
- Meehan, O. Lloyd, and E. W. Surber
Lethal concentrations of arsenic for certain aquatic organisms. 61:225-239
- Meigs, Robert C., and Clarence F. Pautzke
Studies of the life history of the Puget Sound steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*). 70:209-220
- Mendez, Santiago Rodriguez
The regulation of the fisheries of Mexico. 67:43-45
- Menzel, R. Winston
The catfish fishery of Virginia. 73:364-372
- Merrill, Beulah, and David L. Belding
A preliminary report upon a hatchery disease of the salmonidae. 65:76-84
- Metzelaar, Jan
The food of the trout in Michigan. 59:146-152
- M'Gonigle, R. H.
Some effects of temperature and their relation to fish culture. 62:119-125
- Algae, a factor in some hatchery mortalities. 64:416-423
- Acute catarrhal enteritis of salmonid fingerlings. 70:297-303
- Miller, Donald E.
Michigan Lake Survey—A cooperative enterprise. 66:128-130
- Miller, Lawrence F.
A comparison of the hoop-net catches in several fish habitats of Wheeler Reservoir. 73:37-40
- Fish harvesting on two TVA main-stream reservoirs. 80:2-10
- Miller, Lawrence F., and Charles G. Smith
A comparison of the hoop-net catch on several waters in the Tennessee Valley before and after impoundment. 72:212-219
- Miller, Lawrence F., and Clarence M. Tarzwell
The measurement of fishing intensity on the lower TVA reservoirs. 72:246-256
- Miller, Raymond
Our fight for the black bass. 62:363-365
- Miller, Richard B.
Observations on mortality rates in fished and unfished cisco populations. 79:180-186
- Survival of hatchery-reared cut-throat trout in an Alberta stream. 81:35-42
- Miller, Robert R., and J. R. Alcorn
The introduced fishes of Nevada with a history of their introduction. 73:173-193
- Mobley, Ben E.
The culture of channel catfish. 61:171-173
- Moen, Tom, and Earl T. Rose
Results of increased fish harvest in Lost Island Lake. 80:50-55
- The increase in game-fish populations in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa, following intensive removal of rough fish. 82:104-114

- Moffett, James W., and Burton P. Hunt
Winter feeding habits of bluegills, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, and yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill) in Cedar Lake, Washtenaw county, Michigan. 73:231-242
- Moore, Emmeline
The aeration of hatchery water supplies and the incidence of disease. 59:195-196
A follow-up program on the impounded waters of the Sacandaga Reservoir. 61:139-142
Certain minnows showing adaptability to conditions in impounded waters. 62:290-291
A creel census at Chataqua lake, New York. 67:130-138
- Moore, Emmeline, J. R. Greeley, C. W. Greene, H. M. Faigenbaum, F. R. Nevin, and H. K. Townes
A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Mosbaugh, Harrell, F., William E. Ricker, and Maurice Lung
Production of Indiana hatcheries in 1942. 73:373-376
- Mottley, C. McC.
The propagation of trout in the Kamloops district, British Columbia. 62:144-151
The spawning migration of rainbow trout. 63:80-84
The origin and relations of the rainbow trout. 64:323-327
Objectives in the pond culture of salmonid game fish. 65:172-178
The production of rainbow trout at Paul Lake, British Columbia. 66:187-191
Sampling errors in calculating the weight of fish in ponds. 66:422-426
Loss of weight by rainbow trout by spawning time. 67:207-210
Does the full moon affect rainbow trout fishing? 67:212-214
The effect of increasing the stock in a lake on the size and condition of rainbow trout. 70:414-420
The use of the scales of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*) to make direct comparisons of growth. 71:74-79
The statistical analysis of creel-census data. 76:290-300
- Mottley, C. McC., J. H. Rainwater, and H. J. Rayner
The determination of the food grade of streams. 68:336-343
- Moyle, John B.
Some indices of lake productivity. 76:322-334
Gill nets for sampling fish populations in Minnesota waters. 79:195-204
- Moyle, John B., Jerome H. Kuehn, and Charles R. Burrows
Fish-population and catch data from Minnesota lakes. 78:163-175
- Moyle, John B., and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
Factors influencing production of yellow pikeperch, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*, in Minnesota rearing ponds. 73:243-261
- Mraz, Donald
Movement of yellow perch marked in southern Green Bay, Lake Michigan, in 1950. 81:150-161
- Needham, James G.
Mayflies—A staple food of fishes in hill streams. 63:178-181
- Needham, Paul R.
Studies on the seasonal food of brook trout. 60:73-88
Quantitative studies of stream bottom foods. 64:238-247
A cheap, adjustable fish grader. 65:313-315
Notes on the introduction of *Salmo nelsoni* Evermann into California from Mexico. 67:139-146
Quantitative and qualitative observations on fish foods in Waddell Creek lagoon. 69:178-186
Survival of trout in streams. 77:26-31
- Needham, Paul R., and L. A. Brown
Notes on the use of water fleas as fish food. 63:131-138
- Needham, Paul R., and John A. Maciolek
Ecological effects of winter conditions on trout and trout foods in Convict Creek, California in 1951. 81:202-217
- Needham, Paul R., and Daniel W. Slater
Seasonal changes in growth, mortality and condition of rainbow trout following planting. 73:117-124
- Needham, Paul R., Osgood R. Smith, and Harry A. Hanson
Salmon salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam, California and notes on the biology of the Sacramento River salmon. 70:55-69
- Needham, Paul R., and Frank K. Sumner
Fish management problems of high western lakes, with returns from marked trout planted in Upper Angora Lake, California. 71:249-269
- Needham, Paul R., and A. C. Taft
Observations on the spawning of steelhead trout. 64:332-338
- Neess, John C.
Development and status of pond fertilization in central Europe. 76:335-358
- Nesbit, Robert A.
A new method of marking fish by means of internal tags. 63:306-307
- Nevin, F. R., H. K. Townes, H. M. Faigenbaum, J. R. Greeley, C. W. Greene, and Emmeline Moore
A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Nurnberger, Patience Kidd
Plant and animal association in a lake. 59:174-177
The plant and animal food of fishes of Big Sandy Lake. 60:253-259
Observations on the spawning temperature of *Luxilus cornutus*. 61:215

O

- Odell, Theodore T.
The depth distribution of certain species of fish in some lakes of New York. 62:331-335
The life history and ecological relationships of the alewife [*Pomolobus pseudoharengus* (Wilson)] in Seneca Lake, New York. 64:118-126

O'Donnell, D. John

The fish population in three small lakes in southern Wisconsin. 72:187-196

A case of ossification of the spinal column. 73:41-44

Control of *Hydrodictyon reticulatum* in small ponds. 73:59-62

The disinfection and maintenance of trout hatcheries for the control of disease with a special reference to furunculosis. 74:26-34

O'Donnell, D. John, and John Greenbank
Hydraulic presses for making impressions of fish scales. 78:32-37

Olson, Theodore A.
Some observations on the interrelationships of sunlight, aquatic plant life and fishes. 62:278-289

Olson, Theodore A., and Thaddeus Surber
Some observations on Minnesota fish ponds. 66:104-127

O'Malley, Henry
The American Fisheries Society and the Fisheries Society and the Fisheries. 62:351-354

Osburn, Raymond C.
Some important principles of fish conservation. 63:91-97

P

Parnell, I. W.
Fish parasites and their importance. 64:390-400

Patriarche, Mercer H.
The fishery in Lake Wappapello, a flood-control reservoir on the St. Francis River, Missouri. 82:242-254

Patterson, Donald L.
The walleye population in Escanaba Lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. 82:34-41

Pautzke, Clarence F.
Studies on the effect of coal washings on steelhead and cutthroat. 67:232-233

Pautzke, Clarence F., and Robert C. Meigs
Studies on the life history of the Puget Sound steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*). 70:209-220

Pelton, John Z.
Three years of liberalized fishing at Lake Alma, Ohio. 78:64-69

Pender, Mildred J., James A. Rodd, and David L. Belding
The early growth of salmon parr in Canadian hatcheries. 62:211-223

Pentland, Ernest S.
Controlling factors in the distribution of *Gammarus*. 60:89-94

Phillips, Arthur M. Jr.
The physiological effect of sodium chloride upon brook trout. 74:297-309

The vitamin B requirement of trout. 76:34-45

Phillips, Arthur M. Jr., and Donald R. Brockway
The niacin and biotin requirements of trout. 77:152-159

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., and George S. Hewitt
Evaluation of salmon flesh and salmon viscera in the diet of chinook salmon fingerlings. 73:63-69

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr., and A. V. Tunison
The riboflavin and pantothenic acid requirement of brook trout. 74:81-87

Phillips, E. O., A. V. Tunison, C. M. McCay, E. W. Fentress, and E. O. Rodgers
Certain physical and chemical characteristics of the lake, loch leven, rainbow, and brook trout. 68:316-321

Phillips, J. T. (Mrs.)
Plankton distribution in Manitowish and Broome Lakes. 64:461-469

Piche, Lucien, and Gustave Prevost
Observations of the respiration of trout fingerlings and a new method of transporting speckled trout. 68:344-353

Pope, T. E. B., and Carl L. Hubbs
The spread of the sea lamprey through the Great Lakes. 66:172-176

Powell, A. M.
Maryland's activities in raising trout and bass. 61:80-82

Powers, Edwin B.
Factors involved in the sudden mortality of fishes. 67:271-281

Prather, E. E.
Efficiency of food conversion by young largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepede). 80:154-157

Pratt, Virgil S.
A measure of the efficiency of alternating and direct current fish shockers. 81:63-68

Prevost, Gustave
A criticism of the use of potassium permanganate in fish culture. 64:304-306

A new method and apparatus for the accurate and rapid counting of fry and fingerlings. 64:270-273

Experimental stocking of speckled trout from the air. 65:277-278

New adaptation of fish grader. 68:170-172

A method of increasing the capacity of a trout hatchery. 70:430-435

Prevost, Gustave, and Lucien Piche
Observations on the respiration of trout fingerlings and a new method of transporting speckled trout. 68:344-353

Pritchard, Andrew L.
Relation of tagging programs to the conservation of pacific salmon off the coast of British Columbia. 62:88-93

A study of the natural propagation of the pink salmon in British Columbia. 69:237-239

Prytherch, Herbert F.
Scientific methods of oyster farming. 62:72-75

Pujana, Agustín
The undeveloped fisheries resources of Lower California. 67:282-285

Purkett, Charles A., Jr.
Growth rate of trout in relation to elevation and temperature. 80:251-259

R

Radcliffe, Lewis
Status of the Great Lakes fisheries. 59:45-52

Propagation of minnows. 61:131-138

Water farming as exemplified by the oyster industry. 63:154-157

Sponge farming a necessity. 67:46-51

Radebaugh, Gus H., and H. P. K. Agersborg
The economic value of treated sewage effluent in wildlife conservation with special reference to fish and waterfowl. 64:443-456

Rainwater, J. H., H. J. Rayner, and C. McC. Mottley
The determination of the food grade of streams. 68:336-343

- Raney, Edward C.
Propagation of the silvery minnow (*Hybognathus nuchalis regius* Girard) in ponds. 71:215-227
- Raney, Edward C., and Ernest A. Lachner
Autumn food of recently planted young brown trout in small streams of central New York. 71:106-111
- Raney, Edward C., and Dwight A. Webster
The food and growth of the young of the common bullhead in Cayuga Lake, New York. 69:204-209
- Rankins, J. Stewart, Jr., and George W. Hunter, III
Parasites of northern pike and pickerel. 69:268-272
- Rawson, Donald S.
The pike of Wasquesiu Lake, Saskatchewan. 62:323-330
Natural rearing enclosures for small-mouth black bass. 67:96-104
The eastern brook trout in the Maligne River system, Jasper National park. 70:221-235
The experimental introduction of smallmouth black bass into lakes of the Prince Albert National park, Saskatchewan. 73:19-31
The failure of rainbow trout and initial success with the introduction of lake trout in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain Park, Manitoba. 75:323-335
Estimating the fish production of Great Slave Lake. 77:81-92
- Rawson, Donald S., and C. A. Elsey
Reduction in the longnose sucker population of Pyramid Lake, Alberta, in an attempt to improve angling. 78:13-31
- Rayner, H. J.
The spawning migration of rainbow trout at Skanateles Lake, New York. 71:180-183
- Rayner, H. J., C. McC. Mottley, and J. H. Rainwater
The determination of the food grade of streams. 68:336-343
- Rayner, H. J., Dwight A. Webster, and Lyle M. Thorpe
Population depletion in brook, brown, and rainbow trout stocked in the Blackledge River, Connecticut. 1942. 74:166-187
- Regan, C. C.
Floating bass-brood equipment. 64:143-145
- Reid, George K., Jr.
Food of the black crappie, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (LeSueur), in Orange Lake, Florida. 79:145-154
- Richardson, L. R.
Observations on the effects of dams on lakes and streams. 64:457-460
A record of *Oncorhynchus salmonis* Moore from Quebec. 65:290-292
Observations on the parasites of the speckled trout in Lake Edward, Quebec. 66:343-356
Observations on trichodinid infection of *Salvelinus*. 67:228-231
The parasites of the fishes of Lake Wakonichi, central northern Quebec. 71:286-289
- Richardson, L. R., and G. W. Belknap
A method of planting *Osmerus mordax* Mitchell on a small scale. 64:432-434
- Ricker, William E.
Feeding habits of speckled trout in Ontario waters. 60:64-72
The utility of nets in fresh-water plankton investigations. 62:292-303
Hybrid sunfish for stocking small ponds. 75:84-95
Mortality rates in some little-exploited populations of fresh-water fishes. 77:114-128
- Ricker, William E., and John Gottschalk
An experiment in removing coarse fish from a lake. 70:382-390
- Ricker, William E., and William J. K. Harkness
A preliminary study of some trout waters of Ontario. 59:256-267
- Ricker, William E., Harrell F. Mosbaugh, and Maurice Lung
Production of Indiana Hatcheries in 1942. 73:373-376
- Rivero, Luis Howell
The introduced largemouth bass, a predator upon native Cuban fishes. 66:367-368
- Roach, Lee S.
Some physical, chemical, and biological studies of impounded waters in Ohio. 65:265-271
Fourteen years record of fish production from Meander Lake. 79:125-136
- Roach, Lee S., and E. L. Wickliff
Relationship of aquatic plants to oxygen supply and their bearing on fish life. 64:370-378
Some studies of impounded waters in Ohio. 66:76-86
- Robertson, Alexander
Hatching fry in gravel No. 2. 66:279-282
- Rodd, James A.
Unproductive water areas made productive. 60:116-118
Standard terms and methods of measurement in fish culture. 74:19-20
- Rodd, James A., David L. Belding, and Mildred J. Pender
The early growth of salmon parr in Canadian hatcheries. 62:211-223
- Rodd, James A., and Charles F. Stapledon
Classification of fish-cultural products and methods of determining the numbers of fish contained in individual allotments. 71:290-293
- Rodgers, E. O., E. W. Wentress, C. M. McCay, A. V. Tunison, and E. O. Phillips
Certain physical and chemical characteristics of the lake, loch leven, rainbow and brook trout. 68:316-321
- Rosa, Horacio, Jr.
Considerations for an international approach to taxonomy of marine fish. 80:110-118
- Rose, Earl T.
The population of yellow pikeperch in Spirit Lake, Iowa. 77:32-41
- Rose, Earl T., and Tom Moen
Results of increased fish harvest in Lost Island Lake. 80:50-55
The increase in game-fish populations in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa, following intensive removal of rough fish. 82:104-114
- Roseberry, Dean A.
Fishery management of Claytor Lake, an impoundment on the New River, in Virginia. 80:194-209
- Ross, Jean Alexander, Edward W. Schnerberger, and Minna E. Jewell
The vitamin requirement of goldfish

- and channel catfish. 63:338-347
- Ross, John H.
The freshwater fishes of Missouri. 61:119-120
- Ross, Lionel, Daniel R. Embody, H. A. Schuck, S. Lee Crump, and J. W. Freese
The effect of cresol on brook trout. 70:304-310
- Rounsefell, George A.
Field experiments in selecting the most efficient tag for use in haddock studies. 71:228-235
The effect of natural and artificial propagation in maintaining a run of atlantic salmon in Penobscot River. 74:188-208
- Rounsefell, George A., and Lyndon H. Bond
Growth-control charts applied to atlantic salmon. 78:189-191
- Rounsefell, George A., and William C. Herrington
Restoration of atlantic salmon in New England. 70:123-127
- Rounsefell, George A., and John Lawrence Kask
How to mark fish. 73:320-363
- Rounsefell, George A., and Louis D. Stringer
Restoration and management of the New England alewife fisheries with special reference to Maine. 73:394-424
- Royal, Loyd, and Arthur S. Elnarsen
What shall we feed? 59:268-271
- Royce, William F.
Standard length versus total length. 71:270-274
The effect of lamprey attacks upon lake trout in Seneca Lake. New York. 79:71-76
- Royce, William F., and O. R. Kingsbury
Propagation of smallmouth bass in troughs at South Otselic bass hatchery. 65:309-312
- Rucker, Robert R., and Frederic F. Fish
Columnaris as a disease of cold-water fishes. 73:32-36
- Ruhr, C. E., Kenneth D. Carlander, William M. Lewis, and Robert E. Cleary
Abundance, growth, and condition of yellow bass, *Morone interrupta* Gill, in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1941-1951. 82:91-103
- Rushton, W.
Freshwater fishery problems of the British Isles. 66:383-392
- Russell, Ralph
Fishery cooperative associations in relation to conservation and orderly marketing. 70:188-192
- S
- Sadler, W. O., and G. C. Embody
Propagating *Daphnia* and other forage organisms intensively in small ponds. 64:205-211
- Salyer, J. Clark, II
Predator studies in Michigan waters. 63:229-239
- Salyer, J. Clark, II, and Karl F. Lagler
The eastern belted kingfisher in relation to fish management. 76:97-117
- Samson, V. J., and R. H. Fiedler
Survey of fish hatchery foods and feeding practices. 65:376-402
- Savage, James
Notes on Costiasis. 65:332-333
Copepod infection of speckled trout. 65:334-339
- Report on the effect of gravel in raceways. 66:283-286
- Schloemer, Clarence L., and William A. Spoor
Diurnal activity of the common sucker and rock bass in Muskellunge Lake. 68:211-220
- Schneberger, Edward
The biological and economic importance of the smelt in Green Bay. 66:139-142
- Schneberger, Edward, and Lyman O. Williamson
The results of planting legal-sized trout in the Deerskin River, Vilas county, Wisconsin. 72:92-96
- Schneberger, Edward, Jean Alexander Ross, and Minna E. Jewell
The vitamin requirements of goldfish and channel catfish. 63:338-347
- Schneider, Phillip W., Glaucus Webb, and Francis P. Griffiths
Ether anesthesia of steelhead trout. 70:272-274
- Schuck, Howard A.
The effect of population density of legal-sized trout upon the yield per standard fishing effort in a controlled section of stream. 71:236-248
Survival, population density, growth and movement of the wild brown trout in Crystal creek. 73:209-230
- Schuck, Howard A., S. Lee Crump, J. W. Freese, Lionel Ross, and D. R. Embody
The effect of cresol on brook trout. 70:304-310
- Schuck, Howard A., and O. R. Kingsbury
Survival and growth of fingerling brown trout reared under different hatchery conditions and planted in fast and slow water. 75:147-156
- Schultz, Leonard P.
The spawning habits of the chub, *Mylocheilus caurinus*—a forage fish of some value. 65:143-147
Some principles of biological fisheries research. 66:188-192
- Seefield, W. L.
Comments on fisheries statistics collected in California. 62:94-99
- Scott, Donald C.
Sampling fish populations in the Coosa River, Alabama. 80:29-40
- Scott, Little G., and Dwight A. Webster
Angling experiments by the Fly Tyers Club at Cornell University. 74:63-70
- Seale, Alvin
The brine shrimp (*Artemia*) as a satisfactory live food for fishes. 63:129-130
- Senning, William C.
The chemistry of impounded waters as a factor in game fish production. 63:303-308
- Shapovalov, Leo
A system for recording measurements of fish scales. 74:59-62
- Shapovalov, Leo, and William Berlian
An experiment in hatching silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in gravel. 69:135-140.
- Shaw, Paul A.
Pollution control in California. 69:90-93
- Shelubsky, M., and S. Tal
Review of the fish farming in Israel. 81:218-223

- Shetter, David S.
Migration, growth rate, and population density of the brook trout in the north branch of the Au Sable River, Michigan. 66:208-210
Further results from spring and fall plantings of legal-sized, hatchery reared trout in streams and lakes of Michigan. 74:35-58
A brief history on the sea lamprey problem in Michigan waters. 76:160-176
Results from plantings of marked fingerling brook trout, *Salvelinus f. fontinalis* (Mitchill) in Hunt Creek, Montmorency county, Michigan. 79:77-93
The effect of fin removal on fingerling lake trout (*Cristivomer namaycush*). 80:260-277
The mortality and growth of marked and unmarked lake trout fingerlings in the presence of predators. 81:17-34
Shetter, David S., and W. F. Carbine
Examples of the use of two-way fish weirs in Michigan. 73:70-89
Shetter, David S., and O. H. Clark
The effect of deflectors in a section of a Michigan trout stream. 76:248-278
Shetter, David S., and Albert S. Hazzard
Species composition by age groups and stability of fish populations in sections of three Michigan trout streams during the summer of 1937. 68:281-302
Results from experimental plantings of legal-sized brook and rainbow trout. 68:196-210
Results from plantings of marked trout of legal size in streams and lakes of Michigan. 70:446-468
Shetter, David S., and J. W. Leonard
Studies on merganser depredations in Michigan trout waters. 66:335-337
A population study of a limited area in a Michigan trout stream, September, 1940. 72:35-51
Shillington, K. G.
Selective breeding of speckled trout. 64:274-276
Shirts, Walter
The propagation of black bass in Indiana. 61:116-118
Shoemaker, Hurst H.
A laboratory study of fish populations 74:350-360
Shoup, C. S.
Geochemical interpretation of water analyses from Tennessee Streams. 74:223-229
Sigler, William F.
Age and growth of the brown trout, *Salmo trutta fario* Linnaeus, in Logan River, Utah. 81:171-178
Simpson, James C.
Preliminary observations on the egg eating habits of the rosyside sucker. 69:176-177
Simpson, R. W., and G. E. Symons
Report on fish destruction in the Niagara River in 1937. 68:246-255
Slater, Daniel W.
Re-formation of excised fins of king salmon fingerlings and its effect on recognition of marked adults. 77:132-140
Slater, Daniel W., and P. R. Needham
Seasonal changes in growth, mortality and condition of rainbow trout following planting. 73:117-124
Slaughter, D. H., A. H. Wiebe, and E. G. Gross
The arsenic content of largemouth black bass fingerlings. 61:150-163
Smith, Andrew B., Francis P. Griffiths, Willard Jarvis, and Charles A. Lockwood
Measurement of fish for liberation by weighing. 70:275-281
Smith, Beatrice S., and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
Survival of seven to ten-inch planted trout in two Minnesota streams. 73:108-116
Smith, Bernard R., and Oliver R. Elliott
Movement of parasitic-phase sea lampreys in Lakes Huron and Michigan. 82:123-128
Smith, Charles G., and Lawrence F. Miller
A comparison of the hoop-net catch on several waters in the Tennessee Valley before and after impoundment. 72:212-219
Smith, E. V., and H. S. Swingle
The relationship between plankton production and fish production in ponds. 68:309-315
Fertilizers for increasing the natural food for fish in ponds. 68:126-135
Effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers of plankton production and bluegill bream carrying capacity of ponds. 69:257-262
Fish production in terrace-water ponds in Alabama. 69:101-105
Control of spatterdock (*Nuphar advena* Ait) in ponds. 70:363-368
Winter and summer growth of bluegills in fertilized ponds. 70:335-338
The use of fertilizers for controlling several submerged aquatic plants in ponds. 71:94-101
The management of ponds with stunted fish populations. 71:102-105
Percentages of survival of bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*) and largemouth black bass (*Huro salmoides*) when planted in new ponds. 72:63-67
Organic materials as fertilizers for fish ponds. 72:97-102
Smith, Lester
Observations on natural versus artificial propagation of commercial species of fish in the Great Lakes Region. 66:56-62
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr.
The results of planting brook trout of legal length in the Salmon Trout River, northern Michigan. 70:249-259
Cooperative fishery survey of the Upper Mississippi River. 76:279-282
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and John Appelget
The determination of age and growth from vertebrae of the channel catfish *Ictalurus lacustris punctatus*. 80:119-139
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and Robert Lee Butler
The age and rate of growth of the sheepshead, *Aplodinotus grunniens* Rafinesque, in the upper Mississippi River navigation pools. 79:43-54
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., Raymond E. Johnson, and Laurence Hiner
Fish populations in some Minnesota trout streams. 76:204-214
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., Laurits W. Krefting, and Robert L. Butler

- Movements of marked walleyes, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*. Mitchell, in the fishery of the Red Lakes, Minnesota. 81:179-196
- Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and John B. Moyle
Factors influencing production of yellow pikeperch, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*, in Minnesota rearing ponds. 73:243-261
- Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and Beatrice S. Smith
Survival of seven to ten-inch planted trout in two Minnesota streams. 73:108-116
- Smith, M. W.
The fertilization of water in experimental ponds. 62:317-322
The dissolved oxygen content of fertilized water. 64:408-415
A preliminary note on the fish population of Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia. 65:297-299
The use of copper sulfate for eradicating the predatory fish population of a lake. 65:101-114
Notes on the food of *Daphnia pulex* (DeGeer) in fertilized waters. 66:287-290
A preliminary account of the fish population in certain Nova Scotian lakes. 67:178-183
Copper sulphate and rotenone as fish poison. 69:141-157
Treatment of Potter's Lake, New Brunswick, with rotenone. 70:347-355
Preliminary observations upon the fertilization of Crecy Lake, New Brunswick. 75:165-174
- Smith, Oliver H., and John Van Oosten
Tagging experiments with lake trout, Whitefish, and other species of fish from Lake Michigan. 69:63-84
- Smith, Osgood E.
The Caledonia shrimp *Dikerogammarus*. 63:120-128
The breeding habits of the stone roller minnow. 65:148-151
A creel census from Dry River, New Hampshire. 66:313-315
Placer mining silt and its relation to salmon and trout on the Pacific coast. 69:225-230
Returns from natural spawning of cutthroat trout and eastern brook trout. 74:281-296
- Smith, Osgood E., Harry A. Hanson, and P. R. Needham
Salmon salvage problems in relation to Shasta Dam, California and notes on the biology of the Sacramento River salmon. 70:55-69
- Sneed, Kermit E.
A method for calculating the growth of channel catfish, *Ictalurus lacustris punctatus*. 80:174-183
- Snieszko, S. F., and S. B. Friddle
A contribution to the etiology of ulcer disease of trout. 78:56-63
Tissue levels of various sulfonamides in trout. 80:240-250
Further studies on factors determining tissue levels of sulfamerazine in trout. 81:101-110
- Snieszko, S. F., S. B. Friddle, and Philip J. Griffin
A more comprehensive description of *Bacterium salmonicida*. 82:129-138
- Snieszko, S. F., and James S. Gutsell
Dosage of sulfamerazine in the treatment of furunculosis in brook trout. 76:82-96
Response of brook, rainbow and brown trout to various dosages of sulfamerazine. 77:93-101
- Snieszko, S. F., James S. Gutsell, and S. B. Friddle
Various sulfonamide treatments of furunculosis in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 78:181-188
- Snyder, J. P.
Tagged smallmouth black bass in Lake Ontario, New York. 62:380-381
- Spier, J. D. (Miss)
The dominating species of aquatic plants in Bromé Lake and Lake Manitou (Province of Quebec). 64:464-468
- Spoor, William A., and Clarence L. Schloemer
Diurnal activity of the common sucker and rock bass in Muskellunge Lake. 68:211-220
- Sprules, William M.
The effect of a beaver dam on the insect fauna of a trout stream. 70:236-248
- Stansby, Maurice E., and Francis P. Griffiths
Significance of the bacterial count and chemical tests in determining the relative freshness of haddock. 64:401-407
- Stansby, Maurice E., and Roger W. Harrison
The relation of refrigerated lockers to conservation of fishery products. 70:260-263
- Stapledon, Charles F., and James A. Rodd
Classification of fish-cultural products and methods of determining the numbers of fish contained in individual allotments. 71:290-293
- Stefanich, Frank A.
The population and movement of fish in Prickley Pear Creek, Montana. 81:260-274
- Stevens, Margaret L., and W. M. Kell
Furunculosis investigations. 61:193-198
- Stone, Udell Bennett
Growth, habits, and fecundity of the ciscoes of Irondequoit Bay, New York. 67:234-245
A study of the deep-water cisco fishery of Lake Ontario with particular reference to the bloater, *Leucichthys hoyi* (Gill). 74:230-249
- Storm, Alf, Oliver B. Cope, and Claude M. Gjuvlin
Effects of some insecticides on trout and salmon in Alaska with reference to blackfly control. 77:160-177
- Stringer, Louis D., and George A. Rounsefell
Restoration and management of the New England alewife fisheries with special reference to Maine. 73:394-424
- Stoudt, Jerome H.
A study of the migration of the walleyed pike in waters of the Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. 68:164-169
- Sumner, Francis H.
The decline of the Pyramid Lake fishery. 69:216-224
Age and growth of the steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, caught by sport and commercial fishermen in Tillamook county, Oregon. 75:77-83

- Migration of salmonids in Sand Creek, Oregon. 82:139-150
- Sumner, Frank K., and Paul R. Needham
Fish management problems of high western lakes with returns from marked trout planted in Upper Angora Lake, California. 71:249-269
- Surber, Eugene W.
The utilization of sloughs in the Upper Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge as fish ponds. 59:106-113
A quantitative method of studying the food of small fishes. 60:159-163
A method of quantitative bottom fauna and facultative plankton study employed in a year's study of slough biology. 60:187-198
Sodium arsenite for controlling submerged vegetation in fish ponds. 61:143-149
Observations on circular pool management. 63:139-143
A quantitative study of rainbow trout production in one mile of stream. 63:251-256
Effects of carbon dioxide on the development of trout eggs. 65:194-203
Trout feeding experiments with natural food. 65:300-304
Rainbow trout and bottom fauna production in one mile of stream. 66:193-202
A comparison of four eastern small-mouth bass streams. 68:322-335
Scyphidia micropteri, a new protozoan parasite of largemouth and small-mouth black bass. 69:169-175
A quantitative study of the food of the smallmouth black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*, in three eastern streams. 70:311-334
Scyphidia tholiformis, a peritrichous protozoan found on the gills and external surfaces of *Micropterus dolomieu* and *Micropterus salmoides*. 72:197-203
Observations on the natural and artificial propagation of the smallmouth black bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*. 72:233-245
The effects of various fertilizers on plant growths and their probable influence on the production of small-mouth black bass in hard-water ponds. 73:377-393
Variations in nitrogen content and fish production in smallmouth bass ponds. 74:338-349
Results of varying time ratio of largemouth black bass and bluegills in the stocking of experimental farm ponds. 77:141-151
- Surber, Eugene W., and E. L. Aikens
Observations on plantings of fingerling rainbow, brown, and brook trout from circular pools. 62:133-140
- Surber, Eugene W., and Dorothy Friddle
Relative toxicity of suspension and oil formulations of DDT to native fishes in Back Creek, West Virginia. 76:315-321
- Surber, Eugene W., and Clarence H. Hoffmann
Effects of an aerial application of wettable DDT on fish and fish food organisms in Back Creek, West Virginia. 75:48-58
- Surber, Eugene W., and O. L. Meehean
Lethal concentrations of arsenic for certain aquatic organisms. 61:225-239
- Surber, Thaddeus
Fish Culture in Minnesota—Past, Present, and Future. 59:224-233
Fish cultural successes and failures in Minnesota. 61:240-246
Rearing lake trout to maturity. 63:64-68
- Surber, Thaddeus, and Theodore A. Olson
Some observations on Minnesota fish ponds. 66:104-127
- Sutton, John W., and Clarence P. Idyll
Results of the first year's tagging of mullett, *Mugil cephalus* L., on the west coast of Florida. 81:69-77
- Swingle, H. S.
Experiments with combinations of largemouth black bass, bluegills and minnows in ponds. 76:46-62
Experiments with various rates of stocking bluegills, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, and largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepede), in ponds. 80:218-230
- Swingle, H. S., and E. V. Smith
Fertilizers for increasing the natural food for fish in ponds. 66:126-135
The relationship between plankton production and fish production in ponds. 68:309-315
Fish production in terrace-water ponds in Alabama. 69:101-105
Effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers on plankton production and bluegill broam carrying capacity of ponds. 69:257-262
Control of spatterdock (*Nuphar advena* Ait.) in ponds. 70:363-368
Winter and summer growth of bluegills in fertilized ponds. 70:335-338
The management of ponds with stunted fish populations. 71:102-105
The use of fertilizers for controlling several submerged aquatic plants in ponds. 71:94-101
Organic material as fertilizers for fish ponds. 72:97-102
Percentages of survival of bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*) and largemouth black bass (*Huro salmoides*) when planted in new ponds. 72:63-67
- Symons, G. E., and R. W. Simpson
Report on fish destruction in the Niagara River in 1937. 68:246-255

T

- Tack, Peter I., Albert S. Hazzard, and Helen A. Baeder
A comparison of the palatability of hatchery reared and wild brook trout. 75:181-185
- Taft, A. C.
California steelhead experiments. 64:248-251
- Taft, A. C., and P. R. Needham
Observations on the spawning of steelhead trout. 64:332-338
- Tal, S., and M. Shelubsky
Review of the fish farming in Israel. 81:218-223
- Tanner, Howard A., Frank F. Hooper, and Robert C. Ball
An experiment in the artificial circulation of a small Michigan lake. 82:222-241
- Tarzwel, Clarence M.
Trout stream improvement in Michigan. 61:48-57
Experimental evidence on the value

- of trout stream improvement in Michigan. 66:177-187
- Factors influencing fish food and fish production in southwestern streams. 67:246-255
- Changing the Clinch River into a trout stream. 68:228-233
- Fish populations in the backwaters of Wheeler Reservoir and suggestions for their management. 71:201-214
- The possibilities of a commercial fishery in the TVA impoundment and its value in solving the sport and rough fish problems. 73:137-157
- Tarzwel, Clarence M., R. W. Eschmeyer, and Carl L. Hubbs
- C.C.C. stream improvement work in Michigan. 63:404-416
- Tarzwel, Clarence M., and Lawrence F. Miller
- The measurement of fishing intensity on the Lower T.V.A. reservoirs. 72:246-256
- Taylor, B. W.
- Fish culture activities of the Province of Quebec. 62:224-227
- A cheap supply of warm water for winter hatchling and feeding of speckled trout. 65:340-341
- Taylor, B. W., and R. C. Lindsay
- Trout lakes in Gaspe county. 64:424-431
- Tester, Albert L.
- Spawning habits of the small-mouthed black bass in Ontario waters. 60:53-61
- Populations of herring in the coastal waters of British Columbia. 63:286-291
- A modified scal projector. 70:95-101
- Theoretical yields at various rates of natural and fishing mortality in stabilized fisheries. 82:115-122
- Tester, Albert L., and John Lawson Hart
- Quantitative studies on herring spawning. 64:307-312
- Thompson, David H.
- A survey of the fishes of Champaign county, Illinois. 59:250-255
- Thompson, Fred A.
- Salmonoid fishes in the Argentine Andes. 69:279-284
- Thompson, William H., and Don Hutson
- A ten-year creel census on Lake Pawhuska, Oklahoma. 80:11-27
- Thompson, W. T.
- A rival to liver. 59:168-173
- Thorpe, Lyle M., H. J. Rayner, and D. A. Webster
- Population depletion in brook, brown, and rainbow trout stocked in Blackledge River, Connecticut. 1942. 74:166-187
- Tidd, Wilbur M.
- Recent infestations of goldfish and carp by the "anchor parasite." 64:176-180
- Tilden, Josephine E.
- Plant material and Debris: The algal food of fishes. 59:178-187
- Tingley, Frank A.
- Changes in volumetric measurement of salmon eggs. 71:284-285
- Titcomb, John W.
- More about the fresh-water shrimp. 60:95-100
- Titcomb, John W., Eben W. Cobb, Mary F. Crowell, C. M. McCay
- The relative value of plant and animal by-products as feeds for brook trout and the basic nutritional requirements of brook trout in terms of proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, inorganic elements, and roughage. 59:126-145
- Titcomb, John W., Eben W. Cobb, Mary Crowell, A. Tunison, and C. M. McCay
- The nutritional requirements of trout. 60:127-139
- Titcomb, John W., and Eben W. Cobb
- A circular pond with central outlet for rearing fry and fingerlings of the salmonids. 60:121-123
- Titcomb, John W., Eben W. Cobb, Mary Crowell, A. Tunison, D. K. Tressler, and S. P. MacDonald
- The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- Townes, H. K., H. M. Faigenbaum, F. R. Nevin, J. R. Greeley, C. W. Greene, and Emmeline Moore
- A problem in trout stream management. 64:68-80
- Trautman, Milton B.
- The practical value of scientific data in stocking policy for Ohio. 62:258-260
- The general effects of pollution on Ohio fish life. 63:69-72
- Fluctuations in length and number of certain species of fishes over a five year period in Whitmore Lake, Michigan. 70:193-208
- Trautman, Milton B., and Carl L. Hubbs
- The need for investigating fish conditions in winter. 65:51-56
- When do pike shed their teeth? 65:261-266
- Trembley, Gordon L.
- Results from plantings of tagged trout in Spring Creek, Pennsylvania. 73:158-172
- Tressler, D. K., C. M. McCay, Mary Crowell, A. Tunison, S. P. MacDonald, John W. Titcomb, and Eben W. Cobb
- The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- Triggs, Charles W.
- Relation of the fishery advisory committee to the commercial and sport fisheries. 70:70-71
- Truitt, R. V.
- Scientific fisheries work in Maryland. 62:50-56
- Truitt, R. V., and Ralph G. Hammer
- Control of fishing intensity in Maryland. 71:144-148
- Truitt, R. V., and V. D. Vladikov
- Striped bass investigations in the Chesapeake Bay. 66:225-226
- The importance of sport fishing in Maryland. 66:403-405
- Truitt, R. V., and David H. Wallace
- Progress of the rock and shad research work at the Chesapeake Biological Laboratory. 68:364-368
- Tryon, C. A., Jr.
- The effect of covering hatchery troughs on the growth of cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarkii*). 72:145-149
- Tunison, A. V., Mary F. Crowell, Eben W. Cobb, John Titcomb, and C. M. McCay
- The nutritional requirements of trout. 60:127-139
- Tunison, A. V., C. M. McCay, Mary Crowell, D. K. Tressler, S. P. MacDonald, John W. Titcomb, and Eben W. Cobb

- The nutritional requirements of trout and chemical composition of the entire trout body. 61:58-80
- Tunison, A. V., and C. M. McKay
The nutritional requirements of brook trout. 63:167-177
- The nutritional requirements of trout. 65:359-375
- Tunison, A. V., C. M. McKay, E. W. Fentress, E. O. Rodgers, and E. O. Phillips
Certain physical and chemical characteristics of lake, loch leven, rainbow and brook trout. 60:316-321
- Tunison, A. V., and Arthur M. Phillips, Jr.
The riboflavin and Pantothenic acid requirements of brook trout. 74:81-87
- V
- van der Schalie, Henry
The relationship of the gravid periods of certain mussels in Michigan to the pearl button industry. 66:406-410
- Van Horn, Willis M., J. B. Anderson, and Max Katz
The effect of kraft pulp mill wastes on some aquatic organisms. 79:55-63
- Van Oosten, John
Some fisheries problems on the Great Lakes. 59:63-85
- The disappearance of the Lake Erie Cisco—A preliminary report. 60:204-214
- Experiments on the mesh of trapnets and legislation of the commercial fisheries of Lake Erie. 62:100-107
- The value of questionnaires in commercial fisheries regulations and surveys. 64:107-117
- Logically justified deductions concerning the Great Lakes fisheries exploded by scientific research. 65:71-75
- The Great Lakes fisheries, their proper management for sustained yields. 66:131-138
- The dispersal of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in the Great Lakes region. 66:160-171
- Relationship between the plantings of fry and production of whitefish in Lake Erie. 71:118-121
- Mortality of smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, Mitchell, in Lakes Huron and Michigan during the fall and winter of 1942-1943. 74:310-337
- Turbidity as a factor in the decline of Great Lakes fishes with special reference to Lake Erie. 75:281-322
- A definition of depletion of fish stocks. 76:283-289
- Van Oosten, John, and H. J. Deason
The food of the lake trout and of the lawyer in Lake Michigan. 67:155-177
- Age, growth, and feeding habits of the whitefish of Lake Champlain. 68:152-161
- Van Oosten, John, and Ralph Hile
Age and growth of the lake whitefish in Lake Erie. 77:178-249
- Van Oosten, John, and Oliver H. Smith
Tagging experiments with lake trout, whitefish, and other species of fish from Lake Michigan. 69:63-84
- Vlosca, Percy, Jr.
Fish culture in Louisiana. 59:207-216
- The southern small-mouth black bass. 61:95-105
- Principles of bullfrog (*Rana catesbiana*) culture. 61:262-269
- Statistics on the productivity of inland waters—the master key to better fish culture. 65:350-358
- Phenomenal growth rates of large-mouth black bass in Louisiana waters. 72:68-71
- Critical analysis of practices in the management of warm-water fishes with a view to greater food products. 73:274-283
- Growth rates of black basses and crappie in an impoundment of northwestern Louisiana. 82:255-264
- Vladykov, V. D., and R. V. Truitt
Striped bass investigations in Chesapeake Bay. 66:225-226
- The importance of sport fishing in Maryland. 66:403-405
- Vladykov, V. D., and D. H. Wallace
Is the striped bass of Chesapeake Bay a migratory fish. 67:67-86
- Remarks on population of the shad along the atlantic coast region. 67:52-66
- von Ihering, Rodolpho, and Stillman Wright
Fisheries investigations in northeast Brazil. 65:267-271
- W
- Wales, Joseph H.
The feeding of trout in California hatcheries. 65:305-308
- Wallace, David H.
Sexual development of the croaker, *Micropogon undulatus*, and distribution of the early stages in Chesapeake Bay. 70:475-482
- Wallace, David H., and R. V. Truitt
Progress of the rock and shad research work at the Chesapeake Biological laboratory. 68:364-368
- Wallace, David H., and V. D. Vladykov
Remarks on population of shad along the atlantic coast region. 67:52-66
- Is the striped bass of Chesapeake Bay a migratory fish? 67:67-86
- Wallis, Orthello L.
The status of the fish fauna of the Lake Mead National Recreational Area, Arizona-Nevada. 80:84-92
- Ward, Fern
Notes on the food and parasites of the mosquitofish. 61:208-214
- Warfel, Herbert E., Terrence P. Frost, and Warren H. Jones
The smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, in Great Bay, New Hampshire. 72:257-262
- Washburn, George N.
Propagation of the creek chub in ponds with artificial raceways. 75:336-349
- Washburn, George N., and Gerald P. Cooper
Relation of dissolved oxygen to winter mortality of fish in Michigan lakes. 76:23-33
- Watson, Vernon K., and Carl R. Fellers
Nutritive value of the blue crab and sand crab. 65:342-349

- Watt, A. M.
The law of fish and fishing in the province of Quebec. 62:384-385
- Webb, Glaucus, Phillips W. Schneider, and Francis P. Griffiths
Ether anaesthesia of steelhead trout. 70:272-274
- Webster, B. O.
Propagation of Muskellunge. 59:202-206
A successful fishway. 61:247-257
- Webster, Dwight A.
Food progression in young white perch, *Morone americana* (Gmelin), from Bantam Lake, Connecticut. 72:136-144
Relation of temperature to survival and incubation of the eggs of the smallmouth bass. 75:43-47
- Webster, Dwight A., and Edward C. Raney
The food and growth of the young of the common bullhead in Cayuga Lake, New York. 69:204-209
- Webster, Dwight A., and G. Scott Little
Angling experiments by the Fly Tyers Club at Cornell University. 74: 63-70
- Webster, Dwight A., Lyle Thorpe, and H. J. Rayner
Population depletion in brook, brown, and rainbow trout stocked in the Blackledge River, Connecticut, 1942. 74:166-187
- Werner, W. H. R.
A note on the use of physiological saline as defined herein as an aid in artificial spawning of speckled trout. 64:346-350
- Werner, W. H. R., and H. H. MacKay
Some observations on the culture of maskinonge. 64:313-317
- Westerman, F. A.
Progress in trout propagation in Michigan. 59:234-237
The deep water trap net and its relation to the Great Lakes Fisheries. 62:64-71
Exploring new fields in fisheries management. 67:105-113
- Weston, Roy F., J. G. Demann, and W. B. Hart
An apparatus for oxygenating test solutions in which fish are used as test animals for evaluating toxicity. 75: 228-236
- Weymouth, Frank W., Milton J. Lindner, and W. W. Anderson
A summary of the life history of the common shulp (*Penaeus setiferus*) of the south atlantic and gulf coasts of the United States. 62:108-110
- White, H. C.
The spawning period of brook trout. 64:356-359
Some facts and theories concerning the atlantic salmon. 64:360-362
- White, H. S.
Some observations on the eastern brook trout of Prince Edward Island. 60:101-108
- Whiteleather, R. T.
Fishery conservation through education. 76:118-120
- Wickliff, E. L.
Fishery research by the Ohio Division of Conservation. 61:199-207
Are newly impounded waters in Ohio suitable for fish life? 62:275-277
- The practical value of determining the fertility of whitefish eggs. 63:144-150
A summary of fisheries research. 63: 257-264
Returns from fish tagged in Ohio. 63:326-331
Additional returns from fish tagged in Ohio. 67:211
- Wickliff, E. L., and Lee S. Roach
Relationship of aquatic plants to oxygen supply and their bearing on fish life. 64:370-378
Some studies of impounded waters in Ohio. 66:76-86
- Wicks, Judson L.
Pollution of the Upper Mississippi River. 60:286-296
- Wiebe, A. H.
The effect of various fertilizers on plankton production. 59:94-105
Notes on the exposure of young fish to varying concentrations of arsenic. 60:270-278
Notes in the exposure of several species of fish to sudden changes in the hydrogen ion concentration of the water and to an atmosphere of pure oxygen. 61:216-224
Nocturnal depressions in the dissolved oxygen in fish ponds with special reference to an excess of coarse vegetation and of fertilizers (Texas). 64:181-188
The effect of crude oil on freshwater fish. 65:324-331
- Wiebe, A. H., E. G. Gross, and D. H. Slaughter
The arsenic content of large-mouth black bass fingerlings. 61:150-163
- Wiebe, A. H., and Alfred M. McGavock
The ability of several species of fish to survive on prolonged exposure to abnormally high concentrations of dissolved oxygen. 62:267-274
- Wiebe, A. H., and Arno C. Fuller
The oxygen consumption of large-mouth black bass (*Huro floridanus*) fingerlings. 63:208-214
- Wiebe, A. H., J. G. Burr, and H. E. Faubion
The problem of stream pollution in Texas with special reference to salt water from the oil fields. 64:81-86
- Wilkinson, James T.
Notes on the use of supplements for fresh meat in the propagation of brook, rainbow, and brown trout in Michigan. 68:96-117
- Williamson, Lyman O., and Edward Schnberger
The results of planting legal-sized trout in the Deerskin River, Vilas county, Wisconsin. 72:92-96
- Wisby, Warren J., and Arthur D. Hasler
Use of fish for the olfactory assay of pollutants (phenols) in water. 79:64-70
- Woodbury, Lowell A.
A sudden mortality of fish accompanying a supersaturation of oxygen in Lake Kaubesa, Wisconsin. 71:112-117
Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in hatchery reared rainbow trout. 72:30-34
- Wolf, Louis E.
The use of potassium permanganate in the control of fish parasites. 65:88-100

- An air bladder disease in lake trout fingerlings. 66:359-363
- Blood clots in the gills of trout. 66:369-371
- Observations on ulcer disease of trout. 68:136-151
- Further observations on ulcer disease of trout. 70:369-381
- Wolf, Phillip
- A trap for the capture of fish and other organisms moving downstream. 80:41-45
- A comparison of the administrative basis for fish management of rivers in Scandinavia, Great Britain, and the United States. 81:197-201
- Wood, Kenneth G.
- The bottom fauna of Louisa and Redrock lakes, Algonquin Park, Ontario. 82:203-212
- Wright, Stillman
- The effect of moonlight on fishing success in Fish Lake, Utah. 73:52-58
- Wright, Stillman, and Wilbur M. Tidd
- Summary of limnological investigations in western Lake Erie in 1929 and 1930. 63:271-285
- Wright, Stillman, and Rodolpho von Ihering
- Fisheries investigations in Northeast Brazil. 65:267-271

Z

- Zarbock, William M.
- Life history of the Utah sculpin, *Cottus bairdi semiscaber* (Cope) in Logan River, Utah. 81:249-259
- Zeller, Howard D.
- Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations in fertilized and unfertilized farm ponds in central Missouri. 82:281-288
- Zilliox, Robert G., and David C. Haskell
- Further developments of the electrical method of collecting fish. 70:404-409

